



**The Republic of Uganda**

**Ministry of Education, Science, Technology and Sports**

# **STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2014**

*This statistical report details the findings from the Annual School Census 2014*

*Education Planning and Policy Analysis Department*

*Ministry of Education, Science, Technology and Sports*

## FOREWARD



In our continued efforts to provide quality Education, information has proved to be a major resource. This resource is used to assess the performance of the sector against set targets, and facilitates the formulation of informed policies and resource mobilization among others. The Education Management Information System (EMIS) is the tool, which enhances data collection, processing and dissemination and makes information readily available in a timely manner.

The information included in this publication is part of the data gathered from the Annual School Census 2014 exercise conducted in April 2014 for the Pre-primary, Primary, Secondary, Post-primary, Tertiary and Non-formal sub-sectors.

I wish to thank all stakeholders who have played various roles in making the publication of this abstract a reality. My thanks also go to our field officers, the District Education Officers/Inspectors, Head teachers and the ministry technical team on whose shoulders the burden of quality and timeliness of data lie.

It is worth noting that the comments you make on this abstract will improve our subsequent publications. Further the co-operation from all the stakeholders as established in the past will help nurture and improve further our Education Management Information System (EMIS).

If you require further information please contact

The Commissioner  
Education Planning  
Ministry of Education and Sports  
P.O.Box 7063 Kampala

E-mails: [epd@education.go.ug](mailto:epd@education.go.ug)  
[statistics@education.go.ug](mailto:statistics@education.go.ug)

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'R. Nassali'.

Dr. Rosemary Nassali  
**PERMANENT SECRETARY,**  
**Ministry of Education, Science, Technology and Sports**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>xii</b>
<b>CHALLENGES ENCOUNTERED .....</b>	<b>xvi</b>
 <b>CHAPTER ONE.....</b>	 <b>1</b>
Background.....	1
1.1 Vision Statement: .....	1
1.2 Mission Statement, Mandate and functions .....	1
1.2.1 Mission Statement.....	1
1.2.2 Mandate and Functions .....	1
1.3 Broad and Strategic Objectives: .....	2
1.3.1 Broad objectives.....	2
1.3.2 Strategic objectives .....	3
1.3.3 Relationship between the broad and strategic Objectives.....	3
1.4 Institutional Framework .....	4
1.5 Developing the capacity of the Ministry to plan, program and manage for effective and efficient service delivery. ....	5
 <b>CHAPTER TWO.....</b>	 <b>7</b>
Education Management Information System .....	7
2.1 The Annual Schools Census (ASC) .....	7
2.2 Methodology .....	8
2.2.1 Introduction.....	8
2.2.2 Preparatory arrangements .....	8
2.2.3 Participants.....	9
2.2.4 Sources of Data .....	9
2.2.5 Data Gathering .....	9
2.3 Data processing .....	10
 <b>CHAPTER THREE.....</b>	 <b>11</b>
The Pre-Primary Sub-Sector.....	11
3.0 Introduction .....	11
3.1.1 Schools by Category and Sub Region.....	11
3.1.2 Schools by Founding Body and Registration Status.....	12
3.1.3 Schools by Location and Distance to Nearest Primary School <a href="#">1</a> .....	13
3.1.4 Schools by Distance to DEO's Office and Number of Inspections .....	13
3.2 Pupil Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools .....	14
3.2.1 Enrolment by Grade and School Category .....	14
3.2.2 Enrolment in Day Care Centres by Age .....	15
3.2.3 Orphans by Sex and Orphanage Type .....	15
3.2.4 Special Needs Pupils by Sex and Impairment Type .....	16
3.3 Teachers in ECD Centres / Schools .....	17
3.3.1 Teachers by Sex and Qualification .....	17

3.3.2	Teachers Leaving School by Reason .....	17
3.3.3	Non Teaching staff by Sex.....	18
3.4	Infrastructure .....	19
3.4.1	Infrastructures by Building Type and Completion Status.....	19
3.4.2	Sanitation Facilities by Type and Utilization.....	19
3.4.3	Water and Energy Sources.....	20

## **CHAPTER FOUR .....21**

The Primary Sub-Sector .....	21
4.0 Introduction .....	21
4.1 Primary school information.....	21
4.1.1 Schools by Ownership .....	21
4.1.2 Schools by Founding Body and Funding Source.....	22
4.1.3 Schools by Type and Boarding Status .....	23
4.1.4 Schools by Location and Nearest Primary School.....	24
4.1.5 Schools by Registration Status and Highest Class.....	24
4.1.6 Schools by Distance to DEO's Office and Number of Inspections .....	25
4.2 Enrolment in Primary Schools .....	26
4.2.1 Enrolment by Grade, Age and Gender.....	26
4.2.2 Enrolment by Nationality, Grade and Gender .....	27
4.2.3 Orphans by Grade, Gender and Orphanage Type .....	28
4.2.4 Special Needs pupils by Grade, Gender and Impairment Type.....	29
4.2.5 New Entrants to P.1 2014 .....	30
4.2.6 Pupils that Transferred in by Grade and Gender .....	31
4.2.7 Repeaters by Gender, Grade and Ownership.....	32
4.2.8 Students with Adequate Sitting Space by Gender and Class.....	32
4.2.9 Number of Streams by Grade .....	33
4.3 Teaching and non-teaching staff in Primary Schools.....	34
4.3.1 Teachers Gender and Ownership .....	34
4.3.2 Teachers Gender and Qualification .....	35
4.3.4 Teachers Leaving School by Reason .....	36
4.3.5 Non-Teaching staff by Gender.....	36
4.4 Primary School Infrastructure and Sanitation Facilities.....	36
4.4.1 Infrastructure by Building Type.....	37
4.4.2 Infrastructure by Completion Status .....	38
4.4.3 Sanitation Facilities by Type and Utilization.....	38
4.4.4 Major Water sources .....	39
4.6 Textbook by Subject and Grade .....	40
4.7 HIV/AIDS awareness in primary schools .....	41
4.7.1 HIV/AIDS Cases by Gender .....	41
4.7.2 Dissemination Methods of HIV/AIDS information.....	42
4.8 Physical Education and Sports.....	43
4.8.1 Participation in Co-curricular activities .....	43
4.8.3 School Expenditure in Co-curricular Activities.....	44
4.8.1 Sports Equipment.....	45

---

---

<b>CHAPTER FIVE .....</b>	<b>46</b>
The Secondary Sub-Sector .....	46
5.0 Introduction .....	46
5.1 Secondary school identification information .....	46
5.1.1 Schools by Ownership and USE Status .....	47
5.1.2 Schools by Founding Body .....	47
5.1.3 Schools by Type and Boarding Status .....	48
5.1.4 Schools by Location and Nearest Primary School.....	48
5.1.5 Schools by Registration Status.....	48
5.1.6 Schools by Distance to DEO's Office .....	49
5.2 Student information in Secondary Schools .....	50
5.2.1 Regional distribution of enrolment by gender .....	50
5.2.2 New Entrants to S.1 2014 .....	52
5.2.3 Repeaters by Gender, Grade and Ownership.....	52
5.2.4 Enrolment of non-Ugandans by, Grade and Gender.....	53
5.2.5 Students that Transferred in by Grade and Gender.....	53
5.2.6 Special Needs Education (SNE) .....	54
5.2.7 Students with Adequate Sitting Space by Gender and Class.....	56
5.3 Teaching and non-teaching staff .....	56
5.3.1 Teachers Gender and Qualification .....	57
5.3.2 Teachers Gender and Additional Responsibility .....	58
5.3.3 Teachers Leaving School by Reason .....	59
5.3.4 Non-Teaching by Gender.....	59
5.4 Secondary School Infrastructure .....	60
5.4.1 Infrastructure by Building Type and Completion Status .....	60
5.4.2 Infrastructures under Construction by Completion Level .....	61
5.5 Sanitation and Hygiene Facilities.....	62
5.5.1 Latrine Stances.....	62
5.5.2 Other Sanitation Facilities.....	62
5.5.3 Water and Energy Sources.....	63
5.6 Instructional materials and science equipment.....	64
5.7 Secondary School HIV/AIDS Information .....	65
5.7.1 HIV/AIDS Dissemination Method by Category and Region .....	66
5.8 Physical Education and Sports equipment and facilities.....	66
5.8.1 Sports Facilities.....	67
5.8.2 School Participation by Activity .....	68

<b>CHAPTER SIX.....</b>	<b>69</b>
Post Primary Sub-Sector.....	69
6.0 Introduction .....	69
6.1 Post Primary Institutions Information .....	69
6.1.1 Institutions by ownership.....	69
6.1.2 Institutions by Type .....	70
6.1.3 Institutions by Founding Body.....	70
6.1.4 Post Primary Institutions by Registration .....	71
6.1.5 Institutions Distance from Education Office .....	71

6.1.6	Institutions by Boarding Type .....	72
6.2	Enrolments.....	73
6.2.1	Student Enrolment in All Schools.....	73
6.2.2	Student Enrolment by Year of Study .....	73
6.3	Teachers in Post Primary Institutions.....	74
6.3.1	Instructors and Students by Ownership and Region .....	74

## **CHAPTER SEVEN .....76**

Non Formal Sub-Sector .....		76
7.0	Introduction .....	76
7.1	School Particulars .....	76
7.1.1	Schools by Ownership .....	76
7.1.2	Schools by Funding Source .....	77
7.2	Pupil Enrolment.....	78
7.2.1	Enrolment by Region in Non-Formal Institutions .....	78
7.2.2	Enrolment by Sex and Study Groups.....	79
7.3	Repetition in the Non Formal Sub sector .....	80
7.4	Dropouts in Non-Formal Education .....	80
7.5	Teachers/Instructors.....	82
7.5.1	Teachers by Qualifications .....	82
7.5.2	<i>Pupil Teacher Ratio</i> .....	82
7.6	Sanitation.....	83
7.6.1	Accessibility to Toilet/Latrine Stances .....	83
7.6.2	Water Sources .....	83

## **CHAPTER EIGHT .....85**

Tertiary Sub-Sector .....		85
8.0	Introduction .....	85
8.1	Institutions by ownership .....	85
8.2	Institutions by type .....	86
8.3	Regional Distribution of Tertiary Institutions .....	87
8.4	Tertiary Enrolment .....	87
8.4.1	Student Enrolment by Gender.....	87
8.3.2	Enrolment by Nationality.....	88
8.5	Lecturers/Tutors .....	89
8.5.1	Lecturers/Tutors by Qualification.....	89
8.5.2	Student Lecturer/Tutor Ratio .....	90

## **ANNEXES .....92**

Annex II: Pre-primary Enrollment by Grade, District and Sex.....		93
Annex III: Pre-primary Disability by type, District and Sex.....		96
Annex IV: Pre-primary Enrollment, Number of teachers, Classrooms, PTR and PCR.....		100

---

<b>PRIMARY ANNEXES.....</b>	<b>103</b>
Annex v: Primary Enrollment by Ownership.....	104
Annex VI: Primary Enrollment by Grade .....	109
Annex VII: Primary Enrollment by Nationality .....	112
Annex VIII: Primary Pupils with Adequate Seating and Writing Space .....	116
Annex IX: Primary Repeaters by Grade.....	120
Annex X: Primary Orphans by Grade .....	124
Annex XI: Primary Special Needs Children by Grade.....	127
Annex XII: Primary Teachers by Qualification .....	130
Annex XIII: Primary Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR), Pupil Classroom Ratio (PCR) and Pupil Stance Ratio (PSR) by District .....	134
Annex XIV: Primary GER, NER, GIR and NIR by Sex and District .....	138
Annex XV: Primary League Table 2014.....	142
 <b>SECONDARY ANNEXES.....</b>	 <b>146</b>
Annex XVI: Secondary Enrollment by Ownership.....	147
Annex XVII: Secondary Enrollment by Class .....	151
Annex XVIII: Secondary Enrollment by Nationality.....	155
Annex XIX: Secondary Students with Adequate Sitting and Writing Space.....	159
Annex XX: Secondary Repeaters by Class .....	163
Annex XXI: Secondary Orphans by Orphanage type .....	167
Annex XXII: Secondary Special Needs Students by Class.....	171
Annex XXIII: Secondary Teachers by Qualifications.....	175
Annex XXIV: Secondary Student Teacher Ratio (STR), Student Classroom Ratio (SCR) and Student Stance Ratio by District.....	179
Annex XXV: Secondary GER, NER, GIR and NIR by Region, District and Sex.....	183
 <b>POST PRIMARY ANNEXES .....</b>	 <b>187</b>
Annex XXVI: Post-Primary Enrollment by Ownership and District.....	188
Annex XXVII: Post-Primary Enrollment by Year of Study .....	192
 <b>NON FORMAL ANNEXES .....</b>	 <b>195</b>
Annex XXIX: Non-formal Enrollment by Ownership and District .....	196
Annex XXVIII: Non-formal Enrollment by Group and District.....	197
 <b>TERTIARY ANNEXES.....</b>	 <b>198</b>
Annex XXIX: Tertiary Enrollment by Region, Ownership, Institution and Nationality .....	199



## LIST OF TABLES

Table 3.1: Number of Pre primary schools by category .....	11
Table 3.2: Distance to nearest primary school.....	13
Table 3.3 Pre primary enrolment by grade .....	14
Table 3.4 Number of orphans in pre primary schools by region .....	15
Table 3.5 Special needs pupils in pre primary schools .....	16
Table 3.6 Pre primary Teachers by qualification.....	17
Table 3.7 Infrastructure in Pre primary.....	19
Table 3.8 Sanitation facilities .....	19
Table 3.9 Distance to nearest water source.....	20
Table 4.1 Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex .....	27
Table 4.2 Enrolment by Nationality, Grade and Sex .....	28
Table 4.3 Orphans by Grade, Gender and Orphanage Type.....	28
Table 4.4 Special Needs Students by Grade, Gender and Impairment Type.....	29
Table 4.5 New Entrants to P.1 2014 .....	30
Table 4.6 Pupils that Transferred by Grade, Region and Sex.....	31
Table 4.7: Repeaters by Sex, Grade and Ownership .....	32
Table 4.8: Students with Adequate Sitting Space by Region and Class and Grade .....	33
Table 4.9: Number of Streams by Grade .....	33
Table 4.10: Teachers by region, Sex and Ownership .....	34
Table 4.11: Teachers by Sex and Qualification .....	35
Table 4.12: Teachers Leaving School by Reason.....	36
Table 4.13: Non-teaching by Sex.....	36
Table 4.14 National Benchmarks for the Selected Indicators of the Quality of Education.....	37
Table 4.15: Infrastructures by Building Type and Completion Status .....	37
Table 4.16: Sanitation Facilities by Type and Utilization .....	38
Table 4.17 Textbook by Subject and Grade.....	40
Table 4.18: HIV and AIDS Cases in Primary by Gender and Category and Grade .....	42
Table 4.19: Co-curricular activities .....	44
Table 4.20: School Participation, Budget and Expenditure on Sports.....	44
Table 5.1 Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership and USE Status.....	47
Table 5.2: Schools by type and boarding status.....	48
Table 5.3: Secondary Schools by Location and Nearest Primary School.....	48
Table 5.4: Schools by Registration Status .....	48
Table 5.5: Schools by Distance to DEOs office .....	49
Table 5.6: Regional distribution of enrolment by sex .....	50
Table 5.7: Secondary School enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex .....	51
Table 5.8: New Entrants to S.1 by Age, Sex and Region .....	52
Table 5.9: Number of Repeaters by Region, Sex and Ownership .....	52
Table 5.10: Secondary School Enrolment by Nationality, Grade and Sex .....	53
Table 5.11: Students that Transferred in by Grade and Sex .....	54
Table 5.12: Number of Orphans by Grade, Sex and Orphanage Type .....	54
Table 5.13: Students with special learning needs by Grade, Sex and Impairment Type .....	55
Table 5.14: Students with Adequate Sitting Space by Sex and Class .....	56
Table 5.15: Secondary Teachers by Sex and Ownership .....	57



---

---

Table 5.16: Secondary Teachers Sex and Qualification .....	57
Table 5.17: Secondary Teachers Sex and Additional Responsibility.....	58
Table 5.18: Secondary Teachers Leaving School by Reason .....	59
Table 5.19: Secondary School Non-Teaching staff by Sex .....	60
Table 5.20: Infrastructure by Building Type and Completion Status .....	60
Table 5.22: Stances by Type.....	62
Table 5.23: Sanitation Facilities by Type .....	63
Table 5.24: Textbook by Subject and Grade .....	65
Table 5.25: HIV/AIDS Cases in Secondary Schools by Gender .....	66
Table 5.26: HIV/AIDS Dissemination Method by Category and Region .....	66
Table 5.27: Sports Facilities in Secondary Schools.....	67
Table 5.28: Secondary School Activity Participation, Expenditure and Sources of Funds.....	68
Table 6.1: Schools by Type .....	70
Table 6.2: Enrolment in Post-Primary Institutions by Ownership, Sex and Region .....	73
Table 6.3: Enrolment by Year of Study .....	73
Table 6.4: Instructors and Students by Ownership and Region.....	74
Table 7.1: Dropouts by Cause in Non-Formal Sub sector .....	80
Table 7.2: Dropouts by Region.....	81
Table 7.3: Pupil Teacher Ratio by Region in Non-Formal Sub sector .....	82
Table 7.4: Pupil Stance Ratio by Region in Non-Formal Sub sector .....	83
Table 7.5: Distribution of Main Water Sources.....	83
Table 7.6: Main Water Sources by Distance .....	84
Table 8.1: Institutions by type .....	86
Table 8.2: Tertiary Institutions by Region.....	87
Table 8.3: Enrolment by Sex .....	88
Table 8.4: Enrolment by Ugandan/Foreign students .....	88
Table 8.5: Tertiary Lecturers/Tutors by Qualification.....	89
Table 8.6: Student Lecturers/Tutors Ratio in Tertiary Institutions.....	91

## *LIST OF FIGURES*

Figure 3.1: Pre Primary schools Foundation bodies.....	12
Figure 3.2 Pre primary school distance to DEO's office .....	13
Figure 3.3: Day care enrolment by age .....	15
Figure 3.4 Reasons for teachers leaving school .....	18
Figure 3.5 Non Teaching staff.....	18
Figure 3.6 Major energy sources for pre primary schools.....	20
Figure 4.1 Primary school by ownership.....	22
Figure 4.2 Schools by Founding Body and Funding Source.....	23
Figure 4.3 Schools by Type and Boarding Status .....	23
Figure 4.4 Distance to nearest primary school .....	24
Figure 4.5: Registration status and Highest Class .....	25
Figure 4.6: Distance from DEO's office .....	26
Figure 4.7 Structures by completion status .....	38
Figure 4.8 Major Water Sources by Source Type .....	39
Figure 4.9 Major Water Sources by Ownership and Source Type.....	40
Figure 4.10 HIV and AIDS Information Dissemination Methods .....	43
Figure 5.1 Schools by founding body & source.....	47
Figure 5.2 Energy sources by type .....	63
Figure 5.3 Water source by distance from schools.....	64
Figure 6.1 Post Primary institutions by Ownership.....	70
Figure 6.2: Post Primary Institutions by Founding Body.....	71
Figure 6.3: Post Primary Institutions by Registration Status .....	71
Figure 6.4: Institutions by Distance from DEO's Main Office .....	72
Figure 6.5: Post Primary Schools by Boarding Type .....	72
Figure 7.1 Non Formal Schools by Ownership .....	77
Figure 7.2 Non Formal Schools by Funding Source .....	77
Figure 7.3 Enrolment by Region in Non-Formal Centres .....	78
Figure 7.4 Enrolment by Sex in Non-Formal Centres.....	79
Figure 7.5 Enrolment Pattern in Non-Formal Institutions by Sex and Study Groups.....	79
Figure 7.6 Proportions of Repeaters by Sex and Study Groups .....	80
Figure 7.7 Teachers/Instructors by Qualifications in Non-Formal Schools.....	82
Figure 8.1 Institutions by ownership .....	85

## ACRONYMS

ABEK	Alternative Basic Education for Karamoja
ASC	Annual Schools Census
BEUPA	Basic Education for Urban Poverty Areas
BTVET	Business, Technical and Vocational Education Training
CHANCE	Child-Centered Alternative, Non-Formal Community-Based Education
COPE	Complementary Opportunity for Primary Education
DEO	District Education Officer
ECD	Early Childhood Development
EFA	Education For All
EMIS	Education Management Information System
EPRC	Education Policy Review Commission
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
MoEST&S	Ministry Of Education, Science, Technology and Sports
MoFPED	Ministry Of Finance, Planning and Economic Development
MoLG	Ministry Of Local Government
NCDC	National Curriculum Development Center
NGOs	Non Government Organizations
PEAP	Poverty Eradication Action Plan
PLE	Primary Leaving Examination
SFG	Schools Facilities Grant
UACE	Uganda Advanced Certificate of Education
UCE	Uganda Certificate of Education
UBOS	Uganda Bureau of Statistics
UNEB	Uganda National Examination Board
UNESCO	United Nations Education Scientific and Cultural Organization
UPE	Universal Primary Education
UPPET	Universal Post Primary Education and Training
USE	Universal Secondary Education

---

---

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The abstract gives the state of the Education, Science, Technology and Sports Sector as of 2014. It hints on key indicators of access, equity and quality, namely infrastructure, pupil information, teaching staff, sanitation and hygiene facilities, instructional materials among others. It covers all the different sub-sectors in detail (i.e Pre-primary, Primary, Secondary, Post-primary, Non-formal and Tertiary sub-sectors).

### a) Pre-Primary Schools

- i. A total of 4,956 ECD Centres responded to ASC 2014, with a total enrolment of 433,258 with a share of 50.4% female enrolment.
- ii. The total number of teachers in these schools is 15,332 (87.7% female) translating into a Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) of 28:1 an indication that for every 28 pupils in pre-primary, there is a teacher to take care.
- iii. A total of 15,388 classrooms (63.9% permanent) translating into a Pupil Classrooms Ratio (PCR) of 28:1 implying that for each pre-primary classroom there is an average of 28 pupils.

### b) Primary Schools

- i. A total of 18,408 primary schools responded to ASC 2014 of these, 12,235 (66.5%) are government owned whereas the rest were privately owned.
- ii. Despite the fact that most schools (62.6%) were founded by the religious affiliations, 66.8% are mainly funded by government.
- iii. Out of 18,408 schools that responded to ASC 2014, 13,226 (71.8%) are registered, 2,028 (11.0%) licensed while 3,154 (17.1%) not registered.
- iv. A total of 8,772,655 (male; 4,377,412; female; 4,395,243) was realized an indication of stability in the gender parity gap.
- v. Out of the 8,772,655 pupils in primary, 67.6% have adequate sitting and writing space.
- vi. A total of 191,217 teachers (79,945 Females and 111,272 Males) are registered in all primary schools that responded an indication of gender imbalance in the teaching workforce.
- vii. A total of 149,591 classrooms was recorded during the ASC 2014, 79% of which are permanent.
- viii. Despite the policy of automatic promotion in primary schools, a repetition rate of 7.1% was registered, with 7.7% in Government schools and 4.5% in private schools.
- ix. A total of 165,791 latrine stances were recorded. This translates into a PSR of 1:53

---

---

x. A total of 38,789 (18,848 male and 19,941 female) students have HIV and AIDS, a tune of 0.5% of the total enrolment in primary.

**c) Secondary Schools**

- i. Data presented here is based on statistical returns from 2,950 schools, of which 1,060 are government schools. It reveals that:
- ii. 1,633 schools receive aid from government in form of grants. This includes all government schools (i.e 924) and the Public Private Partnership schools, which total to 709 schools ;
- iii. The sector was able to inspect 90% of the 2,950 schools, implying that more support supervision and quality assurance is now guaranteed;
- iv. 79.9% of the secondary schools are located within a distance of <1km from the nearest primary schools.
- v. This presupposes that the Sector is on the right track of achieving its set target of having at least a secondary school in each sub-county to ensure the sustainability/continuity of UPE.
- vi. Of the total number of schools in the country, 306 are not yet registered. This brings into caution the type and quality of education that is offered to students in these schools.
- vii. The total enrolment of students stands at 1,391,250, of which female students constitute 47%, an indication that the sector is in line with the achievement of gender parity.
- viii. 140,659 students are over age (i.e they are above 18 years). On the other hand, there is a total of 10,336 under age (i.e students below the recommended age entry into secondary education). The presence of overage students is partly attributed to high repetition rate, which stands at 1.8%. The two scenarios have far reaching consequences to the Sector: for instance they lead to congestion and competition of the already meager school infrastructure, and wastage of government resources in terms capitation grants.
- ix. Out of 63,957 secondary teachers, there are 27,841 (i.e 20,762 male & 7,079 female) teachers in government schools. Based on the minimum standard qualifications (i.e.

---

---

which is Grade V for a secondary teacher), 82% of the teachers in secondary education are qualified,

- x. A total of 27,706 classrooms were recorded out of which 26,779 classrooms were in use. A total number of 40,955 latrine stances were established with 40,623 stances being in use.
- xi. HIV/AIDS is still prevalent in the sector; for instance 10,210 students, 593 teaching staff and 352 non-teaching staff live with HIV/AIDS.

#### **d) Post Primary institutions**

- i. A total of 319 Post Primary institutions responded to the ASC 2014 of which 118 are government aided institutions.
- ii. There is a total of 201 (63%) registered institutions while the remaining 118 (37%) are at the first step for an operational institution (licensed).
- iii. A total enrolment of 69,319 (55.8% in government institutions) was recorded in all post primary institutions that responded to the 2014 ASC.
- iv. A total of 5,161 instructors is registered in all the institutions out of which 3,279 instructors are in Government institutions which translates into a student instructor ratio of 13:1. An indication that nationally each 13 students in post-primary are attended to by one instructor.

#### **e) Non Formal Training Centers**

- i. ASC 2014 captured 276 (269 government aided and 07 Private) non-formal training center.
- ii. Seventy nine percent (79%) of the non-formal learning centers are in Karamoja region followed by Ankole, Buganda, Busoga Bunyoro and Kigezi, with 6%, 5% 5%, 3% and 2% respectively. The mentioned regions are the only ones with the non-formal education in the country.
- iii. Seventy percent (70%) of the non-formal learning centers receive funds from the government making it the biggest funding body, followed by NGOs at 22% community at 7% and other sources making 2%.
- iv. The non-formal sector comprised of 25,120 learners enrolled in 2014, of that 50.8 were females and 49.2% were males.

- 
- 
- v. This subsector has registered only 504 (197 female, 307 male) teachers making a PTR. of 50:1

**f. Tertiary Institutions (Degree and Non Degree Awarding)**

- v. A total of 189 tertiary institutions are recorded for the academic year 2013/2014 out of which 115 (72%) are privately owned.
- vi. A total enrolment of 201,376 students (113,688 males and 87,572 females) are registered in all tertiary institutions across the country.
- vii. The teachers' base in tertiary education comprised of a total of 6,300 lecturers/tutors with a gender imbalance of 43.1% in favor of males.
- viii. The number of teachers executing their tasks under arrangement of full time totaled to 3,043 (2,164 males; 964 females). This translates in to a percentage share of 66.6% of the tertiary Lecturers/Tutors base.
- ix. The current status of girls' enrolment in tertiary education levels is at 43.5% as compared to 56.5% of males. This leaves an unmet gap of 13 percent gender disparity at tertiary level of Education.



---

---

## CHALLENGES ENCOUNTERED

The timely analysis of data collected during Annual School Census (ASC) is hampered by a lot of challenges experienced before, during and after actual data collection.

Despite continued efforts to sensitize all education institutions on the value and importance of ASC, many institutions (mostly private) **DO NOT ONLY** give wrong information about their schools but also do not respond in time if not responding at all.

This stems from factors such as illegally operating institutions (not registered with the ministry and hence hard to track). This therefore creates more work in form of reaching out to such exceptional cases that have not responded in time in addition to verifying, validating and cleaning the misleading data collected during ASC.

Among other challenges include:-

- a) Poor record keeping by education institutions.
- b) Low response rate of especially private institutions
- c) Misreporting of the age disaggregated students' information.
- d) Creation of new Local Government administrative units
- e) Lack of commitment from some district education officers and head teachers due to personal issues (like political, welfare and socio-economic factors).

This statistical abstract has been compiled from data relating to only the institutions that returned their ASC forms for the year 2014.

---

---

## CHAPTER ONE

### Background

#### 1.1 Vision Statement

The vision statement for the Ministry of Education, Science, Technology and Sports is “*Quality Education and Sports for All.*”

#### 1.2 Mission Statement, Mandate and functions

##### *1.2.1 Mission Statement*

The Education and Sports Sector’s mission emphasizes the need “to provide for, support, guide and co-ordinate, regulate, and promote quality education and sports to all persons in Uganda for national integration, individual and national development”.

The mission reflects the objectives of the ESSP (2004-2015), which are consistent with the Constitution of the Republic of Uganda (1995), the Local Governments Act (1997), National Development Plan (NDP), Uganda Vision 2040, the National Resistance Movement 10 point program, the President’s Manifesto (2011-2016), and the MDGs and EFA goals.

##### *1.2.2 Mandate and Functions*

The mandate of the Ministry of Education and Sports is focused on the following areas:

- i. Formulation, monitoring, analyzing, and reviewing national policies for the education sector;
- ii. Planning for the Sector’s development;
- iii. Provision of technical guidance and co-ordination;
- iv. Setting national standards;
- v. Monitoring and Evaluation;
- vi. Inspection and regulation; and;
- vii. Mentoring.

Under the ministry mandate, the main functions of the Ministry among others include:

- i. Provision of technical, material and financial support for the delivery of education services;

- 
- 
- ii. Provision of mechanisms and framework for admission of learners to educational institutions;
  - iii. Offering Career Guidance and Counselling to educational institutions;
  - iv. Co-ordination of training programmes for teachers and tutors;
  - v. Administration of national and international scholarships and bursaries;
  - vi. Collecting and processing of relevant and timely information and data for educational planning;
  - vii. Formulating and reviewing the Education Strategic Investment Plan and developing an input/outcome-based Sector Medium Term Budget Framework;
  - viii. Formulating, monitoring, analysing, and reviewing policies within the Sector;
  - ix. Setting, disseminating, monitoring and evaluating minimum national education standards;
  - x. Guiding, monitoring and evaluating development of curricula and publications for educational institutions;
  - xi. Setting, administering and marking national examinations;
  - xii. Appointing and sensitising Boards of Governors for educational institutions;
  - xiii. Promoting sports development throughout the country; and;
  - xiv. Appointing, deploying, promoting and disciplining of teachers in Post- Primary Institutions.

### **1.3 Broad and Strategic Objectives:**

The Education and Sports Sector policies are formulated and implemented within the Education Sector Strategic Plan (ESSP 2004-2015). ESSP establishes a direct link with the national development plans that prioritize education as tool for social transformation, integration and modernization. It also integrates the EFA and MDG Goals into the main frame planning and budgeting process of the Ministry. In addition, ESSP provides a platform for coordination of different sector undertakings, and also provides a basis for lobby of support from the international community. For instance, ESSP outlines the broad as well as the specific targets of the Ministry within each sub-sector. It is from this that development partners can offer part or full support in addressing specified issues in a particular target.

#### ***1.3.1 Broad objectives***

The broad priority objectives of the Sector are:

- i. To make significant and permanent gains in achieving equitable access to education at all levels,

- 
- ii. To improve considerably the quality of education, at all levels,
  - iii. To enhance the management of education and sports services delivery at all levels particularly the district, and,
  - iv. To develop the capacity of the Ministry to plan, program and manage an investment portfolio that will effectively and efficiently develop the Education and Sports Sector.

### ***1.3.2 Strategic objectives***

The strategic objectives, which guide the attainment of the vision and mission of the Ministry include:

- i. Ensuring universal and equitable access to quality basic education for all children through;
  - a) Early Childhood Care and Development for children up to 8 years,
  - b) Universal Primary Education for children from 6 years to 12 years,
  - c) Education for the disadvantaged groups from 6 years to 18 years, and
  - d) Implementing Universal Post-primary education and training.
- ii. Ensuring equal access by gender, district and special needs at all levels of education;
- iii. Improving the quality of education in;
  - a) Primary Education by ensuring quality and achievement of literacy, numeracy and life skills approach to education; and
  - b) Post-Primary education and training by ensuring achievements, and attainment of targets and improved pass rates in English, Mathematics, Science and Information Technology.
- iv. Building capacity of districts by helping Education Managers acquire and improve on their knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to plan, monitor, account and perform managerial functions.

### ***1.3.3 Relationship between the broad and strategic Objectives***

**Matrix 1:1 Relationship between the broad and strategic objectives**

S/N	Broad policy objectives	Strategic objectives
1	To make significant and permanent gains in achieving equitable access to education at all levels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ To ensure equal access by gender, district and special needs at all levels of education</li> <li>▪ Promote universal participation in a flexible basic education system.</li> </ul>
2	To improve the quality of education, particularly at the	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Promote Early Childhood Care and development for children up to 8 years of age.</li> </ul>

	primary level and institute an education system that is relevant to Uganda's development goals.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪Ensure acquisitions of desired competences in Literacy, Numeracy and Basic Life Skills at primary level.</li> <li>▪Enhance teaching and learning of subjects/courses relevant to the social economic development of the country.</li> <li>▪Effective preparation of Post Primary students to enter world of work or higher education.</li> </ul>
3	To enhance the effective and efficient management of education service delivery at all levels, particularly at district level.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪To build capacity of districts by helping Education Managers acquire and improve on their knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to plan, monitor, account and perform managerial functions.</li> <li>▪Strengthen capacity of MoESTS, its agencies and institutions to provide leadership and management in service delivery.</li> </ul>
4	To develop the capacity of MoES to plan, program and manage an investment portfolio that will effectively and efficiently develop the education sector	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪To strengthen the capacity of the center to implement ROM and to manage its new functions of policy formulation, sector planning, standards setting, monitoring and support supervision. This equally applies to the sports sub-sector; and</li> <li>▪To strengthen partnerships established under the sector wide approach.</li> <li>▪Enhance partnerships between MoESTS and other stakeholders in education service delivery and capacity building.</li> </ul>

#### 1.4 Institutional Framework

The Education and Sports Sector is run by both the public and private players, under the Public Private Partnership (PPP) system. The private sector is diverse and comprised of individual investors, communities, civil society organizations, international NGOs and Faith Based Organizations.

The overall responsibility of development in the education sector lies with the Ministry of Education, Science, Technology and Sports (MoEST&S), under the political leadership of a full Minister of Education assisted by three Ministers of State responsible for Primary Education, Higher Education and Sports respectively. Under the current decentralized system of governance in Uganda, most of the authority and resources are now being devolved to the Local Government (LGs). This provides for a more accountable and responsive provision of basic services to the population, including education. The management and provision of basic education is now largely in the hands of the Local Governments (LGs), while the center remains

---

---

responsible for policy control and maintenance of standards through control of teacher education, curriculum and examinations. This enhances flexibility, transparency and accountability. It also allows local administrators to be creative in seeking solutions to problems that are unique to their localities.

The MoEST&S has 12 technical departments headed by commissioners. All Commissioners, except the one for the Education Planning and Policy Analysis department (EPPAD), are supervised by and answerable to the Directors of Education. The Directors of Education, the Under Secretary and the Commissioner of Education Planning, report to the Permanent Secretary who is the accounting officer and overall supervisor of the education sector.

The sections include: Accounts, personnel and administration. There are also semi-or fully autonomous institutions under the Ministry. These are: the National Curriculum Development Centre (NCDC), the Uganda National Examinations Board (UNEB), Uganda Business and Technical Examinations Board (UBTEB) the Directorate of Education standards (DES), Directorate of Industrial Training (DIT), National Council for Sports (NCS), National Council for Higher Education (NCHE), the Education Service Commission (ESC) among others.

The sector operates 3 tier education system (i.e 7-4-2 system). This includes 7 years of Primary, and 6 years Secondary (i.e 4 years of O Level & 2 years of A Level) schooling, followed by a 3-5 years of Tertiary education.

### **1.5 Developing the capacity of the Ministry to plan, program and manage for effective and efficient service delivery.**

In order to live up to the challenge of providing quality education services, the ministry has to keep abreast with the trend of events in the entire education at all times. This is done through:

- i. Conducting tracking studies on the implementation of different sector and sub-sector strategies;
- ii. Education Sector reviews (ESR) conducted annually;
- iii. Monitoring and Evaluation of MoEST&S performance in the delivery of education service;
- iv. Conducting efficiency studies in the sector; and;
- v. Proceeding under the JAF and ESSP process based on partnership with key stakeholders in the delivery and monitoring of the delivery of education.

The Education Planning and Policy Analysis Department (EPPAD) is primarily responsible for guiding the entire sector through the above processes. It is thus charged with the duty of “coordinating, directing, controlling and supervising planning activities in the Ministry covering education national policy formulation, development planning, statistical data collection, analysis, monitoring and evaluation” Specifically, the EPPAD is responsible for:

- 
- i. Conducting annual school censuses through EMIS for all institutions of learning with a view of constantly keeping up with up-to-date data about the sector;
  - ii. Monitoring the performance of the different sector programmes;
  - iii. Evaluating the performance of sector programmes, particularly those coming to a close;
  - iv. Reviewing the performance of the Educator Sector Strategic Plan FY 2004/05 – 2014/15 through the annual Education Sector Review;
  - v. Carrying out the annual budget activities as well as the formulation of the medium term Budget Framework Papers; and
  - vi. Formulating new projects/programmes for the sector.



---

---

## CHAPTER TWO

### Education Management Information System

The Education Management Information System (EMIS) is an ICT management tool that “integrates people, technology and practices in the process of collecting, capturing and processing data from different sources to generate information to aid informed decision making for operation and managerial functions of the education and sports sector”

A successful EMIS is built around three great pillars and these pillars are; people, practices and technology. EMIS comprehensively brings these pillars together to ensure that there is timely, cost effective and user appropriate information in support of management in the Education Sector. In order to effectively sustain EMIS, therefore, full integration of these three pillars is key.

At inception, EMIS was conceptualized as a fully-fledged system capable of providing management information on all key aspects of education in the country to facilitate evidence based decision making.

EMIS was thus conceived to enable MoEST&S headquarters to collect, capture and process data to generate management information that could help in planning and evidence-based decision making at all levels. Consequently, it is expected to maintain management data on Key Performance Indicators of the sector including data in institutions, teachers, Pupils, infrastructure (i.e. school module), finances and audit (i.e. finance module), and School Inspection. It was also conceptualized to be sector wide and decentralized to district level.

Initially EMIS was designed to comprise 4 basic modules (functionalities) that include basic education statistics, personnel (excluding payroll), financial management, inspection and eventually linking up with UNEB (school outcomes). Thereafter, additional modules were to be added as the demand for management information grows.

Some of the key outputs that use data generated from the EMIS system include annual statistical abstracts, fact sheets and booklets, district performance league tables, progress reports on JAF indicators, MDGs and EFA Goals, etc.

### 2.1 The Annual Schools Census (ASC)

Annual School Census is a comprehensive collection of basic (i.e. enrollment, learner characteristics, teacher details, infrastructure, etc.) educational data for all levels of the education system (i.e. pre primary, primary, secondary, post primary, BTVET, and Tertiary).

---

The purpose of the Annual School Census exercise is to generate basic data required for planning (incl. budgeting), policy analysis and development and decision making. Current data is usually required for budgeting since the government is implementing a cash budget. It's an efficiency measure intended to ensure that the scarce resources are not unduly wasted.

## **2.2 Methodology**

### ***2.2.1 Introduction***

The methodology for ASC is dynamic. It is entirely dependent on the feedback from various stakeholders at the LG level, as well as the technical user departments of the data collected at the ministry. It is also to enable integration of new policy developments as they emerge.

In 2014, the methodology that was adopted involved holding orientation workshops for the target respondents (who included all heads of both public and private education institutions). This is because heads of education institutions are obliged by law to report fully, and they are held responsible for the information given. In addition, the information given (i.e. which reflects the condition of their institutions as at the beginning of each term or academic year) is used exclusively for research and planning purposes. After the orientation workshop (i.e. one in each LG, and which lasted about one hour), heads of institutions were required to complete the questionnaires on site in triplicate. One copy of the questionnaire was retained by the institution head, while the ministry officials and the district/municipal education offices took a copy each. The on-site filling of the questionnaire was meant to maximize returns, as well as minimize errors of commission and omissions. Experience from the previous years had shown that heads of institutions tend to relax or even give this questionnaire to their secretaries to fill, which resulted into delays, numerous errors and sometimes some questionnaires would not return to the headquarters thus compromising the data application to a wider magnitude. Below is a detailed discourse of the organization and management of the ASC 2014.

### ***2.2.2 Preparatory arrangements***

Preparatory arrangements involved: (a) sorting of questionnaires to rid of the poorly printed; (b) arranging for each institution a copy in triplicate; (c) putting on each school copy in triplicate a sticker, bearing the unique school identification information (namely school name, EMIS No, LG units, among others); (d) sorting questionnaires with stickers according to LG units; and (e) packing for delivery.

---

### ***2.2.3 Participants***

The participants in the ASC 2014 were drawn from all user departments/sub-sectors of the Ministry of Education and Sports, and these include officers of different ranks. The specific tasks of the officers were threefold: delivering data collection instruments to LGs; conducting orientation workshops at organized stations within the different LGs at specific dates; and, retrieval of completed questionnaires back to the Statistics division at the ministry.

The exercise was divided into twelve (12) groups, which were drawn based on the different regions of Uganda. The orientation workshops in the LGs targeted key respondents to the questionnaire, and the LGs' education officers. The workshops among others aimed at: disseminating results of the ASC 2013 to all key stakeholders within the LGs; building advocacy for education statistics, as well as collecting feedback about the previous ASC 2013; and, distribution of the ASC 2014 questionnaires to all the Heads of Education Institutions available. For those not available, the questionnaires were handed over to their respective county inspectors.

Before setting off to the different regions, the officers were also briefed on what is to transpire and what is expected of them. This was done by the Principal Statistician.

### ***2.2.4 Sources of Data***

The primary sources of data for this exercise included: schools registers; daily attendance roasters; admission books; library record books; and inventory books, among others. The data collected mainly pertained to: pupil information; school information; teaching and non-teaching staff information; physical education and sports; instructional materials; sanitary and hygiene facilities; and school infrastructure, among others.

### ***2.2.5 Data Gathering***

The exercise was executed in the second week of June and lasted three weeks. It was managed and coordinated by the Statistics division of the Education Planning and Policy Analysis Department (EPPAD). The exercise was implemented over a maximum of 24 days, depending on the number and size of the districts in each of the clusters.

As earlier mentioned, the ASC 2014 covered all educational institutions across the country. For ease of implementation, the country was divided into 12 clusters comprising 7 - 15 districts.

After the orientating the target respondents, the Ministry officials, with assistance of DEO's/MEO's, DIS/MIS, and County Inspectors of Schools, oversaw the filling of questionnaires. Completed questionnaires in triplicate were verified and authenticated by the

---

respective LG education office representatives (DEO's, MEO's, DIS, MIS, and IOS), together with the Ministry representatives. After verification and authentication, the institution head was handed back one copy, while the LG education office retained one copy, and the other given to the ministry officials.

### **2.3 Data processing**

Data was captured/entered using integrated software developed using the Microsoft Structured Query Language (SQL) platform. Among the many features embodied within this software are:

- (i) An updated EMIS (Education management Information System) code book based on the quick counts report from the field returns of the enrolment survey data collection exercise, and,
- (ii) Data validation controls and checks within the entry/capture software.

After entry and cleaning, a data verification exercise was conducted in a few sampled districts to verify the accuracy of data provided by school heads in the census questionnaires. After verification, final data Analysis was conducted. Analysis on this exercise is broadly carried out on basic numeric and categorical data.

After analysis, the key outputs of the data generated include: Annual statistical abstracts; fact sheets and booklets; district performance league tables; and district profiles. From these, other technical reports are written as the specific user departments may deem fit.

## CHAPTER THREE

### The Pre-Primary Sub-Sector

#### 3.0 Introduction

Early Childhood Care and Education (ECD) is widely recognized as a critical period in a child's physical, mental and psycho-social development. The Dakar Framework for Action is a collective commitment to action by countries, based on the World Declaration on Education for All and supported by the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, and the Convention on the Rights of the Child.

Like other countries, the government of Uganda through the Ministry of Education, Science, Technology and Sports is devoted to ensuring that all pre-primary school going age children have access and equal opportunity to education, regardless of their social class, ethnicity, background or physical disabilities. Through ASC, the sector annually tracks progress towards ECD access and equity through 6 indicators; Number of schools, Enrolment, GER, NER, NIR and Regional Distribution of ECD Centers.

ASC 2014 collected information on the status of ECD as summarized below:-

#### 3.1 Pre-primary school information

##### 3.1.1 Schools by Category and Sub Region

**Table 3.1: Number of Pre primary schools by category**

Region	Community Based	Day Care	Home Based	Nursery	Grand Total
ACHOLI	17	3	1	203	224
ANKOLE	15	2		255	272
BUGANDA	97	5	6	1694	1802
BUKEDI	18	1	1	193	213
BUNYORO	35	6		478	519
BUSOGA	18	3		304	325
ELGON	12			153	165
KARAMOJA	79	5		17	101
KIGEZI	12			171	183
LANGO	12			232	244
TESO	15	2		207	224
TORO	98	5	6	387	496
WEST_NILE	14	1	2	171	188
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4,465</b>	<b>4,956</b>

A total number of 4,956 pre-primary schools responded to the ASC 2014. Out of these, the majority 4,465 (90.09%) are nursery schools while 49 (0.99%) are Day Care and Home Based centres. The regional analysis shows that Buganda has the highest number of ECDs totaling to 1,802 (36.36%) ECDs, followed by Bunyoro region with 519 (10.47%) centres whereas Karamoja Region had the least number of ECD centres totaling to only 101 (2.04%).

### 3.1.2 Schools by Founding Body and Registration Status

**Figure 3.1: Pre Primary schools Foundation bodies**

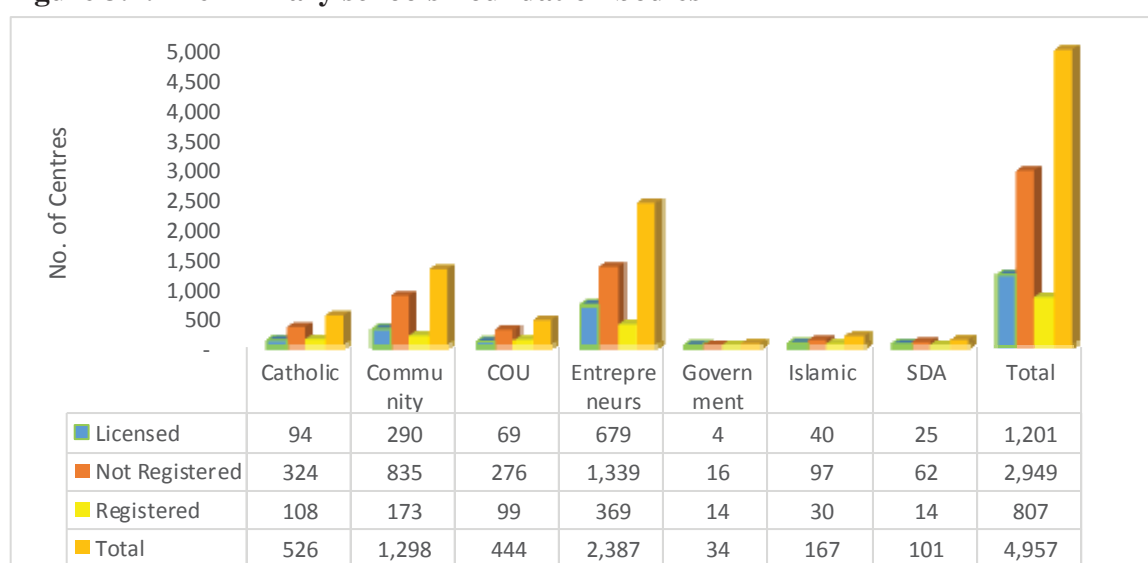


Figure 3.1 above shows that of the ECD Centres that responded to the ASC 2014, Majority, 2,387 (48%) are founded by entrepreneurs of which 1,339 (56%) were not registered by the Government. This calls for increased focus on formulation and implementation of the guidelines for operation of these centres.

### 3.1.3 Schools by Location and Distance to Nearest Primary School

**Table 3.2: Distance to nearest primary school**

Location	1 - 2 km	2.1 - 3 km	3.1 - 4	4.1 - 5	Above 5 km	Below 1	Total
Peri-Urban	307	66	31	28	77	666	1,175
Rural	673	302	182	135	317	899	2,508
Urban	262	53	23	21	32	882	1,273
Grand Total	1,242	421	236	184	426	2,447	4,956

Considering the distances between the centers and the nearest primary schools, the largest percentages of ECDs (49.4%) are within a radius of less than 1km while only 8.6% reported being over 5km away from the nearest primary school. This pattern shows that there is easy access from pre-primary education to primary education; however there is need to narrow the percentage of the centers that are more than 5 kilometers away from primary centres.

### 3.1.4 Schools by Distance to DEO's Office and Number of Inspections

**Figure 3.2 Pre primary school distance to DEO's office**

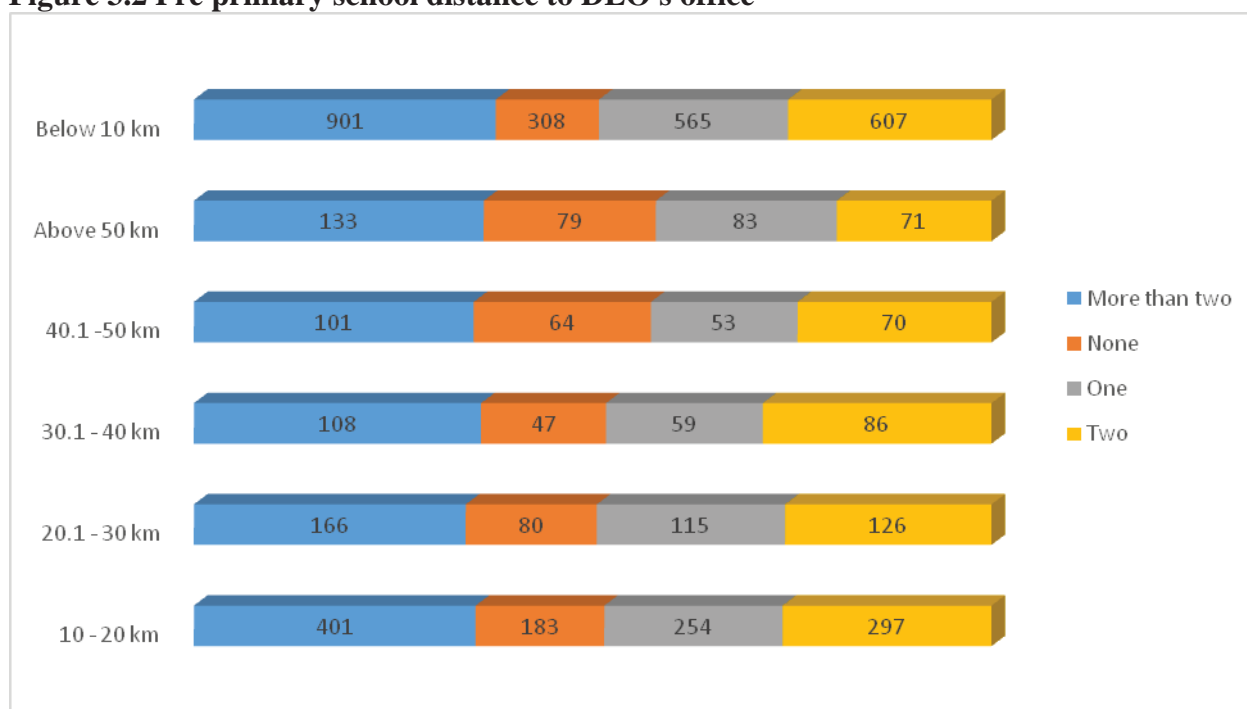


Figure 3.2 above, shows that; 1810 (36.5%) centres were inspected more than twice and 2,381(48.0%) of the ECDs are less than 10km away from the DEOs office. In addition the



results show that 901 (49.8%) of the ECDs inspected more than twice are less than 10km away from the DEOs office.

## 3.2 Pupil Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools

### 3.2.1 Enrolment by Grade and School Category

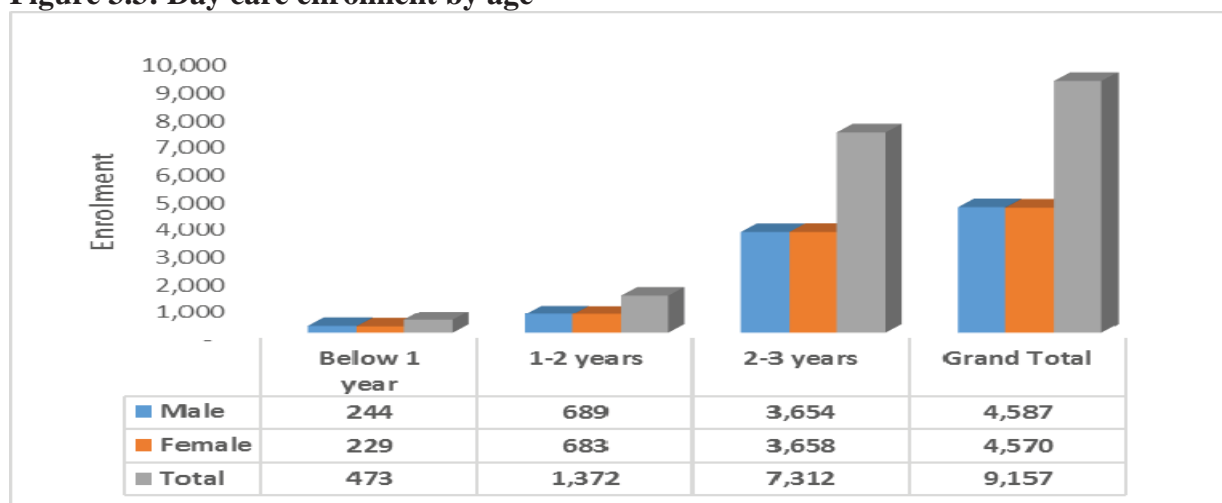
**Table 3.3 Pre primary enrolment by grade**

School Category	Gender	Baby Class	Middle Class	Top Class	Grand Total
<b>Community Based</b>	Male	6,737	4,305	5,528	16,570
	Female	6,834	4614	5,589	17,037
	Total	13,571	8919	11,117	33,607
<b>Day Care</b>	Male	408	327	383	1,118
	Female	409	316	451	1,176
	Total	817	643	834	2,294
<b>Home Based</b>	Male	225	155	146	526
	Female	223	147	153	523
	Total	448	302	299	1,049
<b>Nursery</b>	Male	78,634	53,347	64,801	196,782
	Female	79,846	53,641	66,039	199,526
	Total	158,480	106,988	130,840	396,308
<b>National</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>86,004</b>	<b>58,134</b>	<b>70,858</b>	<b>214,996</b>
	<b>Female</b>	<b>87,312</b>	<b>58,718</b>	<b>72,232</b>	<b>218,262</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>173,316</b>	<b>116,852</b>	<b>143,090</b>	<b>433,258</b>

From a total of 4,956 ECD Centres enumerated, 433,258 children (Male; 214,996: Female; 218,262) were reported with baby class enrolling 40%, 27% for Middle class and 33% in Top class. It is also noted that about 50.4% of females were enrolled as compared to their male counter parts.

### 3.2.2 Enrolment in Day Care Centres by Age

Figure 3.3: Day care enrolment by age



From the figure above, day care enrollment by age shows that most of children 7,312 (79.9%) enrolled in day care centres are between the age of 2 and 3 years while 473 (5.2%) are below 1 year, whereas 1,372 (15.0%) are 1 to 2 years in 4,956 centres that responded to ASC 2014.

### 3.2.3 Orphans by Sex and Orphanage Type

Table 3.4 Number of orphans in pre primary schools by region

Region	Orphanage Type											
	Both Parents			Only Father			Only Mother			Overall		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	346	352	698	640	590	1230	451	525	976	1,437	1,467	2,904
ANKOLE	245	265	510	489	423	912	282	319	601	1016	1007	2,023
BUGANDA	1,871	1,817	3,688	3,391	2,989	6,380	2,367	2,257	4,624	7,629	7,063	14,692
BUKEDI	194	174	368	339	312	651	224	258	482	757	744	1,501
BUNYORO	380	361	741	787	687	1,474	474	509	983	1,641	1,557	3,198
BUSOGA	395	348	743	573	528	1,101	392	400	792	1,360	1,276	2,636
ELGON	119	165	284	245	197	442	166	162	328	530	524	1054
KARAMOJA	136	101	237	213	160	373	199	192	391	548	453	1,001
KIGEZI	255	231	486	399	342	741	205	247	452	859	820	1,679
LANGO	330	386	716	601	543	1,144	423	388	811	1,354	1,317	2,671
TESO	167	138	305	282	241	523	168	226	394	617	605	1222
TORO	525	504	1029	1097	889	1,986	656	696	1,352	2,278	2,089	4,367
WEST_NILE	147	145	292	360	270	630	226	226	452	733	641	1,374
Grand Total	5,110	4,987	10,097	9,416	8,171	17,587	6,233	6,405	12,638	20,759	19,563	40,322

The table above shows that of the 40,322 orphans reported, 17,587(43.6%) lost only their fathers, 12,638 (31.3%) had lost their mothers while 10097 (25.0%) lost both parents.

### 3.2.4 Special Needs Pupils by Sex and Impairment Type

**Table 3.5 Special needs pupils in pre primary schools**

Region	Autism			Hearing Impaired			Mentally Impaired		Multiple Handicaps			Physically impaired			Visually Impaired			Overall			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ACHOLI	6	10	16	92	62	154	76	70	146	21	15	36	28	24	52	60	42	102	283	223	506
ANKOLE	3	1	4	31	24	55	63	48	111	7	13	20	31	24	55	32	17	49	167	127	294
BUGANDA	90	67	157	257	193	450	352	254	606	57	38	95	192	134	326	182	166	348	1,130	852	1,982
BUKEDI	10	8	18	63	65	128	54	37	91	7	2	9	36	16	52	37	33	70	207	161	368
BUNYORO	15	13	28	121	87	208	112	74	186	14	6	20	58	43	101	79	65	144	399	288	687
BUSOGA	3	3	6	77	87	164	68	46	114	3	0	3	53	32	85	42	30	72	246	198	444
ELGON	13	7	20	35	36	71	44	42	86	5	3	8	29	17	46	43	29	72	169	134	303
KARAMOJA	1	1	2	35	28	63	23	10	33	3	2	5	28	19	47	8	12	20	98	72	170
KIGEZI	3	4	7	27	41	68	21	14	35	4	2	6	16	2	18	11	14	25	82	77	159
LANGO	17	14	31	106	122	228	90	83	173	17	8	25	57	39	96	79	61	140	366	327	693
TESO	8	9	17	30	33	63	27	17	44	5	0	5	53	36	89	23	23	46	146	118	264
TORO	9	5	14	143	126	269	131	93	224	14	11	25	88	37	125	91	66	157	476	338	814
WEST_NILE	3	9	12	35	22	57	46	21	67	15	14	29	30	11	41	41	26	67	170	103	273
Grand Total	181	151	332	1,052	926	1,978	1,107	809	1,916	172	114	286	699	434	1,133	728	584	1,312	3,939	3,018	6,957

The table above shows that of the 6,957 special needs pupils reported, 1,978 (28.4%) have hearing impairments followed by those that are mentally impaired. A further analysis by gender indicates that of the 6,957 pupils reported as special needs pupils, 3,939 (56.6%) are male and the rest female. The special needs category that registered the least number of pupils was that of Multiple Handicaps (Blind and Impaired) taking a percentage of 4.1%.

---

### 3.3 Teachers in ECD Centres / Schools

#### 3.3.1 Teachers by Sex and Qualification

**Table 3.6 Pre primary Teachers by qualification**

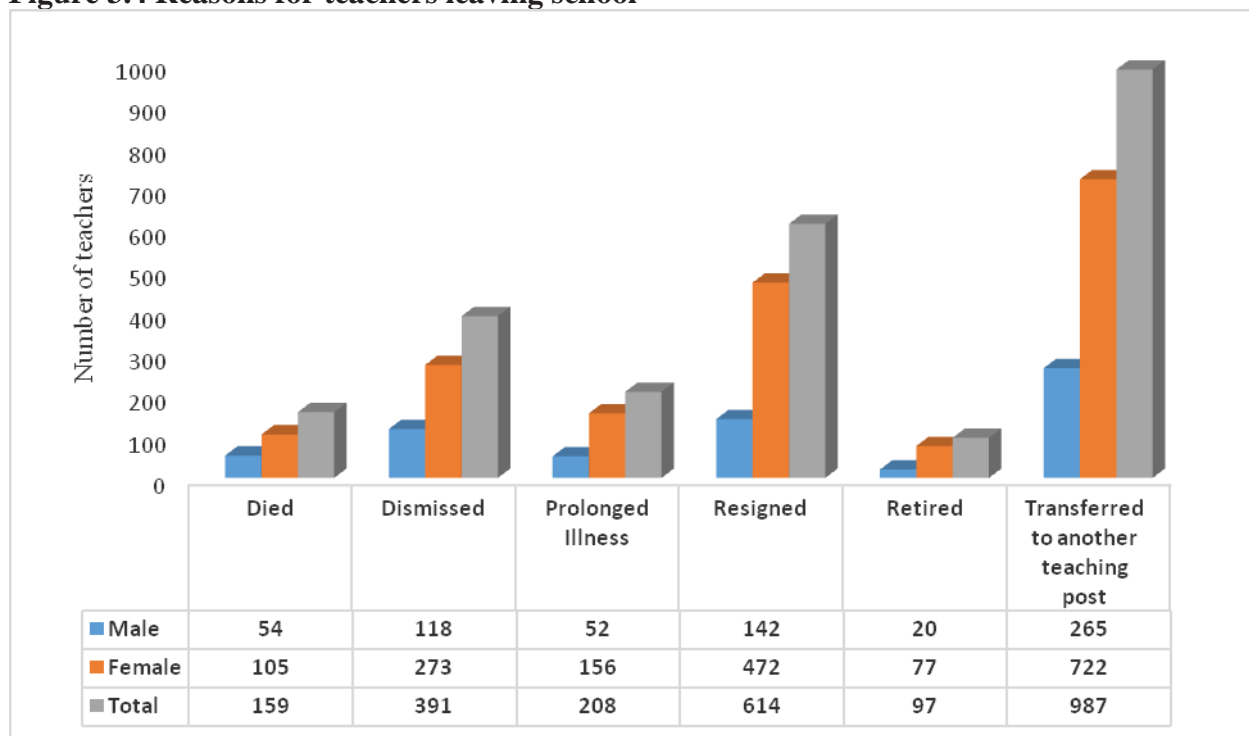
Qualification	Female	Male	Total
Certificate in Nursery Teaching	1,102	213	1,315
Diploma in Nursery Teaching	8,496	550	9,046
DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)	78	47	125
Grade II Teacher	1,217	119	1,336
Grade III Teacher	125	44	169
Grade IV Teacher	757	391	1,148
Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE	28	8	36
Graduate Teacher	68	42	110
Licensed Teacher	1,504	435	1,939
Trained care giver	72	36	108
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>13,447</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>15,332</b>

Table 3.6 above shows that Female teachers in Pre-primary sub-sector account for 87.7% of the total teaching staff in ECDs with males taking only 12.3%, The biggest percentages (59.0%) of the Teachers in Pre-primary schools have a diploma in Nursery Teaching according to the 2014 annual school census.

#### 3.3.2 Teachers Leaving School by Reason

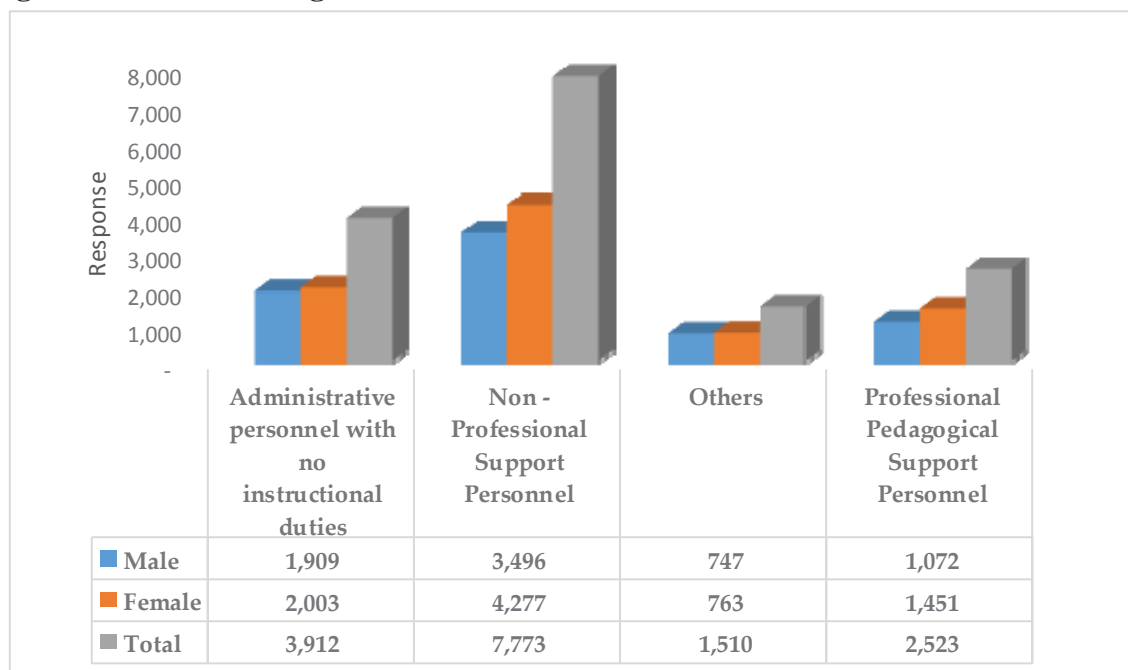
According to the 2014 school census, it was reported that 987 teachers left their previous stations as a result of being transferred to another teaching post followed by those who were reported as having resigned while only 97(9.8%) retired.

**Figure 3.4 Reasons for teachers leaving school**



### 3.3.3 Non Teaching staff by Sex

**Figure 3.5 Non Teaching staff**



From figure 3.5 above, it can be concluded that of all the non teaching staff reported, 7,773 (46.6%) are non professional support personnel followed by Administrative personnel with no instructional duties that recorded 3,912 (24.9%) staff. Gender disaggregated analysis reveals that 8494 (54.0%) of the non teaching staff are females compared to 7,224 (46.0%) who are male.

### 3.4 Infrastructure

#### 3.4.1 Infrastructures by Building Type and Completion Status

**Table 3.7 Infrastructure in Pre primary**

Type of Structure	In Use				Not in Use		Total Structures			Needed Structures
	Complete Structure		Incomplete Structure		Complete Structure					
	P	T	P	T	P	T	P	T	Total	
Classrooms	8,495	4,037	1479	898	281	198	10,255	5,133	15,388	3,257
Computer Lab	35	26	3	7	1	5	39	38	77	232
Latrine Stances	16,603	3,257	574	316	56	45	17,233	3,618	20,851	2,456
Libraries	400	119	11	13	7	5	418	137	555	269
Office	2,921	669	172	81	26	22	3,119	772	3,891	1,069
Staff Rooms	1,454	468	63	64	15	13	1,532	545	2,077	1,099
Store Rooms	1,917	500	131	60	24	12	2,072	572	2,644	1,085
Teachers Houses	2,646	421	130	47	39	28	2,815	496	3,311	2,979
Workshops	372	106	20	16	9	3	401	125	526	777
Grand Total	34,843	9,603	2,583	1,502	458	331	37,884	11,436	49,320	13,223

P: Permanent T: Temporary

The results show that of 15,388 classrooms reported, 10,255 (66.6%) are permanent whereas 5,133 (33.4%) are temporary. Teachers' houses reported totaled to 3311 houses with 2,815(85.0%) being permanent.

#### 3.4.2 Sanitation Facilities by Type and Utilization

**Table 3.8 Sanitation facilities**

Sanitation Facilities	Users				
	Only Boys	Only Girls	Only Teachers	Mixed Use	Total
Number of Latrine Stances	2,643	2,705	2,644	1,131	9,123
Stances with Doors	5,053	5,304	4,843	2,110	17,310
Stances with Shutters	1,249	1,308	1,059	442	4,058
Stances without Doors/Shutters	238	259	179	125	801
Grand Total	9,183	9,576	8,725	3,808	31,292

The findings in table 3.8 above show that there are a total of 31,292 Latrine stances of which 29.3% are for Boys, 30.6% for Girls, 12.2% are being shared by both male and female pupils and care givers/teachers and 27.9% are for Teachers. Of the 31,292 stances reported, 17,310 stances have doors, 4,058 stances have neither shutters while 801 neither have doors nor shutters.

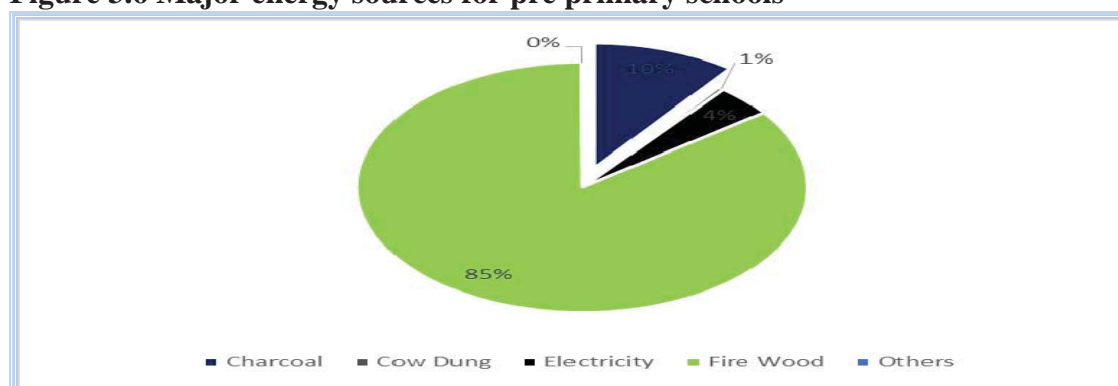
### 3.4.3 Water and Energy Sources

**Table 3.9 Distance to nearest water source**

Water Source	Below 1 km	1 - 2 km	1 - 3 km	1 - 4 km	1 - 5 km	Above 5 km	Total
Borehole	1,593	254	39	18	9	15	1,928
Lake/River	7	5	2	1		2	17
Piped Water	236	16	4	3		1	260
Rain Water Tanks	21	1					22
Well/Spring	76	23	9	1		2	111
National	1,933	299	54	23	9	20	2,338

Findings indicate that 1933 water sources are located in a distance of less than a Kilometer. There are 1,928 lake/River water located in a distance of 5km and below.

**Figure 3.6 Major energy sources for pre primary schools**



From the figure above, it can be seen that 4,218 (85%) ECDs use firewood as their major source of energy followed by 509 (10%) schools that use Charcoal. Only 203 (4%) ECDs use Electricity as their energy source.



---

---

## CHAPTER FOUR

### The Primary Sub-Sector

#### 4.0 Introduction

Over the years, a number of developments have come up in Uganda's primary school sub-sector most important being the introduction of Universal Primary Education in January 1997. This saw the provision of free primary school education to all children of school going age especially those from poor backgrounds. As a result, government took over the training of teachers, provision of instructional materials, development of infrastructure in schools, provision of furniture, carrying out support supervision among others.

Because of the above investments, the greatest numbers of learners have been absorbed in primary schools compared to any other level of education. Primary Education acts as a benchmark for other proceeding education levels of education and thus takes the largest share of government spending on education in Uganda. This therefore calls for continuous collection of statistical figures for proper planning, budgeting and decision making.

Ministry of Education and Sports annually collects data on the state of the Primary Education as a whole. This chapter thus gives an analytical view of the state of Primary Education in Uganda based on key indicators of access, equity, quality and efficiency.

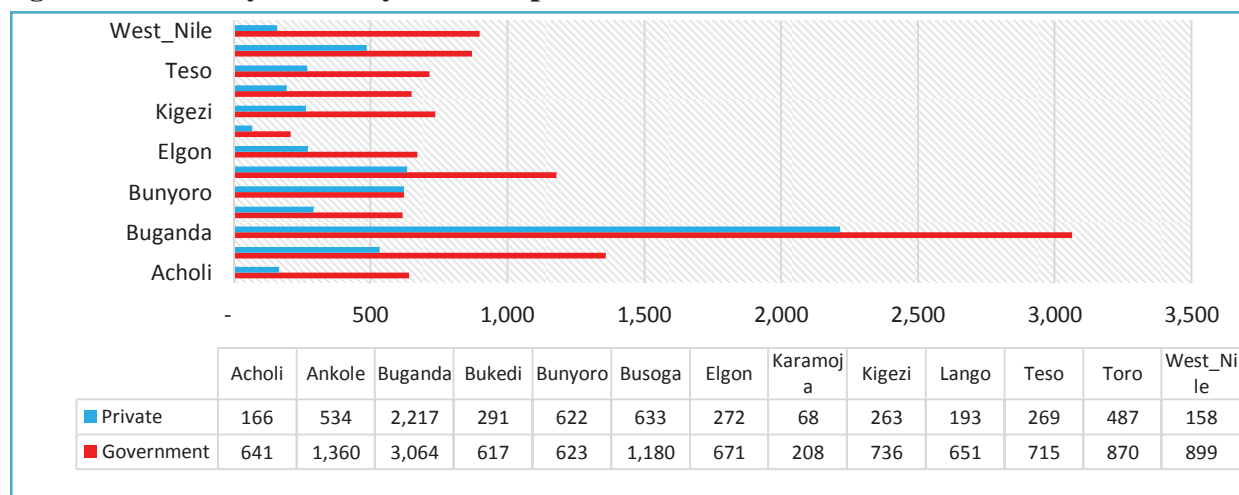
#### 4.1 Primary school information

The information gathered and reported in this statistical abstract in regards to the primary subsector forms the basis for: (i) determining the existing stock of schools; (ii) ascertaining the different stakeholders investing in the primary education; (iii) determining the multiplier rate of schools vis-a-vis the ever growing enrolment; (iv) establishing schools that are operating illegally; (v) determining the ease with which communication and interaction between schools can be effected based on the distance apart; (vi) ascertaining the ease and accessibility of support supervision and monitoring by the local Government Education offices based on location; and (vii) establishing overall distribution of schools across the country. Sub-sections 4.1.1 up-to 4.1.6, give a detailed analytical view of the findings.

##### 4.1.1 Schools by Ownership

Uganda's Education System is composed of two categories of primary schools namely; private primary schools under the management of non-government agencies and government aided schools. The figure below summarizes the status of primary education by ownership.

**Figure 4.1 Primary school by ownership**



A total of 18,408 primary schools responded to ASC 2014. Of these, 12,235 (66.5%) are government owned whereas the rest are privately owned. Buganda sub-region registered the highest number of government aided schools (3,064) followed by Ankole region with 1,894 schools while Karamoja region has the least number of schools (276).

#### **4.1.2 Schools by Founding Body and Funding Source**

The management and administration of primary schools is greatly influenced by the founders. These consistently fund different undertakings at school level. For that reason the ASC 2014 captured information on founders and funding source as summarized in figure 4.2 below;

**Figure 4.2 Schools by Founding Body and Funding Source**

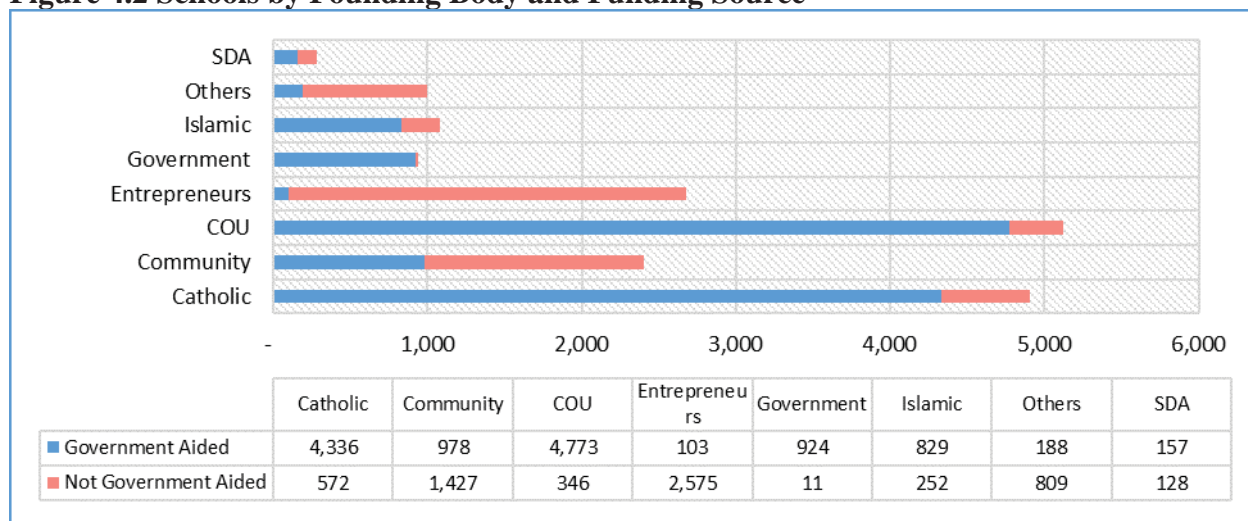
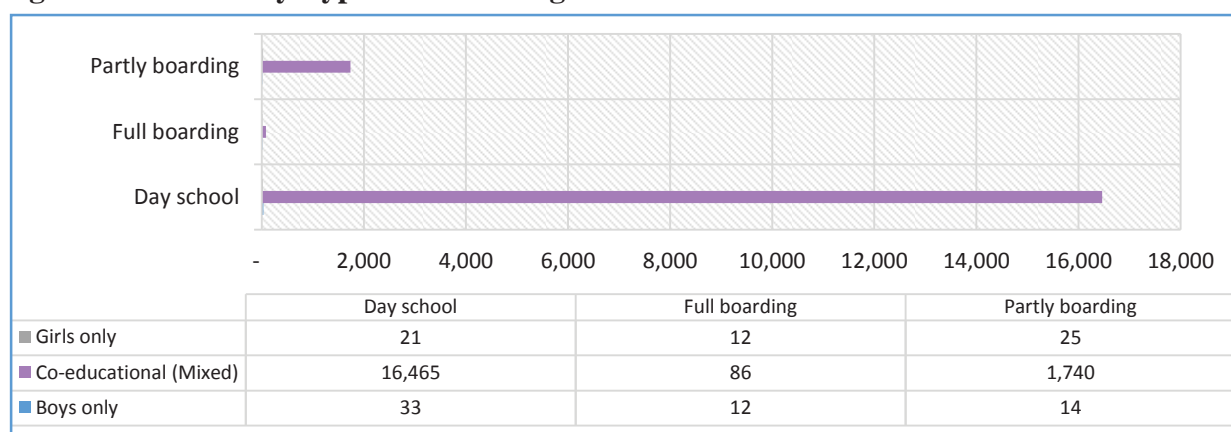


Figure 4.2 above indicates that, a total of 5,119 schools in the sub-sector were founded by Church of Uganda, this translates into 27.8% of the total number of schools followed by the Catholic Church with 4,908 (26.7%) schools. SDA has the least number of schools. Despite most of the schools being founded by the religious affiliations, 66.8% are mainly funded by government.

#### 4.1.3 Schools by Type and Boarding Status

The ASC 2014 collected information on school type by boarding status and the findings are summarized in the Figure below;

**Figure 2.3 Schools by Type and Boarding Status**

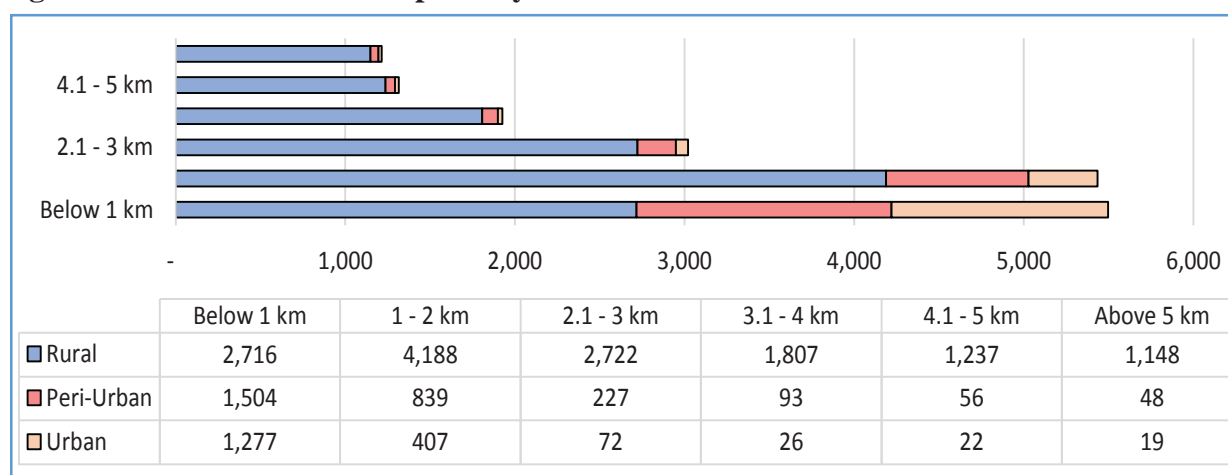


The findings in the figure above indicate that , majority of the schools 16,519 (89.7%) operate as day schools. 9.7% (1779 schools) are partly boarding and only 0.6% have full boarding facilities. Important to note also is that out of 18,408 primary schools enumerated, 18,291(99.4%) are mixed schools.

#### 4.1.4 Schools by Location and Nearest Primary School

Continued interaction and sharing of education information and facilities between schools is more effective with shorter distances between primary schools. The findings from ASC 2014 clearly highlight schools by location and nearest primary school in the Figure below:-

**Figure 4.4 Distance to nearest primary school**

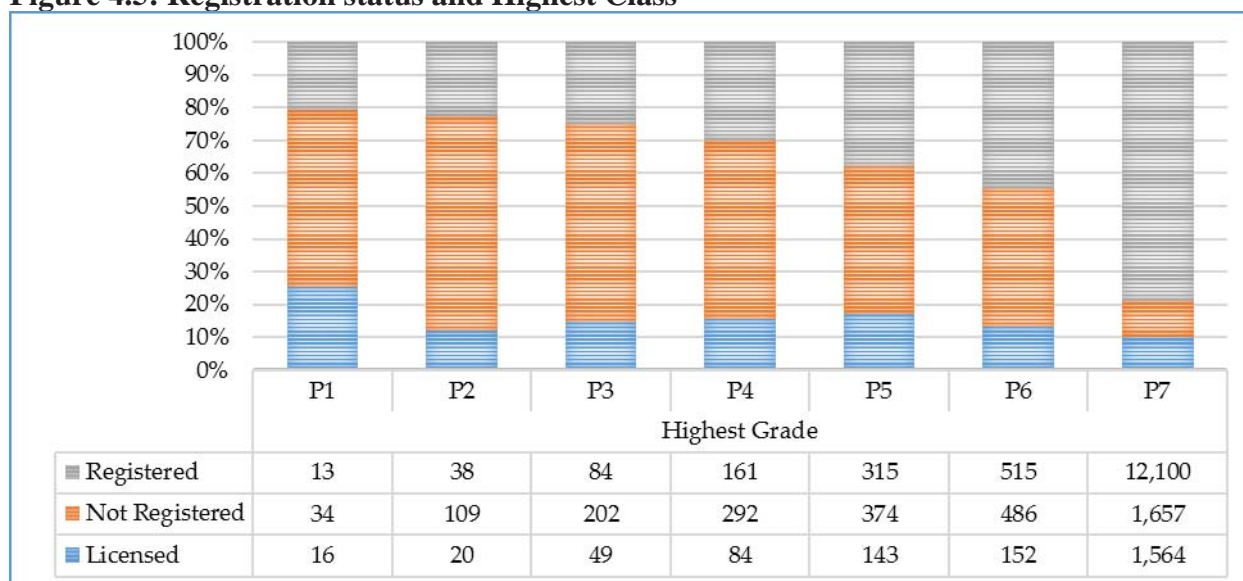


Majority of the schools, 17,193 (93.4%) are located less than 5km from other primary schools. This therefore augments the probability of effective and continued communication and interface between the neighboring Primary Schools. However there is still room for improvement as many sub-counties especially in the newly created districts do not have any government aided primary school.

#### 4.1.5 Schools by Registration Status and Highest Class

In Uganda, primary schools are licensed on a temporary basis before they register. This therefore implies that all registered schools are licensed. It is also more likely that the higher the class level the higher the probability of finding the school registered. The ASC 2014 captured information on registration status and the highest class level of the school whose findings are displayed in the figure below;

**Figure 4.5: Registration status and Highest Class**

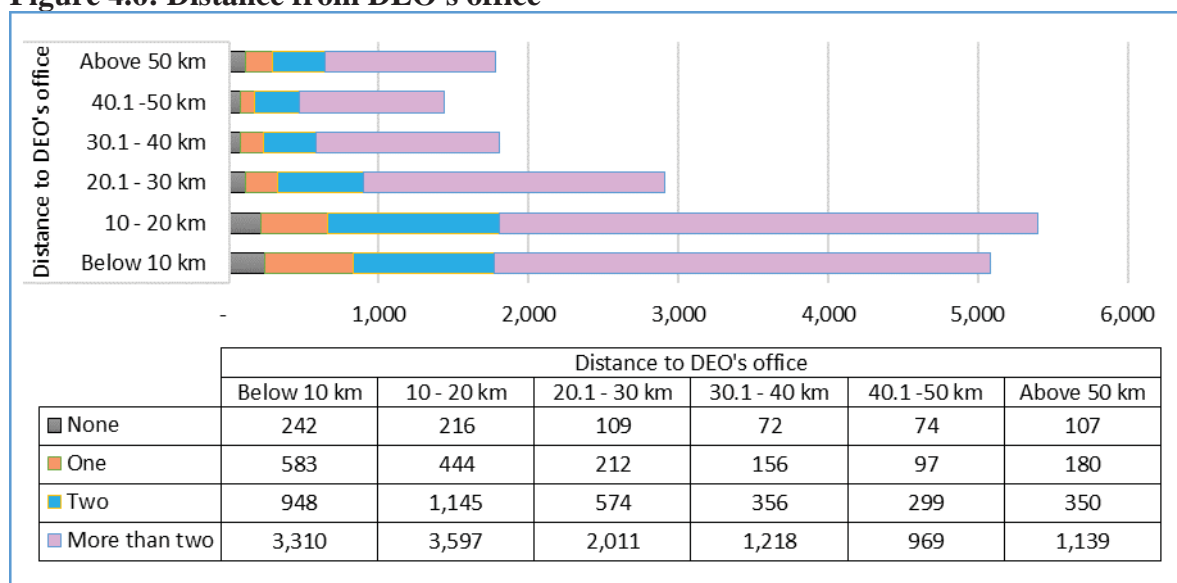


The findings reveal that, out of 18,408 schools that responded to ASC 2014, 13,226 (71.8%) are registered, 2,028 (11.0%) licensed while 3,154 (17.1%) not registered. The results also reveal that majority of schools 15,321 (83.2%) enroll pupils up to the candidate class (P.7). The high percentages of both registered schools and schools that enroll up to P7 indicate a positive correlation between the two variables. Probably schools run for registration when pupils are about to sit for their Primary leaving examinations.

#### ***4.1.6 Schools by Distance to DEO's Office and Number of Inspections***

After the decentralization process in 1998, the District Education Offices were mandated to manage all education issues, carryout support supervision, inspection , quality assurance, to mention but a few. With the meager resources, distance between primary schools and DEO's office greatly influences the number of Inspections. ASC 2014 collected information on average distance of schools from the DEOs office and findings are summarized in the figure below;

**Figure 4.6: Distance from DEO's office**



Majority of schools 10,485 (56.9%) are located within reach of the DEO's office (i.e. below 20km). This therefore increases prospects for monitoring and support supervision from the DEO's office for schools within the proximity. This also explains why majority of schools (95.9%) were inspected by the DEOs office at least once a term.

With over 44.7% of schools not within the reach of DEO's office (i.e. above 20km), there is a need to increase the capacity of district officials to effectively cover all the schools if performance is to be enhanced.

## 4.2 Enrolment in Primary Schools

Enrolment is a key variable used to track all pupils that access primary education. Access and equity means that all children of school going age regardless of their strength or weaknesses should be part of the schooling community, paying special attention to the minority and vulnerable groups like the special needs, orphans and the girl child.

In light of the above, the Annual School Census (ASC) collects and reports enrolment data (i.e. disaggregated by gender, class, nationality, special needs, orphans, new entrants, repeaters and transfers in) to give an in-depth analysis of the different categories of learners for proper planning, budgeting and management of education resources.

### 4.2.1 Enrolment by Grade, Age and Gender

In Uganda, primary education has 7 grades (classes) with the minimum age of entry to Grade 1 being 6 years and the maximum age of exit from Grade 7 being 12 years. With comparison to

the population aged between 6 and 12 years, indicators like Gross and Net Enrollment Ratios (GER and NER) are computed. ASC 2014 captured enrollment in primary schools by grade, age and gender and findings are displayed in the table below;

**Table 4.1 Enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex**

Grade	Sex	Age ( in years)									Total
		5 Or Less	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13 & Above	
P1	Male	40,151	411,073	294,316	137,800	53,068	23,746	8,156	3,589	1,742	973,641
	Female	41,640	420,858	284,667	130,395	48,274	20,951	7,448	3,133	1,482	958,848
	Total	81,791	831,931	578,983	268,195	101,342	44,697	15,604	6,722	3,224	1,932,489
P2	Male	-	26,146	224,399	199,991	118,019	63,491	26,038	12,288	5,968	676,340
	Female	-	28,295	233,224	201,725	113,251	58,524	23,029	10,245	4,600	672,893
	Total	-	54,441	457,623	401,716	231,270	122,015	49,067	22,533	10,568	1,349,233
P3	Male	-	-	21,639	175,893	186,550	145,775	79,133	44,827	28,336	682,153
	Female	-	-	23,740	187,141	190,237	142,587	74,181	40,115	22,632	680,633
	Total	-	-	45,379	363,034	376,787	288,362	153,314	84,942	50,968	1,362,786
P4	Male	-	-	-	20,955	154,972	180,327	136,455	96,094	84,874	673,677
	Female	-	-	-	23,472	168,186	189,449	138,535	93,884	72,245	685,771
	Total	-	-	-	44,427	323,158	369,776	274,990	189,978	157,119	1,359,448
P5	Male	-	-	-	-	18,250	130,341	148,095	129,007	154,212	579,905
	Female	-	-	-	-	21,299	141,470	156,015	134,141	145,443	598,368
	Total	-	-	-	-	39,549	271,811	304,110	263,148	299,655	1,178,273
P6	Male	-	-	-	-	-	16,853	104,322	136,813	218,081	476,069
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	19,541	112,323	144,204	210,946	487,014
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	36,394	216,645	281,017	429,027	963,083
P7	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,404	73,382	229,841	315,627
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,450	81,023	216,243	311,716
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,854	154,405	446,084	627,343
National	Male	40,151	437,219	540,354	534,639	530,859	560,533	514,603	496,000	723,054	4,377,412
	Female	41,640	449,153	541,631	542,733	541,247	572,522	525,981	506,745	673,591	4,395,243
	Total	81,791	886,372	1,081,985	1,077,372	1,072,106	1,133,055	1,040,584	1,002,745	1,396,645	8,772,655

From the table above, a total of 8,772,655 (male; 4,377,412: female; 4,395,243) was realized from the ASC 2014. 85.2% of the total enrolment was aged between 6 to 12 years. This further indicates that, 13.9% of the enrollment was over age while 0.9% was under age. These findings also reveal an attainment of gender parity between the male and female pupils as for every 100 pupils in primary 50 were girls.

***“With a population estimate of the 6-12 year olds at 7.4million (3.7m male and 3.7m Female) it translates into a GER of 117% (117% male and 118% Female) and NER of 97% (96% male and 98% female). An indication that girls accessing primary education are slightly higher than the boys”***

#### 4.2.2 Enrolment by Nationality, Grade and Gender

Uganda’s education system has continuously attracted enrolment from non-Ugandans especially from the neighboring countries like Sudan, Congo, Rwanda, Kenya, Burundi and Tanzania.



During the ASC 2014, data was collected on pupil's enrolment by nationality, grade and gender and the findings are contained in table 4.2 below.

**Table 4.2 Enrolment by Nationality, Grade and Sex**

Grade	Sex	Nationality									Total
		Ugandans	Sudanese	Congolese	Rwandese	Kenyans	Burundians	Tanzanians	Rest of Africa	Others	
P1	Male	966,904	1,608	2,398	1,195	242	346	85	223	247	973,248
	Female	952,691	1,486	1,838	1,276	177	383	71	199	253	958,374
	Total	1,919,595	3,094	4,236	2,471	419	729	156	422	500	1,931,622
P2	Male	671,556	1,324	1,409	855	187	273	85	175	380	676,244
	Female	668,520	1,265	1,277	792	150	203	103	159	396	672,865
	Total	1,340,076	2,589	2,686	1,647	337	476	188	334	776	1,349,109
P3	Male	677,540	1,545	1,250	760	182	187	99	137	429	682,129
	Female	676,276	1,406	1,157	771	204	132	93	117	444	680,600
	Total	1,353,816	2,951	2,407	1,531	386	319	192	254	873	1,362,729
P4	Male	669,831	1,567	723	663	204	144	103	139	458	673,832
	Female	682,089	1,423	692	626	197	99	99	113	500	685,838
	Total	1,351,920	2,990	1,415	1,289	401	243	202	252	958	1,359,670
P5	Male	576,420	1,424	485	632	159	110	83	118	535	579,966
	Female	595,194	1,224	431	612	168	110	103	123	492	598,457
	Total	1,171,614	2,648	916	1,244	327	220	186	241	1,027	1,178,423
P6	Male	473,210	1,275	338	518	140	80	82	113	426	476,182
	Female	484,522	1,020	263	549	150	76	104	92	419	487,195
	Total	957,732	2,295	601	1,067	290	156	186	205	845	963,377
P7	Male	313,550	1,092	190	280	96	60	49	91	403	315,811
	Female	309,820	886	152	307	98	52	74	65	460	311,914
	Total	623,370	1,978	342	587	194	112	123	156	863	627,725
National	Male	4,349,011	9,835	6,793	4,903	1,210	1,200	586	996	2,878	4,377,412
	Female	4,369,112	8,710	5,810	4,933	1,144	1,055	647	868	2,964	4,395,243
	Total	8,718,123	18,545	12,603	9,836	2,354	2,255	1,233	1,864	5,842	8,772,655

The above table indicates that 99.4% of the learners are Ugandans while 0.6% of the learners recorded are foreigners amongst which include; Congolese (0.10%), Sudanese (0.20%), Rwandese (0.11%) and 0.20% shared among other nationalities.

#### 4.2.3 Orphans by Grade, Gender and Orphanage Type

Uganda is still committed to supporting the minority groups like the orphans. ASC 2014 took stock of the Orphans by grade, gender and orphanage type and the findings are summarized in table 4.3 below:

**Table 4.3 Orphans by Grade, Gender and Orphanage Type**

Grade	Sex	Government			Private			Overall			Total
		Both	Father	Mother	Both	Father	Mother	Both	Father	Mother	
P1	Male	25,245	47,921	27,934	3,962	8,789	4,352	29,207	56,710	32,286	118,203
	Female	23,331	40,802	27,027	3,534	7,271	4,370	26,865	48,073	31,397	106,335
	Total	48,576	88,723	54,961	7,496	16,060	8,722	56,072	104,783	63,683	224,538
P2	Male	18,757	34,351	22,763	3,012	6,303	3,799	21,769	40,654	26,562	88,985
	Female	18,499	33,358	22,987	3,071	6,128	3,932	21,570	39,486	26,919	87,975



	Total	37,256	67,709	45,750	6,083	12,431	7,731	43,339	80,140	53,481	176,960
P3	Male	17,998	34,816	22,537	2,948	6,365	3,809	20,946	41,181	26,346	88,473
	Female	17,978	33,763	22,597	3,016	6,039	3,744	20,994	39,802	26,341	87,137
	Total	35,976	68,579	45,134	5,964	12,404	7,553	41,940	80,983	52,687	175,610
P4	Male	17,959	35,200	22,538	2,859	5,896	3,270	20,818	41,096	25,808	87,722
	Female	17,454	35,241	22,443	2,845	5,786	3,557	20,299	41,027	26,000	87,326
	Total	35,413	70,441	44,981	5,704	11,682	6,827	41,117	82,123	51,808	175,048
P5	Male	16,588	32,248	20,706	2,501	5,369	3,092	19,089	37,617	23,798	80,504
	Female	16,331	32,163	20,717	2,603	5,108	3,097	18,934	37,271	23,814	80,019
	Total	32,919	64,411	41,423	5,104	10,477	6,189	38,023	74,888	47,612	160,523
P6	Male	14,570	28,381	18,007	2,329	4,683	2,573	16,899	33,064	20,580	70,543
	Female	14,293	27,467	17,611	2,274	4,454	2,699	16,567	31,921	20,310	68,798
	Total	28,863	55,848	35,618	4,603	9,137	5,272	33,466	64,985	40,890	139,341
P7	Male	11,032	21,187	13,505	1,803	3,824	2,087	12,835	25,011	15,592	53,438
	Female	10,646	20,161	13,106	1,725	3,661	2,099	12,371	23,822	15,205	51,398
	Total	21,678	41,348	26,611	3,528	7,485	4,186	25,206	48,833	30,797	104,836
National	Male	122,149	234,104	147,990	19,414	41,229	22,982	141,563	275,333	170,972	587,868
	Female	118,532	222,955	146,488	19,068	38,447	23,498	137,600	261,402	169,986	568,988
	Total	240,681	457,059	294,478	38,482	79,676	46,480	279,163	536,735	340,958	1,156,856

Out of 8,772,655 pupils enrolled in all primary schools, 13.2% are orphans. Majority of the orphans 92,218 (85.8%) are found in Government schools. Analysis by grade indicates that most orphans are in P1 (224,538) and these decrease with ascendance to higher classes. This indicates a possibility of orphans dropping out of school due to various reasons.

#### 4.2.4 Special Needs pupils by Grade, Gender and Impairment Type

Uganda is bound by commitments contained in various National & International instruments that present Special Needs Education as a Human Right for All. To address concerns of access, quality and equity of SNE learners, ASC 2014 captured information on SNE and the findings are summarized in table 4.4 below.

**Table 4.4 Special Needs Students by Grade, Gender and Impairment Type**

Impairment Type	Sex	Grade							Total
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	
Autism	Male	623	412	460	434	390	312	165	2,796
	Female	481	402	416	375	354	248	167	2,443
	Total	1,104	814	876	809	744	560	332	5,239
Hearing Impaired	Male	4,961	3,809	4,161	3,999	3,311	2,517	1,435	24,193
	Female	4,254	3,681	4,104	3,904	3,169	2,370	1,349	22,831
	Total	9,215	7,490	8,265	7,903	6,480	4,887	2,784	47,024
Mentally Impaired	Male	6,124	3,789	3,493	3,297	2,569	2,045	1,082	22,399
	Female	4,605	3,190	3,066	3,055	2,285	1,770	998	18,969
	Total	10,729	6,979	6,559	6,352	4,854	3,815	2,080	41,368
Multiple Handicaps (e.g.deaf and blind)	Male	438	326	334	348	247	172	111	1,976
	Female	351	331	311	269	212	162	88	1,724
	Total	789	657	645	617	459	334	199	3,700
Physically impaired e.g. motor accident	Male	2,650	2,178	2,501	2,516	2,136	1,652	1,004	14,637
	Female	1,899	1,655	2,076	2,206	1,805	1,314	728	11,683
	Total	4,549	3,833	4,577	4,722	3,941	2,966	1,732	26,320
Visually Impaired	Male	3,213	2,837	3,216	3,468	3,088	2,523	1,656	20,001
	Female	2,739	2,602	3,046	3,325	2,993	2,597	1,563	18,865

Impairment Type	Sex	Grade							Total
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	
	Total	5,952	5,439	6,262	6,793	6,081	5,120	3,219	38,866
Total	Male	18,009	13,351	14,165	14,062	11,741	9,221	5,453	86,002
	Female	14,329	11,861	13,019	13,134	10,818	8,461	4,893	76,515
	Total	32,338	25,212	27,184	27,196	22,559	17,682	10,346	162,517
%age on the enrolment	Male	1.9%	2.0%	2.1%	2.1%	2.0%	1.9%	1.7%	2.0%
	Female	1.5%	1.8%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.7%	1.6%	1.7%
	Total	1.7%	1.9%	2.0%	2.0%	1.9%	1.8%	1.6%	1.9%

Results from the ASC 2014 revealed a total of 162,517 Special needs children enrolled in the primary schools. Of these, 86,002 (52.9%) are males. In regard to category of impairment, hearing, mental and visual impairments constitute higher percentages (i.e. 29.2%, 24.4% and 23.3% respectively) than the other impairments. Analysis by class revealed that P1 had the highest percentage of SNE pupils (19.9%) followed by P4 at 16.7%.

#### 4.2.5 New Entrants to P.1 2014

In Uganda, the official government recognized age of entry to P1 is 6 years. Despite the official age, the system has continuously registered cases of under aged and over aged pupils as summarized in table 4.5 below.

**Table 4.5 New Entrants to P.1 2014**

Region	<6 Years			6 Years			>6 Years			Overall			Percentage
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Acholi	1,433	1,418	2,851	17,540	17,741	35,281	26,014	25,046	51,060	44,987	44,205	89,192	4.60%
Ankole	4,462	4,626	9,088	37,129	37,895	75,024	52,494	50,399	102,893	94,085	92,920	187,005	9.70%
Buganda	14,619	15,278	29,897	95,922	99,676	195,598	100,249	93,523	193,772	210,790	208,477	419,267	21.70%
Bukedi	1,329	1,382	2,711	32,690	33,527	66,217	29,418	27,457	56,875	63,437	62,366	125,803	6.50%
Bunyoro	1,799	1,934	3,733	18,436	18,763	37,199	27,290	24,995	52,285	47,525	45,692	93,217	4.80%
Busoga	5,086	5,324	10,410	47,095	48,483	95,578	43,597	41,335	84,932	95,778	95,142	190,920	9.90%
Elgon	1,311	1,425	2,736	24,325	25,000	49,325	23,419	22,298	45,717	49,055	48,723	97,778	5.10%
Karamoja	850	670	1,520	7,539	5,895	13,434	14,044	11,681	25,725	22,433	18,246	40,679	2.10%
Kigezi	2,251	2,222	4,473	21,836	22,123	43,959	23,885	22,591	46,476	47,972	46,936	94,908	4.90%
Lango	616	663	1,279	19,265	20,732	39,997	37,963	36,979	74,942	57,844	58,374	116,218	6.00%
Teso	1,159	1,388	2,547	26,620	27,846	54,466	32,923	30,965	63,888	60,702	60,199	120,901	6.30%
Toro	2,756	2,810	5,566	27,275	27,537	54,812	39,686	37,455	77,141	69,717	67,802	137,519	7.10%
West_Nile	2,480	2,500	4,980	35,401	35,640	71,041	71,435	71,626	143,061	109,316	109,766	219,082	11.30%
Grand Total	40,151	41,640	81,791	411,073	420,858	831,931	522,417	496,350	1,018,767	973,641	958,848	1,932,489	100%
Percentage	2.1%	2.2%	4.2%	21.3%	21.8%	43.0%	27.0%	25.7%	52.7%	50.4%	49.6%	100%	

From the figure above, a total of 1,932,489 new entrants to P.1 that is (973,641 males and 958,848 females) are registered countrywide

***"The population estimate of 6 year olds in Uganda is 1.30m which translates into a GIR of 148% (149% male and 147% female) and a NIR of 59% (58% male and 60% female) indicating that 41 children of every 100 in the population had not joined Primary One in 2014."***

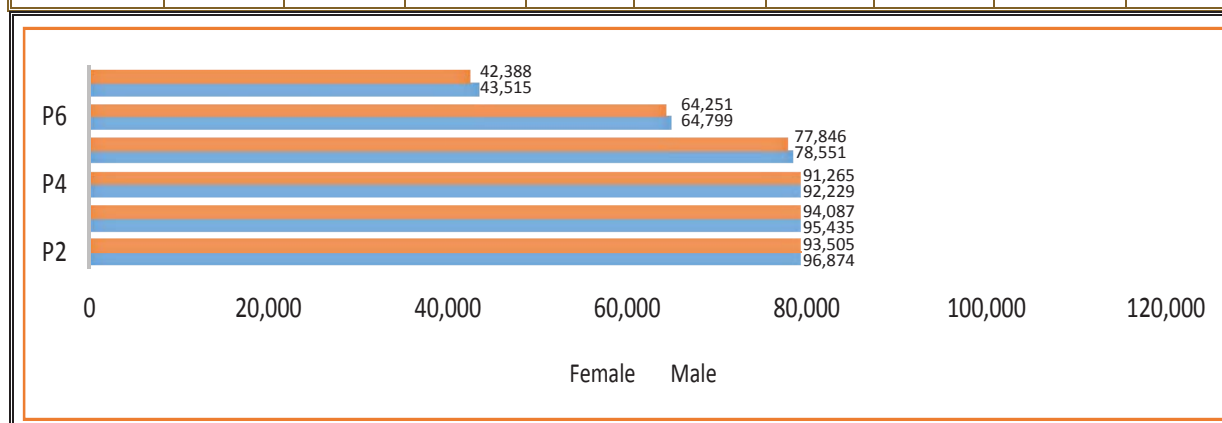
representing a proportion of 90.4% of the total P.1 enrolment. Going by age, the biggest number of new entrants (52.7%) is above 6 years whereas 43.0% of pupils are 6 years which is the official government recognized age of primary school entry. Results show that 4.7% of the entrants are underage whereas 49.4% of the new entrants are overage.

#### 4.2.6 Pupils that Transferred in by Grade and Sex

Transfer of pupils from one school to another has consistently been one of the factors affecting performance of pupils. The ASC 2014 took stock of the transfers by class and results are displayed in the table below;

**Table 4.6 Pupils that Transferred by Grade, Region and Sex**

Sub Region	Government			Private			Overall		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Acholi	22,719	22,142	44,861	3,154	2,774	5,928	25,873	24,916	50,789
Ankole	23,152	22,780	45,932	5,723	5,613	11,336	28,875	28,393	57,268
Buganda	81,112	82,047	163,159	33,525	33,757	67,282	114,637	115,804	230,441
Bukedi	30,287	29,616	59,903	4,964	4,885	9,849	35,251	34,501	69,752
Bunyoro	17,196	16,766	33,962	7,163	7,141	14,304	24,359	23,907	48,266
Busoga	53,817	52,754	106,571	10,907	11,532	22,439	64,724	64,286	129,010
Elgon	24,885	24,306	49,191	4,821	4,852	9,673	29,706	29,158	58,864
Karamoja	5,189	4,484	9,673	1,234	1,083	2,317	6,423	5,567	11,990
Kigezi	8,992	8,690	17,682	2,096	2,112	4,208	11,088	10,802	21,890
Lango	30,251	29,547	59,798	3,306	3,294	6,600	33,557	32,841	66,398
Teso	22,463	23,896	46,359	4,262	4,226	8,488	26,725	28,122	54,847
Toro	21,996	20,831	42,827	6,138	5,989	12,127	28,134	26,820	54,954
West_Nile	39,127	35,526	74,653	2,924	2,699	5,623	42,051	38,225	80,276
Total	381,186	373,385	754,571	90,217	89,957	180,174	471,403	463,342	934,745



The pupils who transferred from one school to another within the system account for 10.7% of the enrolment with the highest proportion being in two (20.7%) and gradually declining as it tends to primary seven (9.1%). This implies that in the candidate class rarely entertain new entrants.

#### 4.2.7 Repeaters by Gender, Grade and Ownership

Despite the automatic promotion policy in primary schools, repeaters continue to be recorded. Table 4.7 below summarizes repeaters by gender, grade and ownership.

**Table 4.7: Repeaters by Sex, Grade and Ownership**

Grade	Sex	Repeaters 2014			Enrolment			Repetition Rate		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
P1	Male	34,423	5,822	40,245	798,312	175,329	973,641	4.3%	3.3%	4.1%
	Female	32,895	5,579	38,474	783,076	175,772	958,848	4.2%	3.2%	4.0%
	Total	67,318	11,401	78,719	1,581,388	351,101	1,932,489	4.3%	3.2%	4.1%
P2	Male	45,477	7,246	52,723	535,580	140,760	676,340	8.5%	5.1%	7.8%
	Female	43,770	6,646	50,416	531,579	141,314	672,893	8.2%	4.7%	7.5%
	Total	89,247	13,892	103,139	1,067,159	282,074	1,349,233	8.4%	4.9%	7.6%
P3	Male	47,783	7,686	55,469	544,268	137,885	682,153	8.8%	5.6%	8.1%
	Female	46,455	7,222	53,677	541,715	138,918	680,633	8.6%	5.2%	7.9%
	Total	94,238	14,908	109,146	1,085,983	276,803	1,362,786	8.7%	5.4%	8.0%
P4	Male	54,152	6,999	61,151	548,097	125,580	673,677	9.9%	5.6%	9.1%
	Female	52,494	6,692	59,186	557,669	128,102	685,771	9.4%	5.2%	8.6%
	Total	106,646	13,691	120,337	1,105,766	253,682	1,359,448	9.6%	5.4%	8.9%
P5	Male	45,024	5,641	50,665	471,659	108,246	579,905	9.5%	5.2%	8.7%
	Female	44,564	5,427	49,991	484,800	113,568	598,368	9.2%	4.8%	8.4%
	Total	89,588	11,068	100,656	956,459	221,814	1,178,273	9.4%	5.0%	8.5%
P6	Male	38,144	4,920	43,064	385,626	90,443	476,069	9.9%	5.4%	9.0%
	Female	36,751	4,769	41,520	391,152	95,862	487,014	9.4%	5.0%	8.5%
	Total	74,895	9,689	84,584	776,778	186,305	963,083	9.6%	5.2%	8.8%
P7	Male	12,977	1,412	14,389	248,368	67,259	315,627	5.2%	2.1%	4.6%
	Female	11,140	1,360	12,500	239,448	72,268	311,716	4.7%	1.9%	4.0%
	Total	24,117	2,772	26,889	487,816	139,527	627,343	4.9%	2.0%	4.3%
National	Male	277,980	39,726	317,706	3,531,910	845,502	4,377,412	7.9%	4.7%	7.3%
	Female	268,069	37,695	305,764	3,529,439	865,804	4,395,243	7.6%	4.4%	7.0%
	Total	546,049	77,421	623,470	7,061,349	1,711,306	8,772,655	7.7%	4.5%	7.1%

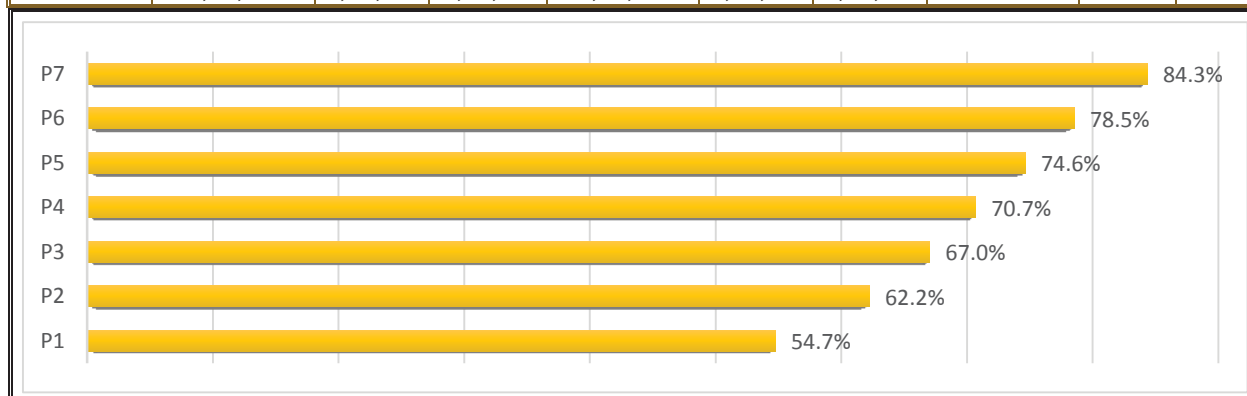
The total repetition rate in 2014 stands at 71.1% compared to 10.3 % in 2013. Further analysis indicates a higher repetition in primary one, primary four, primary five and primary six with repetition rates of 8.8%, 8.5%, 8.0% and 7.6% respectively. Repetition in P.1 may be connected to underage pupils, whereas for P.6 may be due to pre-candidates deemed unfit to sit end of cycle exams.

#### 4.2.8 Students with Adequate Sitting Space by Sex and Class

Pupil's ability to concentrate in class greatly influences their performance levels. With adequate sitting and writing space, learner's ability to concentrate is immensely enhanced. The ASC 2014 took stock of learners with adequate sitting and writing space and findings are summarized in table 4.8 below;

**Table 4.8: Students with Adequate Sitting Space by Region and Class and Grade**

Sub Region	With Adequate Space			Enrolment			%age with Adequate Space		
	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
Acholi	273,469	24,171	297,640	422,105	48,062	470,167	64.79%	50.29%	63.31%
Ankole	362,475	111,968	474,443	517,659	142,746	660,405	70.02%	78.44%	71.84%
Buganda	986,451	560,639	1,547,090	1,309,359	688,925	1,998,284	75.34%	81.38%	77.42%
Bukedi	330,724	54,837	385,561	543,508	76,880	620,388	60.85%	71.33%	62.15%
Bunyoro	230,743	89,657	320,400	327,223	129,079	456,302	70.52%	69.46%	70.22%
Busoga	515,755	150,690	666,445	786,567	198,961	985,528	65.57%	75.74%	67.62%
Elgon	295,400	51,721	347,121	449,723	67,028	516,751	65.68%	77.16%	67.17%
Karamoja	50,382	9,441	59,823	110,703	23,737	134,440	45.51%	39.77%	44.50%
Kigezi	241,803	52,556	294,359	316,935	61,936	378,871	76.29%	84.86%	77.69%
Lango	345,195	32,727	377,922	592,052	51,538	643,590	58.30%	63.50%	58.72%
Teso	278,347	36,594	314,941	508,932	54,196	563,128	54.69%	67.52%	55.93%
Toro	334,378	90,245	424,623	476,748	123,545	600,293	70.14%	73.05%	70.74%
West Nile	397,197	28,049	425,246	699,835	44,673	744,508	56.76%	62.79%	57.12%
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,642,319</b>	<b>1,293,295</b>	<b>5,935,614</b>	<b>7,061,349</b>	<b>1,711,306</b>	<b>8,772,655</b>	<b>65.74%</b>	<b>75.57%</b>	<b>67.66%</b>



Of the 8,772,655 pupils in primary, 67.6% have adequate sitting and writing space. Region wise, Karamoja has the lowest number of pupil with adequate sitting and writing space (44.5%) while Buganda has the highest (77.4%). Analysis by grade indicates that adequacy of space for sitting and writing improved as classes go higher with primary one having the worst of 54.7% and primary seven having the best at 88.3%.

#### 4.2.9 Number of Streams by Grade

With increased enrolment, many schools operate more than one stream for each of the classes to improve delivery and control by the teacher during the teaching and learning process. ASC 2014 collected information on streams as summarized below;

**Table 4.9: Number of Streams by Grade**

Grade	No. of Streams			Enrolment			Pupil Stream Ratio		
	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
P1	21,457	8,855	30,312	1,581,388	351,101	1,932,489	74	40	64
P2	16,676	7,152	23,828	1,067,159	282,074	1,349,233	64	39	57

P3	17,159	7,053	24,212	1,085,983	276,803	1,362,786	63	39	56
P4	17,749	6,586	24,335	1,105,766	253,682	1,359,448	62	39	56
P5	16,648	6,074	22,722	956,459	221,814	1,178,273	57	37	52
P6	15,414	5,357	20,771	776,778	186,305	963,083	50	35	46
P7	13,261	4,625	17,886	487,816	139,527	627,343	37	30	35
<b>Total</b>	<b>118,364</b>	<b>45,702</b>	<b>164,066</b>	<b>7,061,349</b>	<b>1,711,306</b>	<b>8,772,655</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>53</b>

Results in table 4.9 above reveal a total of 164,066 streams in all primary schools which translates into 53 pupils per stream. However, the ratio of pupils per stream gradually reduces as the grades go high. Primary Seven has the best pupil stream ratio of 33 per stream whereas primary one has 62 per stream way above the required 53.

### 4.3 Teaching and non-teaching staff in Primary Schools

There is no doubt that a teacher plays a pivotal role in ensuring effective delivery of education to our learners. In addition to teaching, teachers act as change agents who make the best use of their knowledge and skills to change the learners' lives. On the other hand, there are also non-teaching staff in schools (i.e. librarians, accountants, cooks, and head teachers....etc.) that play a supportive role in the general running of schools. Sub-sections 4.3.1 to 4.3.5 give an in-depth look into the teacher aspect as a key variable in quality enhancement, as well as the non-teaching staff who play also vital roles in the smooth running of schools.

#### 4.3.1 Teachers Sex and Ownership

Gender imbalance of teachers remains a peril in the implementation of some education programmes. The ASC 2014 took stock of the number of teacher by gender and ownership and the findings are summarized in the table below:

**Table 4.10: Teachers by region, Sex and Ownership**

Sub Region	Government			Private			Overall		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Acholi	2,023	4,565	6,588	437	895	1,332	2,460	5,460	7,920
Ankole	5,608	6,666	12,274	2,162	2,806	4,968	7,770	9,472	17,242
Buganda	15,704	13,857	29,561	12,176	12,087	24,263	27,880	25,944	53,824
Bukedi	3,184	4,740	7,924	1,127	1,824	2,951	4,311	6,564	10,875
Bunyoro	2,394	3,477	5,871	2,018	2,773	4,791	4,412	6,250	10,662
Busoga	6,344	8,313	14,657	2,418	3,686	6,104	8,762	11,999	20,761
Elgon	3,606	4,481	8,087	1,130	1,604	2,734	4,736	6,085	10,821
Karamoja	610	1,432	2,042	152	407	559	762	1,839	2,601
Kigezi	2,631	4,955	7,586	940	1,369	2,309	3,571	6,324	9,895
Lango	2,385	6,816	9,201	492	1,077	1,569	2,877	7,893	10,770
Teso	2,663	5,131	7,794	806	1,397	2,203	3,469	6,528	9,997
Toro	3,538	5,637	9,175	1,642	2,553	4,195	5,180	8,190	13,370
West_Nile	3,275	7,805	11,080	480	919	1,399	3,755	8,724	12,479
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>53,965</b>	<b>77,875</b>	<b>131,840</b>	<b>25,980</b>	<b>33,397</b>	<b>59,377</b>	<b>79,945</b>	<b>111,272</b>	<b>191,217</b>

Findings in table 4.14 above indicates that out of 191,217 teachers, 131,840 (68.9%) teachers are in government schools while 59,377 (31.1%) teachers are in private schools. The gender imbalance of teachers remains a threat as the male teachers dominated the profession at 58.3% overall.

*“With the total of 8.7m pupils enrolled in primary 2014, the overall PTR was 46 (54 Government and 29 Private). This implies that based on government standards private schools had hit and surpassed the target of 1:53 while government school require at least more teachers to hit their target.”*

Rural regions like Karamoja, Acholi and West Nile are the worst affected while this is the reverse in urban regions like Buganda where female teachers are more by 3.6%.

### 4.3.2 Teachers Sex and Qualification

It should be noted that qualified teachers determine pupil’s academic Excellency especially in the lower grades. The ASC 2014 census captured primary teachers by qualification and the results are summarized in the table below:-

**Table 4.11: Teachers by Sex and Qualification**

Qualification	Government			Private			Overall			Percent
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
Grade III Teacher	35,942	50,897	86,839	13,899	17,050	30,949	49,841	67,947	117,788	61.6%
DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)	10,445	15,259	25,704	813	1,342	2,155	11,258	16,601	27,859	14.6%
Not indicated	1,509	1,956	3,465	4,985	6,765	11,750	6,494	8,721	15,215	8.0%
Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE	2,943	4,793	7,736	770	1,402	2,172	3,713	6,195	9,908	5.2%
Licensed Teacher	174	277	451	2,746	4,032	6,778	2,920	4,309	7,229	3.8%
Graduate Teacher	1,824	3,185	5,009	347	544	891	2,171	3,729	5,900	3.1%
Grade IV Teacher	794	1,125	1,919	442	589	1,031	1,236	1,714	2,950	1.5%
Grade II Teacher	272	276	548	932	767	1,699	1,204	1,043	2,247	1.2%
Other Training	62	107	169	1,046	906	1,952	1,108	1,013	2,121	1.1%
Grand Total	53,965	77,875	131,840	25,980	33,397	59,377	79,945	111,272	191,217	100%

From the findings, majority of the teachers (61.6%) have attained a qualification of Grade III, which is the minimum level of professional teacher qualification in primary education. This implies that approximately 93.2% of the teachers are qualified with the minimum required standards as shown in the table above.



#### 4.3.4 Teachers Leaving School by Reason

**Table 4.1: Teachers Leaving School by Reason**

Reason for Leaving	Government			Private			National		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Died	237	89	326	162	120	282	399	209	608
Dismissed	70	24	94	603	412	1,015	673	436	1,109
Prolonged Illness	234	135	369	83	127	210	317	262	579
Reason not known / Other	487	192	679	840	735	1,575	1,327	927	2,254
Resigned	195	99	294	665	498	1,163	860	597	1,457
Retired	346	144	490	148	71	219	494	215	709
Transferred to a non-teaching post	80	33	113	296	211	507	376	244	620
Transferred to another teaching post	6,062	3,590	9,652	1,398	1,065	2,463	7,460	4,655	12,115
Grand Total	7,711	4,306	12,017	4,195	3,239	7,434	11,906	7,545	19,451

The table above indicates that majority of the teachers who moved out are males and these account for 61.2% of the teaching staff turnover. The main reason for departure is that most of these teachers are transferring to other teaching posts.

#### 4.3.5 Non-Teaching staff by Sex

**Table 4.13: Non-teaching by Sex**

Categories of Non-teaching staff	Government			Private			Overall		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Administrative personnel with no instructional duties	468	436	904	2,823	2,406	5,229	3,291	2,842	6,133
Non - Professional Support Personnel	6,768	6,856	13,624	7,644	7,958	15,602	14,412	14,814	29,226
Others	935	825	1,760	1,435	1,232	2,667	2,370	2,057	4,427
Professional Pedagogical Support Personnel	1,012	1,050	2,062	2,257	2,224	4,481	3,269	3,274	6,543
Grand Total	9,183	9,167	18,350	14,159	13,820	27,979	23,342	22,987	46,329

A total of 46,239 (23,342 male and 22,987 female) non-teaching staff were found to be in the primary schools of which 39.6% are in government aided schools.

### 4.4 Primary School Infrastructure and Sanitation Facilities

The pupils' learning processes are invariably affected by the quality and quantity of physical and material infrastructure, as well as the school environment. When a pupil does not have a textbook to read; in a congested and dirty classroom; and has to go to poorly maintained toilet facilities, the morale for attending class and learning can be lost.

In view of the above, Government commits a lot of resources on construction of classroom blocks, toilet facilities, and instructional materials every year. In addition, Government has also set-up national benchmarks for monitoring its performance, as well as desirable indicators for a quality education system, see table 4.15;



**Table 4.14 National Benchmarks for the Selected Indicators of the Quality of Education**

Selected Indicator	Description of the Indicator	National Benchmark
Basic learning materials	Pupil has at least one exercise book, a pencil or a pen, and a ruler	100%
Textbooks	Pupil has sole use of a textbook during mathematics lessons	100%
Primary class size	Average number of Primary pupils per class	53

The table above reflects government's target. This is annually monitored through the Annual School Census (ASC), and the findings give guidance to the budgeting and investment plans. Sub-sections 4.4.1 up to 4.4.8 give a detailed look into the current state of government's investment in infrastructure, sanitation facilities and instructional materials, as well as the outcomes of this investment.

#### 4.4.1 Infrastructure by Building Type

**Table 4.15: Infrastructures by Building Type and Completion Status**

Type of Structure	In Use				Not in Use		Permanent structures	Total Structures	Needed Structures
	Complete Structures		Incomplete Structures		Complete Structures				
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary			
Classrooms	100,459	23,387	16,762	5,218	2,154	1,611	119,375	149,591	46,808
Computer Lab	855	330	123	98	94	34	1,072	1,534	11,915
Latrine stances	143,743	15,267	4,224	1,679	543	335	148,510	165,791	63,698
Libraries	3,304	1,024	357	154	98	102	3,759	5,039	12,111
Office	17,227	1,986	1,021	281	143	84	18,391	20,742	11,824
Staff Rooms	6,571	1,496	552	222	88	74	7,211	9,003	11,200
Store Rooms	8,748	1,841	655	207	128	74	9,531	11,653	12,639
Teachers Houses	24,098	11,059	2,395	1,140	433	354	26,926	39,479	80,896
Workshops	828	194	83	37	30	24	941	1,196	9,342
Grand Total	305,833	56,584	26,172	9,036	3,711	2,692	335,716	404,028	260,433

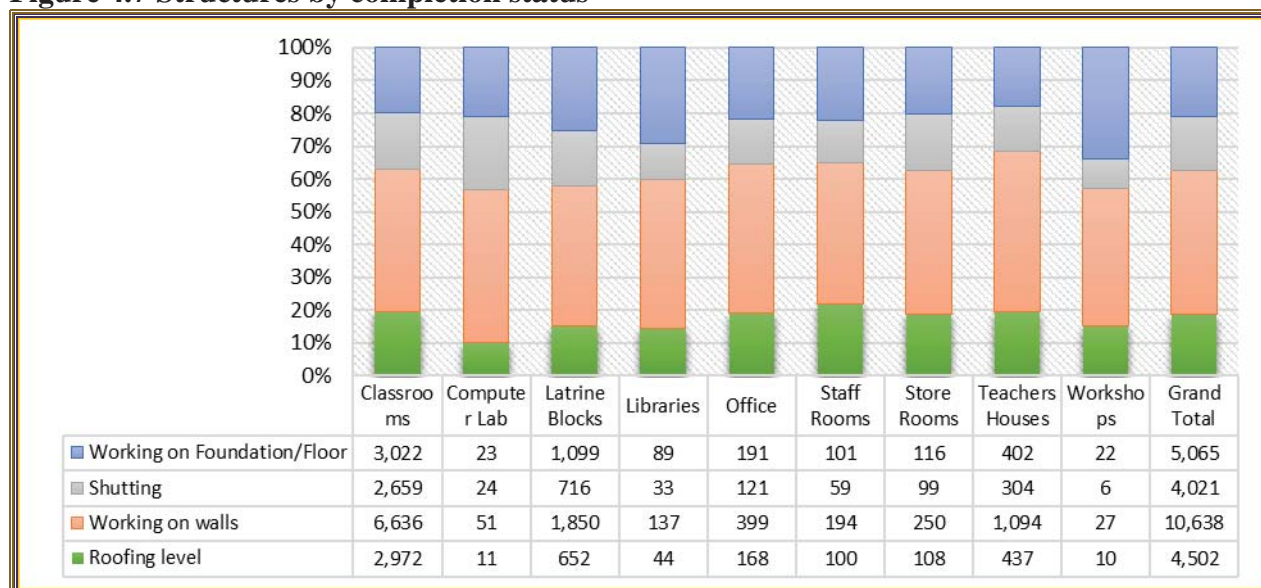
Findings show that there is a total of 119,375 permanent classrooms. With the existence of temporary structures, the stock of classrooms totals to

*With a stock of 119,375 permanent classrooms, the PCR for permanent classrooms was 73 pupils per class. However, with an overall stock of 149,591 classrooms the PCR reduced to 58 (68 government and 31 private). The private schools have attained the government standard of 53 yet government schools are yet to make it.*

149,591. The teachers' houses add up to 26,926 (permanent) and together with temporary, the teacher house stock raises to 39,479.

#### 4.4.2 Infrastructure by Completion Status

Figure 4.7 Structures by completion status



Analysis from the figure above reflects that most (33.8%) classrooms under construction are at shutting level while a few (10.4%) are at roofing level. 30.4% of the teachers' houses under construction are at walling level and a few (17.4%) at roofing level.

#### 4.4.3 Sanitation Facilities by Type and Utilization

The quality of education is greatly determined by the degree of sanitation at the school, in addition to its contribution to the healthy wellbeing of the learners, sanitation affects the concentration level of learner and thus makes it quite relevant to track it at school level. Sanitation ranges from hand washing facilities, urinals, wash rooms and toilet stances.

Findings in table 4.15 above revealed a total of 165,791 latrine stances. Majority (148,510) of these latrine stances are permanent while 17,281 were temporary.

*"Given the enrolment of 8.7 million and 165,791 stances, then the Pupil Stance Ratio (PSR) was 1:53 (1:58 in government schools and 1:40 in private schools)."*

Table 4.16: Sanitation Facilities by Type and Utilization

Sanitation Facilities	Boys	Girls	Teachers	Mixed Use	Total
Hand Washing Facilities	11,486	12,082	9,710	3,857	37,135
Urinals	9,462	6,397	6,367	763	22,989
Washrooms	2,942	5,121	2,711	286	11,060
Stances with Doors	44,695	48,578	22,556	4,787	120,616
Stances with Shutters	11,167	11,899	10,498	1,445	35,009

Stances without Doors/Shutters	4,177	3,688	1,787	514	10,166
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>83,929</b>	<b>87,765</b>	<b>53,629</b>	<b>11,652</b>	<b>236,975</b>
<b>%age</b>	<b>35.4%</b>	<b>37.0%</b>	<b>22.6%</b>	<b>2.9%</b>	<b>100%</b>

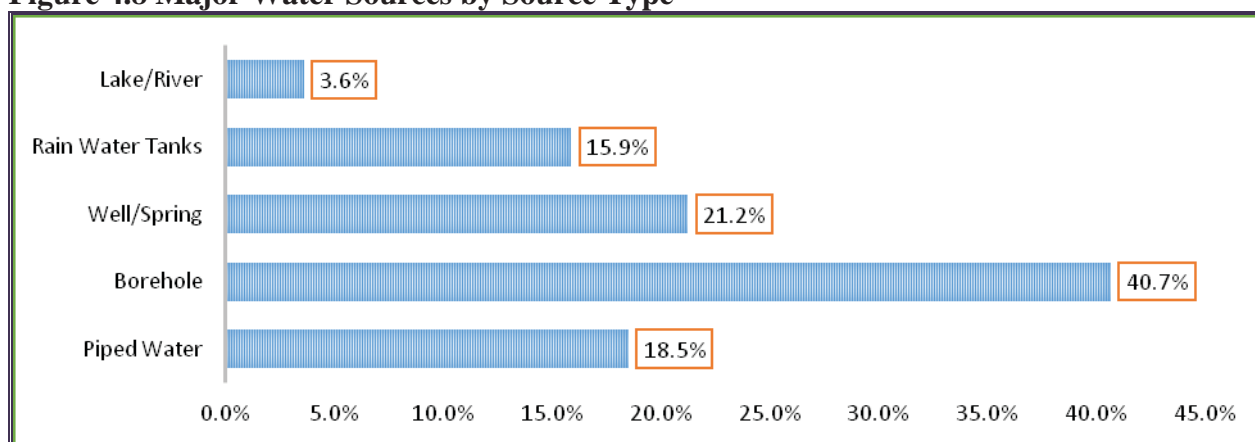
From the table above, there is a total of 37,135 hand washing facilities in the schools visited. Unlike the usual case, a big percentage of these hand washing facilities is distributed amongst the boys and girls (30.4% and 32.1% respectively) compared to that for teachers alone (24.7%). A total of 30,185 urinals existed among the schools visited; 12,431(41.2%) for the boys, and 8,574 (28.4%) for the girls.

As for washrooms, a total of 11,060 exists; 2,942 for the boys, 5,121 for the girls, 3,625 for the teachers and 376 for mixed-use. Important to note is that a big percentage of the washrooms (45.6%) was for girls (an indication of a greater concern for the girl child who are more delicate and greatly affected by poor sanitation).

#### 4.4.4 Major Water sources

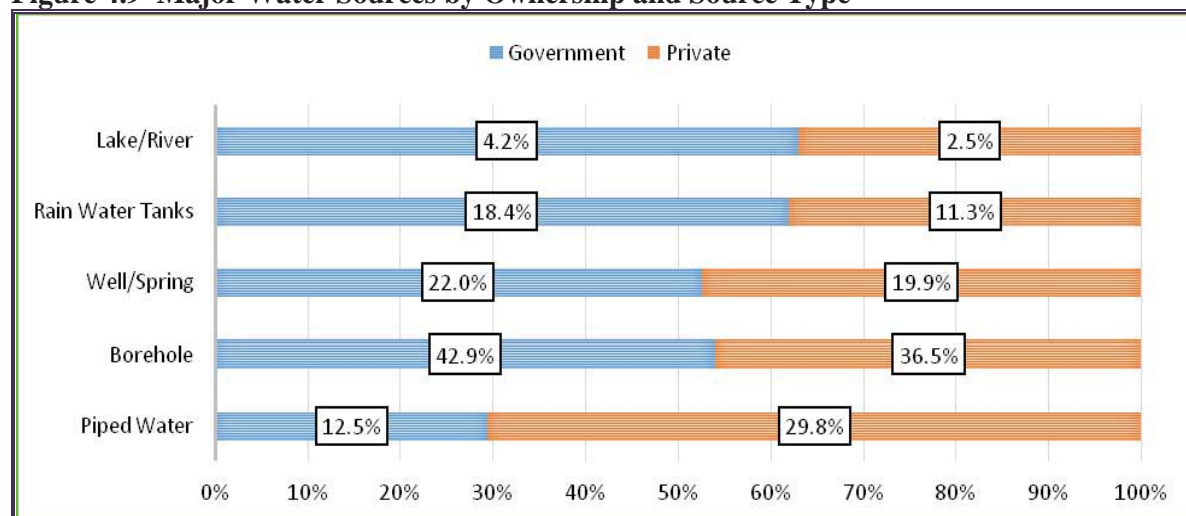
The day to day running of the schools requires safe water sources. Details on water sources for primary schools are shown in Table 4.18 below.

**Figure 4.8 Major Water Sources by Source Type**



Out of 18,408 schools visited during ASC 2014, 7,486 (40.7%) use borehole water followed by those using well/spring water (21.2%) while only 3.6% use lake/river water. N:B From the above findings, 75.1% of the schools have safe water sources.

**Figure 4.9 Major Water Sources by Ownership and Source Type**



Distribution by ownership indicates that although government aided schools have invested much in provision of water tanks and digging of boreholes (18.4% and 42.9% respectively) than private schools, the unsafe water sources (lake/River and Well/Spring) are mostly utilized by government schools compared to private school. Findings also indicate the private schools have invested more in piped water than private schools (29.8% compared to 12.5%).

#### 4.6 Textbook by Subject and Grade

Under the instructional material unit (IMU), the government has endeavored to consistently supply instructional materials especially textbooks in schools. The ASC 2014 took stock of instructional materials and findings are summarized below;

**Table 4.17 Textbook by Subject and Grade**

Grades	Category	Agriculture	English	Integrated Production Skills	Kiswahili	Local Language	Mathematics	Performing Arts & Physical Education	Religious Studies	Science	Social Studies	Grand Total
P1	TG	6,009	29,846	4,446	3,206	17,802	27,912	8,265	11,733	16,722	13,405	139,346
	TB	28,184	495,084	13,093	8,900	298,998	296,449	13,138	33,701	80,931	79,536	1,348,014
P2	TG	5,462	28,605	4,253	2,802	15,422	27,994	8,006	11,485	17,964	12,814	134,807
	TB	27,123	370,521	13,494	6,487	232,083	285,386	13,469	31,562	83,942	76,716	1,140,783
P3	TG	8,018	31,105	4,849	2,587	15,977	32,290	8,598	14,215	22,392	19,672	159,703
	TB	50,112	386,581	17,289	7,423	200,687	369,000	18,313	45,793	181,952	178,048	1,455,198
P4	TG	19,866	35,945	8,563	5,100	14,338	37,718	18,211	29,555	39,966	31,757	241,019
	TB	213,260	415,587	44,658	20,749	159,504	410,563	60,342	174,035	300,367	279,470	2,078,535
P5	TG	20,040	34,002	7,077	9,322	8,797	37,344	11,570	22,547	37,724	29,552	217,975

	<b>TB</b>	206,635	381,859	34,921	48,588	40,955	370,020	40,034	100,574	318,420	250,335	1,792,341
<b>P6</b>	<b>TG</b>	18,477	32,713	6,556	8,993	6,907	33,832	10,107	21,090	36,476	29,614	204,765
	<b>TB</b>	172,273	345,242	29,598	42,970	27,501	319,243	29,900	81,128	280,103	230,777	1,558,735
<b>P7</b>	<b>TG</b>	16,527	30,332	5,589	8,837	6,067	31,904	8,753	19,521	35,169	28,293	190,992
	<b>TB</b>	139,433	291,817	24,916	52,382	19,233	281,572	25,697	78,874	265,459	202,980	1,382,363
<b>Total</b>	<b>TG</b>	94,399	222,548	41,333	40,847	85,310	228,994	73,510	130,146	206,413	165,107	1,288,607
	<b>TB</b>	837,020	2,686,691	177,969	187,499	978,961	2,332,233	200,893	545,667	1,511,174	1,297,862	10,755,969
<b>Note; TG is "Teacher's Guide" and TB is Textbooks</b>												

Findings reveal that the English subject has the greatest stock of books at every grade with every 4 and 3 pupils sharing a text book in lower and upper primary respectively. Every 7, 5 and 4 pupils share one math textbook in primary one, two and three respectively while primary 4 to 7 it ranges between 3 and 2 pupils per math textbook. Social studies has the least stock of textbooks among the basic subjects with a ratio of 24 pupils per textbook in primary one, 18 in primary 2 and P.3 to P.7 the ratio ranges between 8 and 3. In all the subjects, the ratios improve with advancement in upper primary though the ideal of one textbook per pupil is far from being reached.

#### **4.7 HIV/AIDS awareness in primary schools**

HIV/AIDS is one of the factors that greatly affect performance in the education institutions through increased teacher and learner psychological stress, morbidity, sickness, absenteeism and mortality. These effects, in turn, impact on the sector through quality loss, quantity loss, and increased or unplanned expenditure.

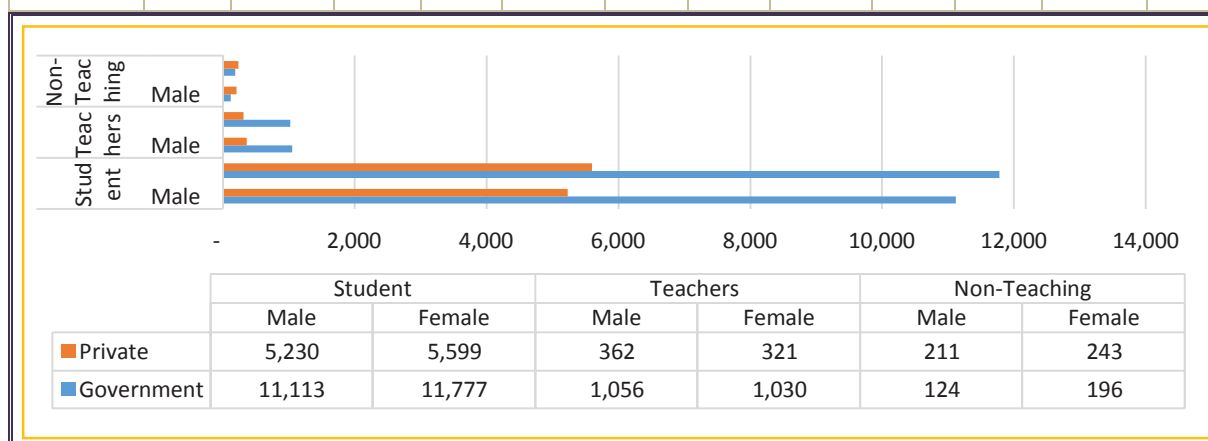
The Ugandan Ministry of Education through its HIV/AIDS Unit has responded to challenges in this area by implementing education initiatives that aim to ensure that all young people possess the basic knowledge that is required to make informed decisions about behaviors related to HIV and AIDS that will protect and promote health. The primary school level has been identified as a crucial access point for HIV and AIDS prevention education programmes because most children attend these schools, and because of the importance of improving the knowledge of children about HIV and AIDS before they become sexually active and/or involved in high-risk behaviors.

##### **4.7.1 HIV/AIDS Cases by Gender**

Declaring HIV/AIDS status is not mandatory in the Education system. However, some teachers, pupils and parents can open up and declare their status. HIV /AIDS cases in primary schools by gender recorded through ASC 2014 are summarized below;

**Table 4.18: HIV and AIDS Cases in Primary by Gender and Category and Grade**

Region	Students			Teachers			Non-Teaching			Overall		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Acholi	1,311	1,484	2,795	204	173	377	31	42	73	1,546	1,699	3,245
Ankole	1,236	1,292	2,528	98	68	166	20	47	67	1,354	1,407	2,761
Buganda	6,115	6,620	12,735	295	309	604	120	170	290	6,530	7,099	13,629
Bukedi	457	442	899	72	78	150	9	14	23	538	534	1,072
Bunyoro	336	381	717	38	45	83	18	17	35	392	443	835
Busoga	1,383	1,538	2,921	122	124	246	52	46	98	1,557	1,708	3,265
Elgon	333	388	721	56	79	135	14	16	30	403	483	886
Karamoja	223	205	428	22	9	31	5	5	10	250	219	469
Kigezi	285	211	496	19	27	46	3	6	9	307	244	551
Lango	1,552	1,541	3,093	196	137	333	24	32	56	1,772	1,710	3,482
Teso	1,474	1,603	3,077	151	147	298	17	18	35	1,642	1,768	3,410
Toro	706	761	1,467	45	70	115	14	17	31	765	848	1,613
West_Nile	932	910	1,842	100	85	185	8	9	17	1,040	1,004	2,044
Total	16,343	17,376	33,719	1,418	1,351	2,769	335	439	774	18,096	19,166	37,262

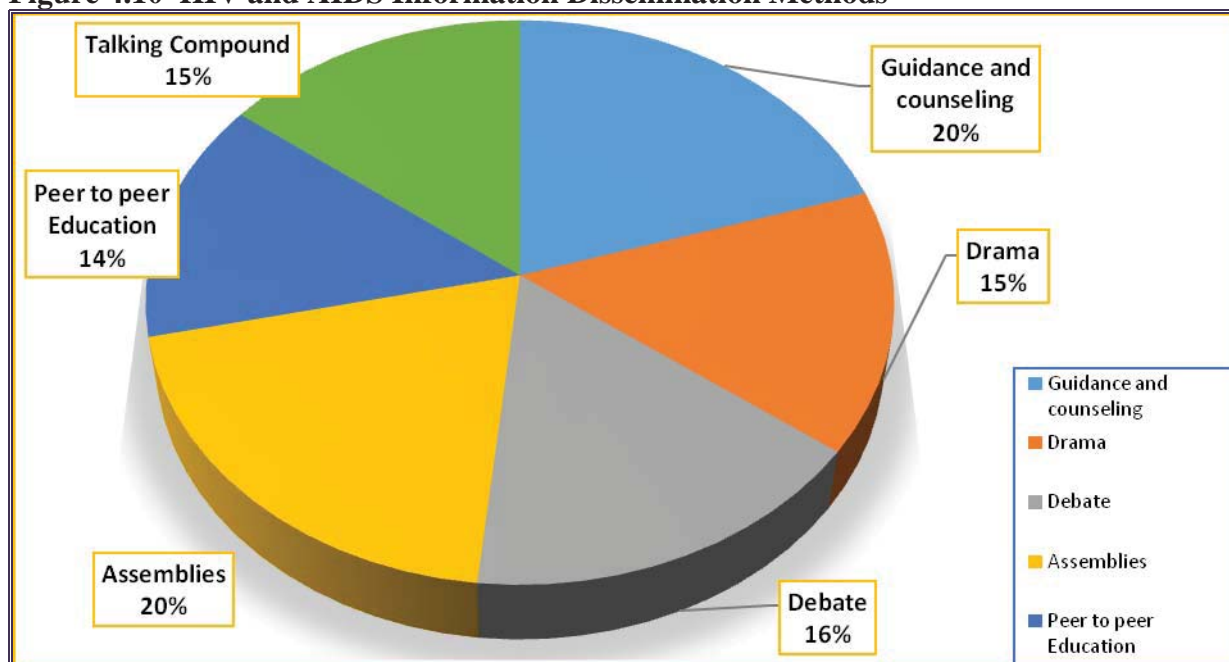


Findings reveal that 37,262 (18,096 male and 19,166 female) students have HIV/AIDS a tune of 0.4% of the total enrolment in primary. There are variations among regions with Acholi having the highest proportion of its enrolment (1.4%) followed by Teso (1.2%), Lango (1.1%) while Kigezi and Elgon had the lowest at 0.3% each. This therefore calls for enormous sensitization efforts in form of guidance and counseling to all education stakeholders with the major aim of giving hope to the affected and increasing awareness on the preventive measures to those not yet affected.

#### 4.7.2 Dissemination Methods of HIV/AIDS information

The government continues to sensitize the mass about HIV and AIDS using different methods which have also been rolled down to schools. The ASC 2014 took stock of these methods of dissemination HIV and AIDS information and findings are displayed in figure 4.8 below;

**Figure 4.10 HIV and AIDS Information Dissemination Methods**



Out of 18,408 schools visited during ASC 2014, Guidance and counseling and assemblies are the most utilized means used to disseminate HIV and AIDS information at 20% each while the least used method is peer to peer education at only 14%.

#### **4.8 Physical Education and Sports**

After the creation of the Physical Education and sports Department, The ministry of education and sports took the initiative to streamline the program across all educational levels. To this effect, a policy was designed and distributed to learning institutions. The ASC 2014 took stock of the sports equipment and expenditure on co-curricular activities and results are discussed in 4.8.1 to 4.8.3 below;

##### **4.8.1 Participation in Co-curricular activities**

Sports competitions are organized at different levels ranging from county, district and national level. The different sports categories have different competitions with some combined. The ASC 2014 took stock of pupils' participation in co-curricular activities by sex and the findings are summarized in the table below:-



**Table 4.19: Co-curricular activities**

Activity Type			Athletics	Debates	Football	Hand ball	Music, dance and Drama	Netball	Scouting and guiding	Volleyball
Participation in Sports	Gov't	Male	24,392	342,268	421,574	431,692	332,473	69,480	129,672	91,778
		Female	24,418	332,832	155,629	398,575	363,165	284,263	119,043	84,013
		Total	48,810	675,100	577,203	830,267	695,638	353,743	248,715	175,791
	Private	Male	5,152	102,982	103,037	91,190	90,978	15,562	29,541	20,248
		Female	5,314	102,988	37,110	82,840	102,741	66,618	25,326	18,138
		Total	10,466	205,970	140,147	174,030	193,719	82,180	54,867	38,386
	Overall Total		118,552	1,762,140	1,434,700	2,008,594	1,778,714	871,846	607,164	428,354
Percentage on enrolment	Gov't	Male	0.7%	9.7%	11.9%	12.2%	9.4%	2.0%	3.7%	2.6%
		Female	0.7%	9.4%	4.4%	11.3%	10.3%	8.1%	3.4%	2.4%
		Total	0.7%	9.6%	8.2%	11.8%	9.9%	5.0%	3.5%	2.5%
	Private	Male	0.6%	12.2%	12.2%	10.8%	10.8%	1.8%	3.5%	2.4%
		Female	0.6%	11.9%	4.3%	9.6%	11.9%	7.7%	2.9%	2.1%
		Total	0.6%	12.0%	8.2%	10.2%	11.3%	4.8%	3.2%	2.2%
	Overall %age		1.4%	20.1%	16.4%	22.9%	20.3%	9.9%	6.9%	4.9%

Based on 2014 enrolment of 8,772,655, the findings in the table above indicate that Handball, Music dance and drama and Debates had more participants with a percentage of 22.9%, 20.3% and 20.1% respectively. Overall, boys are more engaged in co-curricular activities than girls with an average participation of 6.6% compared to 6.3% of the girls.

#### 4.8.3 School Expenditure in Co-curricular Activities

**Table 4.20: School Participation, Budget and Expenditure on Sports**

Co-curricular activities	Government		Private		Overall	
	Budget	Actual Expenditure	Budget	Actual Expenditure	Budget	Actual Expenditure
Athletics	477,151,585	446,686,318	43,217,700	62,524,200	520,369,285	509,210,518
Debates	978,329,581	772,901,974	392,546,666	287,521,353	1,370,876,247	1,060,423,327
Football	4,537,255,078	3,003,090,851	1,116,437,200	969,840,381	5,653,692,278	3,972,931,232
Hand ball	7,617,740,271	4,022,509,094	851,332,906	716,202,748	8,469,073,177	4,738,711,842
Music, dance and Drama	3,814,700,520	2,847,421,617	1,250,606,776	1,050,755,233	5,065,307,296	3,898,176,850
Netball	1,984,929,063	1,615,892,393	474,241,960	418,838,081	2,459,171,023	2,034,730,474
Scouting and guiding	1,213,295,809	901,516,296	298,412,655	287,202,331	1,511,708,464	1,188,718,627
Volleyball	757,593,140	581,742,502	182,296,210	167,390,471	939,889,350	749,132,973
Grand Total	21,380,995,047	14,191,761,045	4,609,092,073	3,960,274,798	25,990,087,120	18,152,035,843

The total budget for sports activities for 18,408 schools that responded to ASC 2014 is 14.14 billion but only realized and spent 69.8% of that Budget. Over 80.7% of the expenditure was

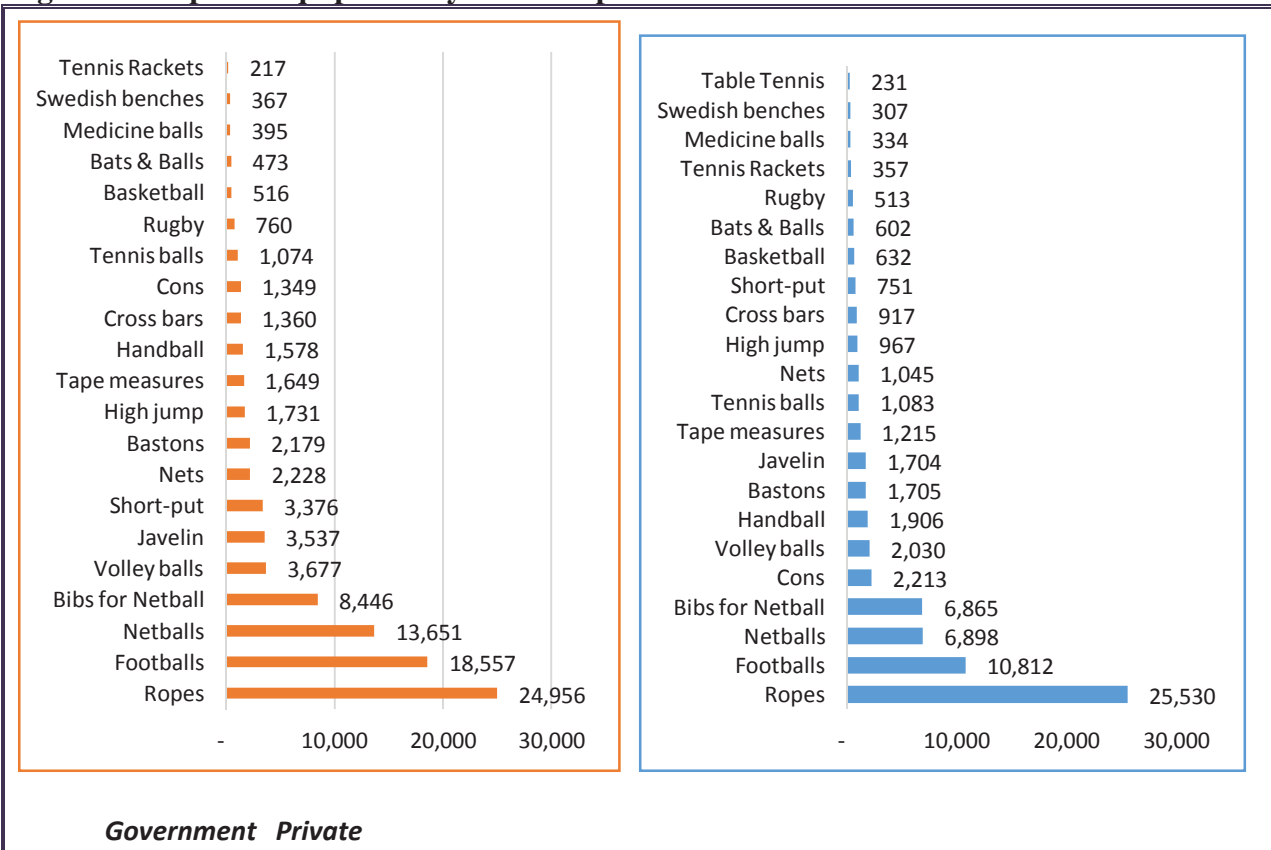


shared between football (21.9%), Handball (26.1%), MDD (21.5%) and Netball (11.2%) with the balance being shared among Netball, Athletics, Debates, Scouting & guiding and Volleyball.

#### 4.8.1 Sports Equipment

The ASC 2014 took stock of sports equipment by category and findings are summarized below;

**Figure 4.11 Sports Equipment by ownership**



Findings in the figure above indicate ropes, footballs and netballs as the most available sports equipment in both private and government schools.

---

---

## CHAPTER FIVE

### The Secondary Sub-Sector

#### 5.0 Introduction

The Secondary sub-sector is the gateway for acquiring productive and employable knowledge and skills that the country needs for creating a modern, self-sustaining, independent and integrated national economy. It is the second tier in the mainstream education, and is divided into two: (i) Lower secondary (i.e. S1 to S4); and (ii) Upper secondary (i.e. S5 to S6).

With guidance of the Strategic Plan for Secondary Education in Uganda (2011-2020), and in line with the EFA goals (i.e Goal 3 in particular), government continues to implement different strategies geared towards making Secondary education of quality and relevance to the world of work. These government initiatives and performance is constantly monitored/evaluated based on set indicators.

This chapter describes the state of the Secondary sub-sector in the year 2014, based on measurable indicators of: (i) access; (ii) equity; (iii) quality; and (iv) efficiency. Information given herein is categorized into nine (8) sub-areas namely: (i) *School identification information*; (ii) *Student information*; (iii) *School infrastructure*; (iv) *Hygiene and Sanitation facilities*; (v) *Teaching materials*; (vi) *HIV/AIDS information*; (vii) *Physical education and Sports facilities*; and (viii) *Teaching and non-teaching staff information*.

#### 5.1 Secondary school identification information

This sub-section highlights those variables that uniquely identify a school. It looks at: (a) school ownership; (b) funding body and source; (c) school type and boarding status; (d) location and distance to nearest primary school; (e) registration status; and (f) distance to DEO's office. These variables are used to assess the accessibility of students to schools geographically; determine the number of schools receiving government aid; taking stock of the existing schools; and the ease with which these schools can be monitored.

### 5.1.1 Schools by Ownership and USE Status

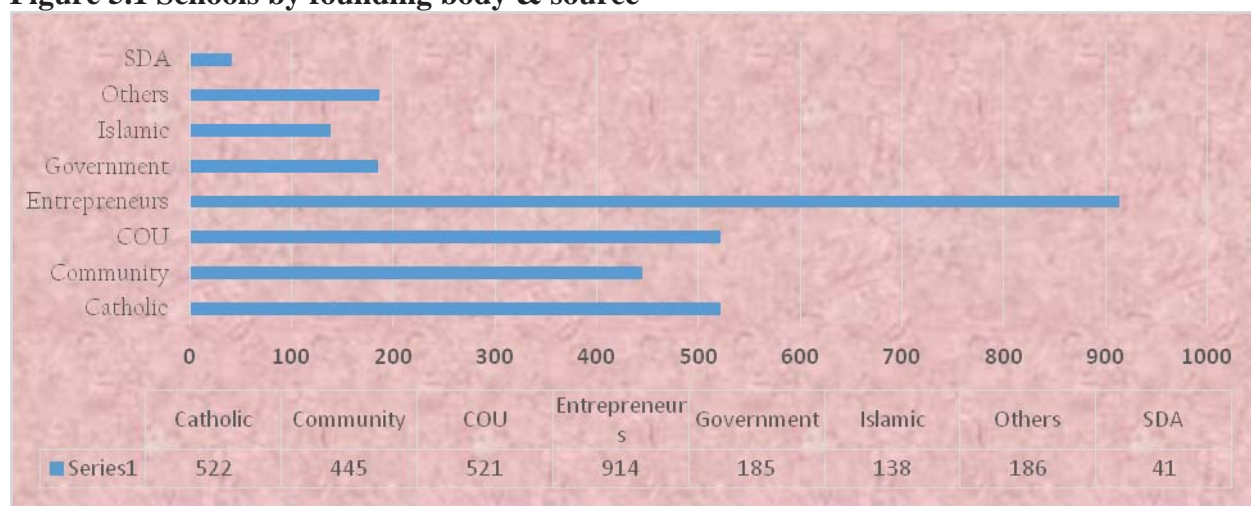
**Table 5.1 Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership and USE Status**

Region	Government			Private			Grand Total
	Non USE	USE	Total	Non USE	USE	Total	
ACHOLI		49	49	35	16	51	100
ANKOLE	21	95	116	165	52	217	333
BUGANDA	48	209	257	437	226	663	920
BUKEDI	9	58	67	54	43	97	164
BUNYORO	5	44	49	63	33	96	145
BUSOGA	21	63	84	87	110	197	281
ELGON	5	66	71	48	47	95	166
KARAMOJA		15	15	2	5	7	22
KIGEZI	14	75	89	68	28	96	185
LANGO		55	55	38	18	56	111
TESO	1	56	57	44	29	73	130
TORO	5	73	78	82	54	136	214
WEST_NILE	7	66	73	58	48	106	179
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>1,181</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>1,890</b>	<b>2,950</b>

Currently, we have 2,950 secondary schools in Uganda. The private sector is the biggest contributor with 64.1% ownership of the existing schools. A total of 1,633 (i.e 924 public & 709 private) schools are under the USE/UPOLET program across the country.

### 5.1.2 Schools by Founding Body

**Figure 5.1 Schools by founding body & source**



As highlighted above, the private sector has a 64.1% ownership of the existing secondary schools. The Entrepreneurs (i.e mostly business oriented persons), COU, Community, and the Catholic Church are the biggest contributors. Combined, they're responsible for 82% of the

schools. Government has also continued to establish SEED schools in sub-counties that have no government aided secondary schools, and also in areas where students walk long distances to reach schools. This is intended to improve access, as well as boost morale of students.

### 5.1.3 Schools by Type and Boarding Status

**Table 5.2: Schools by type and boarding status**

Boarding Type	Boys only	Co-educational (Mixed)	Girls only	Grand Total
Day school	1	1,617	4	1,622
Full boarding	46	123	96	265
Partly boarding	3	1,029	31	1,063
Grand Total	50	2,769	131	2,950

From the table above, 93.0% of the schools are Mixed, and 6.1% (i.e 50 boys only & 131 girls only) are Single sex schools. In addition, 55.0% of the schools are Day schools, while 45.1% (ie 1,328 schools) have boarding facilities.

### 5.1.4 Schools by Location and Nearest Primary School

**Table 5.3: Secondary Schools by Location and Nearest Primary School**

Location	Below 1 km	1 - 2 km	2.1 - 3 km	3.1 - 4 km	4.1 - 5 km	Above 5 km	Grand Total
Peri-Urban	662	125	16	4	2	4	813
Rural	1,258	259	45	21	9	24	1,616
Urban	436	69	15	1			521
Grand Total	2,356	453	76	26	11	28	2,950

78% of the secondary schools are located within less than a kilometre to the nearest primary schools, and the biggest number (53.4%) is located in the rural areas. This presupposes that there is easy transition from primary to secondary in terms of accessibility. In addition, it is also a big plus for the Sector that it is on the right track of achieving its set target, of having at least a secondary school in each sub-county to ensure the sustainability/continuity of UPE.

### 5.1.5 Schools by Registration Status

**Table 5.4: Schools by Registration Status**

Region	Licensed	Not Registered	Registered	Grand Total
ACHOLI	10	15	75	100
ANKOLE	40	46	247	333
BUGANDA	138	83	699	920
BUKEDI	26	13	125	164
BUNYORO	19	22	104	145

BUSOGA	49	17	215	281
ELGON	33	14	119	166
KARAMOJA	2	1	19	22
KIGEZI	31	13	141	185
LANGO	14	14	83	111
TESO	15	15	100	130
TORO	25	34	155	214
WEST_NILE	32	19	128	179
Grand Total	434	306	2,210	2,950

75% of the total number of schools in the country are registered, and 10.4% have already kick-started the process of registration. It is also important to note that 306 are operating illegally. This brings into caution the type and quality of education that is being given to students in these schools.

#### 5.1.6 Schools by Distance to DEO's Office

**Table 5.5: Schools by Distance to DEOs office**

Region	Below 10 km	10 - 20 km	20.1 - 30 km	30.1 - 40 km	40.1 -50 km	Above 50 km	Grand Total
ACHOLI	48	18	8	10	7	9	100
ANKOLE	133	101	42	23	22	12	333
BUGANDA	369	265	117	79	41	49	920
BUKEDI	89	48	18	7	2		164
BUNYORO	52	28	12	14	16	23	145
BUSOGA	133	91	34	16	6	1	281
ELGON	90	58	15	2		1	166
KARAMOJA	13	3	2	1	1	2	22
KIGEZI	68	52	22	19	13	11	185
LANGO	51	34	16	7		3	111
TESO	68	41	16	3	2		130
TORO	61	59	23	24	23	24	214
WEST_NILE	85	49	19	11	5	10	179
Grand Total	1,260	847	344	216	138	145	2,950

43% of the schools are within a distance of less than 10km from the DEO's office; 40% are within the distance of 10-30km; and 17% are within the distance of 30km & above. Buganda, Bunyoro and Toro are the Sub-regions with many schools in the distance of 40km & above.

## 5.2 Student information in Secondary Schools

Any investment by government in the secondary sub-sector is geared towards ensuring: (a) equity and inclusive access by all school going age students; (b) increased retention and completion rates; (c) quality that satisfies the national aspirations attached to education. Thus education achievement is measured by: (a) the number of students accessing secondary education visa-vi the total population of the school going age by gender disaggregation; (b) number of repeaters; (c) orphans; and (d) Special Needs Students.

This section gives a detailed look at the key student variables highlighted above that are often used to measure the performance of the sector.

### 5.2.1 Regional distribution of enrolment by sex

**Table 5.6: Regional distribution of enrolment by sex**

Region	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ACHOLI	7,261	4,441	6,917	4,242	6,023	3,512	5,299	2,888	1,067	372	1,142	420	27,709	15,875
ANKOLE	15,731	16,139	15,049	15,888	13,685	14,525	12,783	13,143	4,850	3,725	5,274	3,717	67,372	67,137
BUGANDA	47,606	51,551	45,758	49,611	40,682	44,202	37,048	38,735	17,742	14,718	18,513	15,803	207,349	214,620
BUKEDI	13,058	10,382	11,849	9,544	10,463	8,304	10,612	7,850	2,459	1,120	2,488	1,174	50,929	38,374
BUNYORO	8,954	7,852	8,350	7,147	6,977	6,111	6,689	5,356	1,691	845	1,728	832	34,389	28,143
BUSOGA	24,751	22,699	23,042	20,588	20,224	17,886	18,194	15,397	4,891	2,598	5,546	2,858	96,648	82,026
ELGON	13,128	12,517	12,247	12,068	10,969	10,609	11,327	10,422	3,575	2,274	3,948	2,388	55,194	50,278
KARAMOJA	1,922	1,406	1,507	1,248	1,279	946	1,202	965	352	152	454	174	6,716	4,891
KIGEZI	8,327	9,180	7,971	8,689	7,083	7,536	7,055	7,485	2,469	1,860	2,658	1,656	35,563	36,406
LANGO	7,172	5,837	6,907	5,140	6,313	4,936	5,727	4,210	1,377	559	1,528	608	29,024	21,290
TESO	9,789	8,058	8,974	7,404	8,219	6,442	8,516	6,368	1,687	655	1,900	749	39,085	29,676
TORO	12,332	11,299	10,924	10,285	9,913	8,642	9,699	7,873	2,418	1,044	2,536	1,214	47,822	40,357
WEST_NILE	10,603	6,706	9,762	5,905	8,516	5,222	8,472	4,938	1,615	534	1,623	481	40,591	23,786
Grand Total	180,634	168,067	169,257	157,759	150,346	138,873	142,623	125,630	46,193	30,456	49,338	32,074	738,391	652,859

The Sector registered at a total enrolment of 1,391,250 at Secondary level, of which 89% of this enrolment is in O'Level, and just 11% in A'Level. In terms of gender and gender parity, Male students constitute 53%, while Females 47%. This implies that there is still a gender gap of about 3% between boys and girls, and this is more manifested in the Sub-regions of Acholi and West-Nile, where girls constitute just 36% & 37% respectively. In Kigezi Sub-region, girls' enrolment has surpassed that of boys. On the other hand, gender parity was registered in Ankole, with Buganda also in contention.

### 5.2.1 Enrolment by age and grade

**Table 5.7: Secondary School enrolment by Grade, Age and Sex**

Age	Gender	S.1	S.2	S.3	S.4	S.5	S.6	Total
12 Years	Male	4,346	-	-	-	-	-	4,346
	Female	5,990	-	-	-	-	-	5,990
13 Years	Male	29,187	5,407	-	-	-	-	34,594
	Female	33,647	6,890	-	-	-	-	40,537
14 Years	Male	50,616	29,487	5,142	-	-	-	85,245
	Female	52,138	33,637	6,838	-	-	-	92,613
15 Years	Male	45,228	48,086	25,923	4,518	-	-	123,755
	Female	42,194	49,218	30,656	5,453	-	-	127,521
16 Years	Male	29,305	43,055	45,012	23,345	2,134	-	142,851
	Female	22,491	39,061	45,659	27,233	2,330	-	136,774
17 Years	Male	14,450	26,065	40,235	45,281	10,451	3,513	139,995
	Female	8,039	19,585	34,148	44,708	9,414	3,540	119,434
18 Years	Male	5,241	11,730	22,288	40,716	17,458	16,653	114,086
	Female	2,600	6,973	15,694	31,916	11,772	13,895	82,850
19 Years & above	Male	2,261	5,427	11,746	28,763	16,150	29,172	93,519
	Female	968	2,395	5,878	16,320	6,940	14,639	47,140
<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>180,634</b>	<b>169,257</b>	<b>150,346</b>	<b>142,623</b>	<b>46,193</b>	<b>49,338</b>	<b>738,391</b>
	<b>Female</b>	<b>168,067</b>	<b>157,759</b>	<b>138,873</b>	<b>125,630</b>	<b>30,456</b>	<b>32,074</b>	<b>652,859</b>

Note: the boxes in **Green** indicate students who are under-age in the different grades; **Yellow** indicates the number of students in the rightful age in the different grades; **Blue** indicates the number of students who are still within the rightful age of the cycle, but are over-age in the different grades as highlighted; & **Brown** indicates the number of students who are over-age. They are expected to have already left the Secondary cycle.

This implies that: (a) only 283,528 (ie 135, 046 males & 148,482 female) qualify to be in the secondary cycle. Of these, 233,115 (i.e 107,942 males & 125,173 females) are in O'Level, and 50,413 (i.e 27,104 males & 23,309 females) in A'Level.

Under age students total up to 44,584 (i.e 19,413 males & 25,171 female) in O'Level, and 11,517 (i.e 5,647 male & 5,870 female) in A'Level. On the other hand, over-age students (19 years & above) total up to 140,659 (93,519 males & 47,140 females).

65% of the students in Secondary (highlighted in Blue) are over-age at the different levels of Grades they're in, and this may be attributed to repetition.

### 5.2.2 New Entrants to S.1 2014

**Table 5.8: New Entrants to S.1 by Age, Sex and Region**

Region	Below 13 Years		13 Years		Above 13 Years		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ACHOLI	67	76	632	551	6,427	3,737	7,126	4,364
ANKOLE	424	481	2,571	2,849	12,713	12,813	15,708	16,143
BUGANDA	1,916	2,777	12,123	14,959	32,786	32,789	46,825	50,525
BUKEDI	151	155	1,390	1,586	11,561	8,642	13,102	10,383
BUNYORO	142	215	1,275	1,362	7,521	6,263	8,938	7,840
BUSOGA	560	809	3,937	4,286	20,063	17,250	24,560	22,345
ELGON	367	424	1,909	2,306	10,566	9,582	12,842	12,312
KARAMOJA	10	8	121	71	1,759	1,171	1,890	1,250
KIGEZI	130	215	973	1,450	7,208	7,191	8,311	8,856
LANGO	63	80	612	462	6,434	5,231	7,109	5,773
TESO	143	121	1,187	1,122	8,493	6,822	9,823	8,065
TORO	113	174	1,008	1,248	11,115	9,703	12,236	11,125
WEST-NILE	139	122	1,011	748	9,563	5,984	10,713	6,854
Grand Total	4,225	5,657	28,749	33,000	146,209	127,178	179,183	165,835

Only 17.9% (61,749 students (28,749 boys, 33,000 girls) of the new entrants to S.1 had the right entry age. 273,387 (146,209 male & 127,178 female) entered S.1 when they were over-age, and these constituted the majority (79.2%) while 2.9% were under age. In terms of regional distribution, Buganda and Busoga and Ankole regions registered the biggest number of over-age students. In terms of gender, the number of girls entering S.1 at the right age surpassed that of boys (i.e 33,000 girls, as compared to 28,749 boys).

### 5.2.3 Repeaters by Gender, Grade and Ownership

**Table 5.9: Number of Repeaters by Region, Sex and Ownership**

Grade	Government			Private		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
S1	877	1,109	1,986	767	854	1,621
S2	379	395	774	601	741	1,342
S3	691	673	1,364	1,135	1,181	2,316
S4	2,406	1,859	4,265	3,142	2,718	5,860
S5	164	105	269	263	163	426
S6	458	233	691	698	358	1,056
Grand Total	4,975	4,374	9,349	6,606	6,015	12,621



High repetition rates were recorded in S.1 & S.4 in government aided schools, and in S.3 & S.4 for private schools. Also repetition was very high in private schools, as compared to government aided schools. In terms of gender, boys repeated more than girls in both government and private schools, and the biggest number of repeaters was registered in S.4.

Repetition in S.4 & S.6 (i.e candidate classes) implies that these students did not registered for UCE & UACE; registered but never sat for examinations; or sat and failed to get the required pass marks to enable them advance to next levels in their education pursuit.

#### 5.2.4 Enrolment of non-Ugandans by, Grade and Sex

**Table 5.10: Secondary School Enrolment by Nationality, Grade and Sex**

Region	Burundi	Congolese	Kenyans	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Rest of Africa	Others (Europe, Asia & Beyond)
ACHOLI	-	1	5	-	305	9	-	3
ANKOLE	40	172	14	214	24	60	29	-
BUGANDA	247	322	805	1,385	2,076	1,621	254	308
BUKEDI	-	-	352	1	-	18	-	25
BUNYORO	-	233	14	44	389	2	-	1
BUSOGA	2	3	175	23	49	97	16	34
ELGON	-	2	540	12	1	30	17	5
KARAMOJA	-	-	13	1	16	19	-	-
KIGEZI	7	-	2	203	1	70	-	-
LANGO	3	-	3	-	31	-	-	-
TESO	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
TORO	5	186	-	12	1	3	5	3
WEST_NILE	-	147	9	1	2,940	2	-	9
Un-categorized Region	304	1,066	1,933	1,896	5,833	1,931	321	388
Grand Total	608	2,132	3,866	3,792	11,666	3,862	642	776

Foreign students totalled up to 27,344, and the biggest number was recorded in the Sub-regions of Ankole, Busoga and Tororo. In terms of nationality, majority of the foreign students come from Sudan, followed by Kenya, Tanzania and Congo respectively. About 13, 672 students were unrecognized in terms of region.

#### 5.2.5 Students that Transferred in by Grade and Sex

Due to cultural, socio-economic and political reasons, there are always student movements from one school to another within the school calendar year. The key notable causes (among others) include: (a) *transfers of civil servants*; (b) *migrations of especially pastoralist communities*; (c)

unfavourable economic conditions; and (d) civil conflicts within communities, among others. These movements are tracked by the Sector because there is a likelihood of assuming that such students have dropped out because they left without notice. In addition, it also helps to get rid of double counting of these students.

**Table 5.11: Students that Transferred in by Grade and Sex**

Gender	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	Total
Male	14,765	14,768	14,114	13,182	4,255	60,164
Female	14,284	13,398	12,098	10,139	3,143	53,062
Total	29,049	28,166	26,212	23,321	7,398	113,226

A total of 113,226 (60,164 male & 53,062 female) was recorded as transfers-in, and the biggest number was registered in S.1 (29,049). This is because due to the selection process at S.1, some students join schools, which at times are not of their choices. At the end of the school calendar, such students get opportunities to join schools of their choices based on performance, and availability of training places.

#### 5.2.6 Special Needs Education (SNE)

Government is committed to promoting quality inclusive education, for social transformation and development. Thus different strategies are being implemented to ensure that all children regardless of their cultural, social and economic status benefit. This is by addressing the needs of the social minority and disadvantaged groups called the Orphans and Vulnerable Children. Table 5.12 and 5.13 below show the number SNE students in the secondary sub-sector.

**Table 5.12: Number of Orphans by Grade, Sex and Orphanage Type**

Ownership	Grade	Both Parents Deceased		Only Father Deceased		Only Mother Deceased		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Government	S1	3,797	3,613	7,089	6,503	4,417	4,322	15,303	14,438
	S2	3,631	3,313	6,704	6,271	3,985	4,100	14,320	13,684
	S3	3,300	3,031	5,957	5,727	3,884	3,798	13,141	12,556
	S4	3,150	2,755	5,802	5,194	3,636	3,514	12,588	11,463
	S5	1,117	859	1,707	1,367	1,223	1,121	4,047	3,347
	S6	1,164	856	1,832	1,351	1,268	1,021	4,264	3,228
Government Total		16,159	14,427	29,091	26,413	18,413	17,876	63,663	58,716
Private	S1	5,034	4,957	8,694	7,848	5,021	5,445	18,749	18,250
	S2	4,192	4,221	6,631	6,748	4,518	4,882	15,341	15,851
	S3	4,032	3,888	5,919	6,051	4,276	4,465	14,227	14,404
	S4	3,832	3,553	5,736	5,462	3,989	3,965	13,557	12,980
	S5	1,008	1,015	1,520	1,347	1,199	1,093	3,727	3,455
	S6	1,103	971	1,636	1,412	1,128	1,181	3,867	3,564
Private Total		19,201	18,605	30,136	28,868	20,131	21,031	69,468	68,504

The biggest number of orphanage students was recorded in private aided schools (69,468 male & 68,504 female) as compared to government aided schools (63,663 male & 58,716 female). In terms of orphanage by type, Only-father deceased registered the biggest number across all school types (i.e 29,091 male & 26,413 female in government; and 30,136 male & 28,868 female in private schools).

**Table 5.13: Students with special learning needs by Grade, Sex and Impairment Type**

	Impairment Type	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Government	Autism	5	4	8	6	6	9	9	7	2	2	5	-	35	28
	Hearing Impaired	110	72	84	84	96	79	114	87	27	14	29	19	460	355
	Mentally Impaired	42	25	39	28	37	21	28	23	9	3	11	4	166	104
	Multiple Handicaps (e.g. deaf and blind)	6	1	2	1	3	2	2	3	-	2	1	1	14	10
	Physically impaired e.g. motor accident	138	90	127	90	133	105	156	88	28	6	44	11	626	390
	Visually Impaired	216	179	188	214	172	223	170	169	69	58	79	68	894	911
	<b>Government Total</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>2,195</b>	<b>1,798</b>
Private	Autism	5	6	10	10	8	5	3	10	1	3	9	4	36	38
	Hearing Impaired	134	133	105	90	83	72	71	64	11	10	8	12	412	381
	Mentally Impaired	59	36	32	38	37	25	31	35	9	5	7	4	175	143
	Multiple Handicaps (e.g. Deaf and blind)	8	10	6	6	3	4	7	2	-	1	2	-	26	23
	Physically impaired e.g. motor accident	157	113	136	112	136	93	114	87	21	8	24	15	588	428
	Visually Impaired	198	206	163	157	140	165	150	161	83	86	89	89	823	864
	<b>Private Total</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>1,877</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1,078</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>4,255</b>	<b>3,675</b>

A total of 7,930 (4,255 male & 3,675 female) was registered across all school types and different types of impairments. The biggest number 3,993 (2,195 male & 1,798 female) was registered in government aided secondary schools, with S.1 having the majority numbers 888 (517 male &

371 female). Visual impairment registered the biggest number across all school types (3,492); government (894 male & 911female), and (823 male & 864 female) private.

### 5.2.7 Students with Adequate Sitting Space by Gender and Class

**Table 5.14: Students with Adequate Sitting Space by Sex and Class**

	Government							Private						
Region	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	TOTAL	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	
ACHOLI	6,093	5,827	5,231	4,376	719	866	23,112	4,790	4,538	3,780	3,213	658	619	17,598
ANKOLE	13,863	13,546	12,094	11,401	4,166	4,384	59,454	14,523	13,770	13,022	12,084	3,727	4,003	61,129
BUGANDA	37,147	35,970	32,175	29,136	13,192	13,057	160,677	50,833	47,858	43,624	38,886	16,162	17,744	215,107
BUKEDI	9,824	9,746	8,418	7,955	1,592	1,747	39,282	10,343	8,916	8,568	8,431	1,747	1,627	39,632
BUNYORO	5,840	5,861	4,839	4,903	983	1,242	23,668	8,790	7,832	6,882	6,053	1,353	1,133	32,043
BUSOGA	15,364	15,013	13,091	11,973	3,681	4,230	63,352	27,010	24,227	21,875	18,181	3,281	3,401	97,975
ELGON	10,462	10,615	9,616	9,739	2,435	2,706	45,573	11,425	10,699	9,618	9,700	2,901	3,258	47,601
KARAMOJA	1,764	1,622	1,648	1,618	410	423	7,485	576	273	208	176	36	30	1,299
KIGEZI	8,960	9,024	7,950	8,114	2,292	2,410	38,750	6,144	5,613	5,133	5,332	1,346	1,516	25,084
LANGO	5,745	5,774	5,267	4,642	998	1,196	23,622	4,991	4,597	4,511	4,188	655	816	19,758
TESO	7,821	7,949	6,816	6,859	1,151	1,197	31,793	8,062	7,047	6,423	6,348	852	1,130	29,862
TORO	10,518	9,841	8,724	8,579	2,168	2,398	42,228	10,367	9,502	8,332	7,756	1,011	1,160	38,128
WEST_NILE	7,524	7,271	6,344	6,064	1,471	1,497	30,171	7,278	6,355	5,699	5,685	451	475	25,943
Grand Total	140,925	138,059	122,213	115,359	35,258	37,353	589,167	165,132	151,227	137,675	126,033	34,180	36,912	651,159

Ninety one (91.3%) of the students have adequate sitting and writing space, with government schools standing at 43.4% as compared to the private counterparts. At regional level, Acholi region has the highest number of students with adequate sitting and writing space (96.6%), while Karamoja region has the lowest number of about 73.3%.

Looking at government schools specifically, 63.01% of the students in Karamoja region have adequate sitting and writing space, while Buganda region has the least number (34.74%) of students having adequate sitting and writing space

## 5.3 Teaching and non-teaching staff

Government recognizes the importance of teachers as backbones to a quality education system. Teachers play a number of roles namely: (i) *they are partly role models; and (ii) partly counsellors who are supposed to ensure that learners are in their right state of mind so that they can make the best use of their knowledge and intelligence.* Thus the quality, quantity, gender disaggregation, the retention and outflows of this vital human resource is constantly monitored.

This section gives an in-depth look into the teaching and non-teaching staff in the secondary sub-sector.

**Table 5.15: Secondary Teachers by Sex and Ownership**

Region	Government			Private			Grand Total
	Female	Male	TOTAL	Female	Male	TOTAL	
ACHOLI	241	867	1,108	195	715	910	2,018
ANKOLE	892	2,568	3,460	849	3,130	3,979	7,439
BUGANDA	2,661	5,299	7,960	3,650	9,914	13,564	21,524
BUKEDI	324	1,057	1,381	351	1,579	1,930	3,311
BUNYORO	241	905	1,146	316	1,257	1,573	2,719
BUSOGA	615	1,936	2,551	782	3,038	3,820	6,371
ELGON	427	1,380	1,807	423	1,614	2,037	3,844
KARAMOJA	65	256	321	18	94	112	433
KIGEZI	356	1,487	1,843	323	1,365	1,688	3,531
LANGO	249	1,198	1,447	206	816	1,022	2,469
TESO	274	1,028	1,302	249	1,192	1,441	2,743
TORO	367	1,484	1,851	403	1,859	2,262	4,113
WEST_NILE	367	1,297	1,664	293	1,485	1,778	3,442
Grand Total	7,079	20,762	27,841	8,058	28,058	36,116	63,957

The sub-sector has a total of 63,957 teaching staff of which, 27,841 are in government schools and 36,116 in private schools. In terms of gender, female teachers account for 24% of the total number of teachers in the sub-sector, and just 25.4% in government aided schools (*i.e an increment of about 14.4% from the previous ASC 2013*). At regional level, Karamoja has the least number of female teachers (*i.e. 431 in total, and 324 in government schools*). The existence of very few female teachers in the sub-sector possesses serious challenges in gender mainstreaming, and the retention of girls in the education cycle. This is because the girl child needs role models, and people she can confide in especially on those special issues of her nature.

### 5.3.1 Teachers Gender and Qualification

**Table 5.16: Secondary Teachers Sex and Qualification**

Qualification	Government			Private			Grand Total
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	
Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE	7,968	2,270	10,238	10,793	2,973	13,766	24,004
Graduate Teacher	10,406	4,122	14,528	10,399	3,371	13,770	28,298
Licensed Teacher	357	50	407	1,189	234	1,423	1,830

DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)	100	23	123	216	49	265	388
Other Training	462	123	585	1,334	295	1,629	2,214
Not indicated	1,474	491	1,965	4,127	1,136	5,263	7,218
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>20,762</b>	<b>7,079</b>	<b>27,841</b>	<b>28,058</b>	<b>8,058</b>	<b>36,116</b>	<b>63,957</b>

The rows in Yellow represent the teaching staff with the requisite professional qualifications to teach in secondary schools. Blue represent the teaching staff with other professional qualifications, but have been teaching licenses. On the other hand, Green represents the teaching staff with qualifications that are below the minimum required standards.

From the above, it can be deduced that 82% of the teaching staff are qualified (*i.e they have the basic minimum standard qualifications*), with government schools accounting for just 38.7% (*i.e* 18,374 male & 6, 395 female). 1,830 teaching staff are licensed to teach (*i.e* Government-357 male & 50 female).

### 5.3.2 Teachers Sex and Additional Responsibility

A teacher as earlier mentioned plays quite a number of roles in the well-being and achievement of a learner. This goes beyond classroom instruction, consequently placing new demands on teachers, increasing their responsibilities, and widening their duties.

**Table 5.17: Secondary Teachers Sex and Additional Responsibility**

Additional Responsibility	Government			Private			Grand Total
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
Head Teacher	178	486	664	121	418	539	1,203
Deputy Head Teacher	174	749	923	256	993	1,249	2,172
Senior Woman	278	997	1,275	274	1,117	1,391	2,666
Head of Dept.	451	152	603	716	245	961	1,564
House Master or Mistress	1,418	5,401	6,819	756	4,005	4,761	11,580
Class Teacher/Master	386	907	1,293	255	851	1,106	2,399
Careers Master	1,381	3,586	4,967	1,057	3,958	5,015	9,982
Matron	109	443	552	104	650	754	1,306
Senior Man	55	43	98	160	95	255	353
No Add Responsibility	33	305	338	51	494	545	883
Not indicated	2,616	7,693	10,309	4,308	15,232	19,540	29,849
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>7,079</b>	<b>20,762</b>	<b>27,841</b>	<b>8,058</b>	<b>28,058</b>	<b>36,116</b>	<b>63,957</b>

54.6% of the teachers have additional responsibilities. By type of responsibility, the heads of departments constitute the biggest number (i.e. 36.0% of the total number of teachers with additional responsibilities). This is perhaps as a result of the appraisal mechanisms employed. For instance, in almost all private schools, additional responsibilities are rewarded in terms of remuneration and other incentives, which is not necessarily the case in government schools.

### 5.3.3 Teachers Leaving School by Reason

A teacher may leave a school because of: (i) *internal transfers, which is one of the forms of appraisal in human resource*; (ii) *may opt out of the system for greener pastures*; and (iii) *retire, die, or be forced out of the system because of prolonged illness*. Thus it is important to keep track of such cases to ensure that the Sector remains at all-time supplied with the right amount of human resource. Table 5.17 below shows the number of teachers who left school for different reasons.

**Table 5.18: Secondary Teachers Leaving School by Reason**

Reason for Leaving	Government		Private		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Died	78	12	59	26	137	38
Prolonged Illness	35	19	43	18	78	37
Dismissed	27	4	371	108	398	112
Reason not known / Other	102	39	389	145	491	184
Resigned	29	14	204	92	233	106
Retired	73	31	34	9	107	40
Transferred to a non-teaching post	54	24	163	58	217	82
Transferred to another teaching post	1,274	474	476	178	1,750	652
Grand Total	1,672	617	1,739	634	3,411	1,251

There were 2,701 (1,967 male & 734 female) internal transfers, as a result of promotion, equitable distribution, and separation among other reasons. 147 teachers (107 male & 40 female) retired. 175 teachers (137 male & 38 female) died, while 115 (78 male & 37 female) exited the system due to prolonged sickness.

1,524 teachers (1,122 male & 402 female) exited the system prematurely due to dismissal, and resigned, while others just absconded from duty. This is wastage because the sector has to replace them, and should be the concern of the sector to establish why teachers are continuously existing service before retirement.

### 5.3.4 Non-Teaching by Sex

Schools not only need teachers in classrooms for their functionality, but also other professional staff without pedagogical duties. Non-teaching staff play a vital role in the day-to-day running of

schools, they play a supportive role in different capacities (*i.e. school administrators, accountants, bursars, nurses, laboratory attendants, and security, among others*).

**Table 5.19: Secondary School Non-Teaching staff by Sex**

Reasons	Government		Private		Total	
Non Teaching Staff Type	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Administrative personnel with no instructional duties	715	675	1,235	937	1,950	1,612
Professional Pedagogical Support Personnel	2,034	1,605	1,444	1,501	3,478	3,106
Non - Professional Support Personnel	5,597	2,137	4,862	2,786	10,459	4,923
Others	1,183	408	697	369	1,880	777
Grand Total	9,529	4,825	8,238	5,593	17,767	10,418

A total of 28,185 non-teaching staff (17,767 male & 10,418 female) was recorded. Professional non-pedagogical staff total up to 10,146 (5,428 male & 4,718 female), of which 3,562 (1,950 male & 1,612 female) are administrative personnel, and 6,584 (3,478 male & 3,106 female). On the other hand, a total of 18,039 (12,339 male & 5,700 female) Non-professional staff was also recorded.

## 5.4 Secondary School Infrastructure

Research conducted (*commissioned by government & conducted by other independent researchers*) indicate that reducing the Student Classroom Ratio (SCR) improves the likelihood of completing the secondary cycle in all the cohorts. With large numbers of students, the teacher is more likely to use traditional instructional methods as compared to interactive methods that favor the teaching and learning process, Barnes (1999) and Fuller et al. (1999).

In Uganda's education system, the national SCR stands at 1:45, attainment of which will ensue a conducive environment that facilitates learning. With this, teachers can have reach out to all pupils with ease (*i.e. there is close interaction between pupils and teachers*). Such a setting can boost pupils' concentration and the morale for learning. Consequently this reduces absenteeism, improves retention and survival rates at all levels and hence ensures quality education outputs.

This section looks at the type of infrastructure in schools; the quality and availability; and also compares the available infrastructure to the total number of students in the sub-sector.

### 5.4.1 Infrastructure by Building Type and Completion Status

**Table 5.20: Infrastructure by Building Type and Completion Status**

Room Type	In-Use				Not in Use		Needed
	Permanent complete	Temporary complete	Incomplete Permanent	Incomplete Temporary	Complete Permanent	Complete Temporary	



Classrooms	21,450	1,800	3,255	274	792	135	7,475
Computer Lab	1,273	234	110	10	17	3	2,503
Latrine Stances	36,673	2,321	1,499	130	285	47	8,730
Libraries	1,487	300	192	22	23	15	1,832
Office	6,635	594	406	49	52	11	3,682
Staff Rooms	2,159	339	154	43	18	14	1,502
Store Rooms	3,187	537	238	57	39	11	2,385
Teachers Houses	8,733	961	552	80	76	16	19,100
Workshops	475	78	54	19	9	8	1,763
Grand Total	82,072	7,164	6,460	684	1,311	260	48,972

Out of the 27,706 total classrooms recorded, 26,779 classrooms (both permanent & temporary) are being used to facilitate the teaching and learning process. Out of these, 21,450 are permanent and complete, while 1,800 are temporary. There are also 3,529 incomplete classrooms (3,255 permanent & 274 temporary) which are being used due to pressures of big enrolments. On the other hand, there are 792 complete Permanent classrooms, which are not being used, while a total of 7,475 are needed to counter the existing pressure.

There is a total of 1,647 both permanent and temporary computer labs, and a total of 2,503 is needed. Similarly, existing teachers' houses total up to 10,418 both permanent and temporary, while a total of 19,100 is needed.

#### 5.4.2 Infrastructures under Construction by Completion Level

**Table 5.21: Infrastructure under construction by completion level**

Room Type	Construction Status				Grand Total
	Foundation/Floor and Walls Completed (needs or Working on roof)	Foundation/Floor completed (needs or working on walls)	Shutting	Working on Foundation/Floor	
Classrooms	454	1,252	702	577	2,985
Computer Lab	22	41	9	17	89
Latrine Stances	202	422	305	416	1,345
Libraries	29	72	34	42	177
Office	75	147	67	70	359
Staff Rooms	20	65	21	30	136
Store Rooms	35	95	34	52	216
Teachers Houses	103	217	118	100	538
Workshops	4	27	4	22	57
Grand Total	944	2,338	1,294	1,326	5,902

More classrooms continue to be built both by government and the private sector to reduce congestion and to ensure maximum concentration of learners in classes. Table 5.20 above shows that 5,902 classroom are under construction at different levels. It is hoped that when completed,

they will contribute tremendously to reducing the high student teacher ratios. 89 laboratories are also under construction across the country. This is in line with government's drive of promoting science education at this level. Worth noting is also the big number of teachers' houses under construction. Studies have revealed that the availability of teachers' houses is vital in curbing absenteeism, and is also a form of motivation. Thus 589 teachers' houses are also under construction.

## 5.5 Sanitation and Hygiene Facilities

The quality teaching and learning process is also a derivative of the social and psychological environment in which it operates. For instance, school environment, the health, mental and psychological state in which a learner is in, the availability, inclusiveness and cleanliness of school places of convenience, the confidentiality, and freedom of use affect learners' participation. Therefore, Government with continued support from Development partners invests heavily in the provision of school hygiene and sanitation facilities in pursuit of better-quality personal and environmental hygiene. Table 5.22 summarizes the status of sanitation facilities in secondary schools.

### 5.5.1 Latrine Stances

**Table 5.22: Stances by Type**

		Stances with Doors	Stances with Shutters	Stances without Doors/Shutters
GOVT	Exclusively for Boys	5,271	1,339	159
	Exclusively for Girls	5,544	1,102	104
	Exclusively for Teachers	2,846	776	59
	Mixed Use	573	134	35
	Total	14,234	3,351	357
PRIVATE	Exclusively for Boys	5,793	1,061	148
	Exclusively for Girls	6,211	1,196	128
	Exclusively for Teachers	3,537	921	67
	Mixed Use	673	157	39
	Total	16,214	3,335	382

### 5.5.2 Other Sanitation Facilities

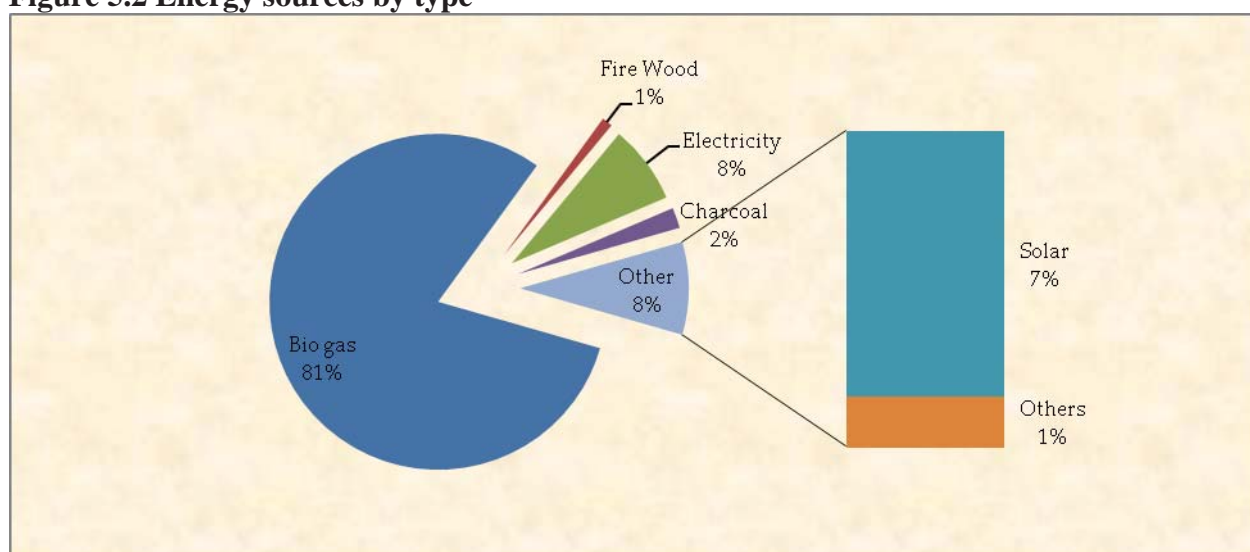
**Table 5.23: Sanitation Facilities by Type**

		Number of Hand Washing Facilities	Number of Urinals	Number of Washrooms	Grand Total
GOVT	Exclusively for Boys	1,467	1,109	1,085	10,430
	Exclusively for Girls	1,383	708	1,296	10,137
	Exclusively for Teachers	1,200	665	377	5,923
	Mixed Use	243	65	117	1,167
	TOTAL	4,293	2,547	2,875	27,657
PRIVATE	Exclusively for Boys	2,020	1,677	1,810	12,509
	Exclusively for Girls	2,092	1,543	2,234	13,404
	Exclusively for Teachers	1,603	1,132	707	7,967
	Mixed Use	357	147	117	1,490
	TOTAL	6,072	4,499	4,868	35,370

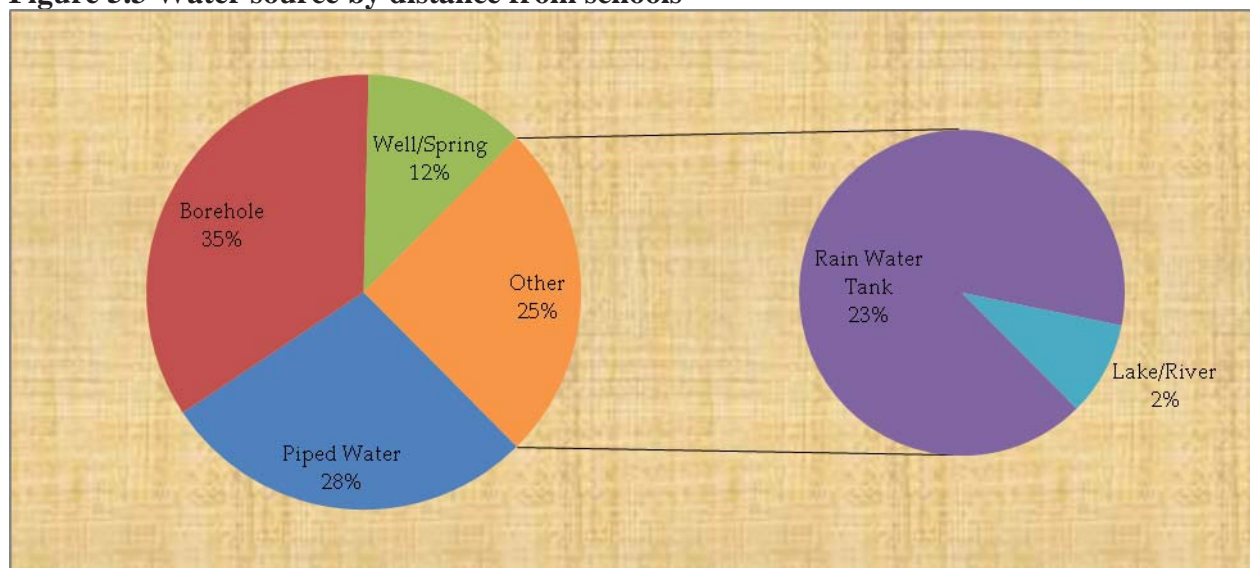
The tables above indicate that there are 19,931 latrine stances and 35, 370 sanitation facilities of different types, serving a population of 63,967 both teaching and non-teaching staff and 1,392,070 students.

### 5.5.3 Water and Energy Sources

**Figure 5.2 Energy sources by type**



**Figure 5.3 Water source by distance from schools**



From the figures above, it can be deduced that 81% of schools use Bio-gas as the main source of energy, while the main water source is Boreholes.

## **5.6 Instructional materials and science equipment**

In 2000, Government implemented the Instructional Materials Reform Program; this resulted into the birth of the Instructional Materials Unit (IMU) in 2000. This move allowed schools to actively take part in decision-making at various stages of the textbook procurement process hence ensuring better utilization. IMU coordinates bulk purchases of instructional materials. Resources for these bulk purchases are made available through the government recurrent budget. It is worth noting that the Student: Textbook ratio has, and continues to improve annually as reflected in the table 5.26 below.

The availability of text books is one of the factors which affect the quality performance in Secondary Education. Data was captured on the number of text books in secondary school by subject and grade as seen below:

**Table 5.24: Textbook by Subject and Grade**

Subject	Textbooks	Teacher's Guide'	Periods
Agriculture	166,333	16,820	55,672
Arabic	15,378	2,111	6,749
Art	42,361	8,550	35,956
Biology	762,387	33,535	53,497
Chemistry	695,047	26,393	61,173
Divinity (CRE)	135,347	13,891	40,987
Economics	38,862	6,286	17,018
English	1,100,540	36,470	84,738
English Literature	256,551	11,095	25,449
French	19,570	2,049	5,963
Geography	774,741	30,718	51,827
History	630,274	20,566	59,867
Home Economics	10,009	1,367	2,722
Luganda	42,785	5,778	10,536
Mathematics	1,153,320	41,181	84,775
Metal work	3,099	271	2,240
Other Subjects	83,161	7,049	15,438
Physics	812,324	36,231	66,349
Grand Total	6,742,089	300,361	680,956

The total number of 6,742,089 students' textbooks and teachers' guides totaling to 300,361 were recorded (*both in government & private schools*).

## 5.7 Secondary School HIV/AIDS Information

HIV/AIDS is still a threat to our education system, leading to loss of lives, frustration, hopelessness, and depression in both learners and the teaching force. It is estimated that about 1.2 million people live with HIV which includes 150,000 children. Government is thus implementing four broader priorities: *(i) guidance counseling; (ii) material support to the very needy; (iii) treatment; and (iv) representation of those are marginalized at all levels. Guidance and counseling in particular is very critical in ensuring retention, and safety.* Below is the analytical look at the state of HIV/AIDS in our education system. The 2014 ASC captured data concerning HIV/AIDS and the results from the analysis are indicated in table 5.27 below:

**Table 5.25: HIV/AIDS Cases in Secondary Schools by Sex**

Ownership	Students		Teachers		Non-Teaching Staff	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Government	2,180	1,971	174	60	143	99
Private	2,657	3,402	255	104	137	85
Grand Total	4,837	5,373	429	164	280	184

A total of 10,210 students, 593 teachers, and 464 non-teaching staff were recorded as HIV/AIDS cases in the secondary school sub-sector. High prevalence rate was recorded amongst females, and vis-visa in amongst teachers and non-teaching staff.

#### 5.7.1 HIV/AIDS Dissemination Method by Category and Region

Various methods were employed to disseminate information to students in both government and private schools, as well as teachers and non-teaching staff, counter the spread of the disease, as well as offer support to those infected and affected. The methods and their frequency of use is highlighted in Table 5.28.

**Table 5.26: HIV/AIDS Dissemination Method by Category and Region**

Ownership	Guidance and counseling	Drama	Debate	Assemblies	Peer to peer Education	Talking Compound
Government	991	757	837	978	759	806
Private	1,526	1,086	1,288	1,435	985	833
Grand Total	2,517	1,843	2,125	2,413	1,744	1,639

## 5.8 Physical Education and Sports equipment and facilities

It has been proven that regular physical activity is a vital factor in reducing major health risks amongst children. Physical education programs in schools directly benefit students' physical and mental health; expansively impact on students' academic performance; help students develop healthy social interactions among other benefits. Based on above, the government sought to track sports equipment, facilities and the extent of students' participation in extracurricular activities in secondary schools.

### 5.8.1 Sports Facilities

**Table 5.27: Sports Facilities in Secondary Schools**

Facility Type	Government		Private		TOTAL	
	Facilities	Needed	Facilities	Needed	Facilities	Needed
Athletics	351	2	371	-	722	2
Badminton	24	3	34	10	58	13
Baseball	19	2	20	1	39	3
Basket ball	141	5	147	5	288	10
Basketball	-	1,127	3	917	3	2,044
Bastons	-	1,316	1	750	1	2,066
Bats & Balls	-	1,218	-	1,022	-	2,240
Bibs for Netball	10	3,754	9	3,194	19	6,948
Cons	2	2,089	-	2,439	2	4,528
Cricket	18	2	14	2	32	4
Cross bars	-	883	-	561	-	1,444
Football	734	6	1,115	17	1,849	23
Footballs	13	4,239	28	4,109	41	8,348
Gym	8	2	31	6	39	8
Handball	-	1,258	-	861	-	2,119
High jump	-	965	1	641	1	1,606
Hockey	12	2	8	2	20	4
Indoor game gymnasium	43	5	98	8	141	13
Javelin	2	2,435	2	1,880	4	4,315
Medicine balls	-	720	-	640	-	1,360
Netball	430	4	705	-	1,135	4
Netballs	9	2,782	22	2,782	31	5,564
Nets	1	1,298	3	1,369	4	2,667
Open play spaces	217	-	401	-	618	-
Ropes	-	3,610	1	3,107	1	6,717
Rugby	7	611	17	581	24	1,192
Short-put	2	1,276	1	886	3	2,162
Swedish benches	-	985	-	1,160	-	2,145
Swimming pool	27	2	37	-	64	2
Table tennis	21	912	75	814	96	1,726
Tape measures	-	921	1	999	1	1,920
Tennis balls	-	1,474	-	1,417	-	2,891
Tennis Court	50	2	72	10	122	12
Tennis Rackets	-	1,418	-	845	-	2,263
Volley ball	469	7	710	-	1,179	7
Volley balls	7	2,171	6	1,936	13	4,107
Grand Total	2,617	37,506	3,933	32,971	6,550	70,477

### 5.8.2 School Participation by Activity

**Table 5.28: Secondary School Activity Participation, Expenditure and Sources of Funds**

Activity Type	Government				Private			
	Sum of Budget	Sum of Actual Expenditure	Male	Female	Sum of Budget	Actual Expenditure	Male	Female
<b>Athletics</b>	144,297,900	132,201,650	6,921	4,601	58,310,250	242,711,000	1,798	2,022
<b>Debates</b>	1,089,415,657	515,906,201	88,465	74,356	357,101,852	301,372,650	75,094	70,080
<b>Football</b>	3,982,749,100	3,340,644,852	73,829	31,035	2,182,434,350	2,078,310,611	59,546	23,383
<b>Hand ball</b>	1,204,517,350	1,661,011,313	75,832	57,112	832,007,360	580,976,220	43,886	35,089
<b>Music, dance and Drama</b>	848,117,300	887,491,121	52,034	55,116	711,849,300	930,969,800	44,601	49,758
<b>Netball</b>	775,514,360	681,944,971	5,576	41,841	3,568,275,197	712,896,931	5,553	35,980
<b>Scouting and guiding</b>	511,025,167	521,681,021	18,615	14,033	226,862,110	192,072,780	13,637	11,444
<b>Volleyball</b>	715,859,260	495,617,471	31,274	22,117	422,876,720	511,242,781	22,206	17,217
<b>Grand Total</b>	9,271,496,094	8,236,498,600	352,546	300,211	8,359,717,139	5,550,552,773	266,321	244,973



---

---

## CHAPTER SIX

### Post Primary Sub-Sector

#### 6.0 Introduction

Post primary education comprises of Business Technical Vocational Training (BTVET), as well as Primary Teachers' Colleges (PTCs). BTVET has two broad goals;

- a) To stimulate intellectual and technical growth of students in order to make them productive members of the community.*
- b) To produce craftsmen, technicians and other skilled man power to meet the demands of the industrial sector.*

Thus BTVET education is expected to promote job creation competencies rather than job seeking as the subsector continues to strengthen practical skills acquisition and application that translate into the nation's sustainable development.

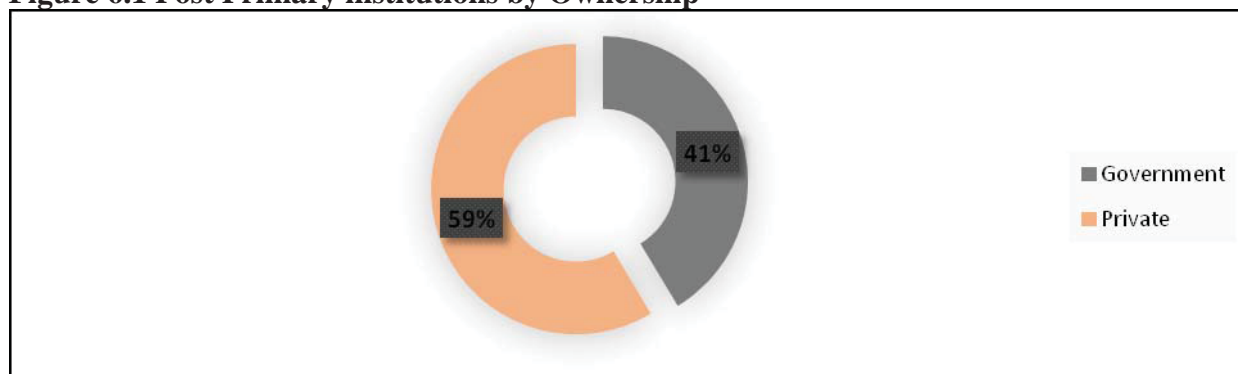
On the other hand, PTCs ensure that the primary education sub-sector has adequate trained teaching staff. BTVET and PTCs are not only government owned but also privately owned where some are founded on faith and religious basis. Against this background the data provided here highlights the state of post-primary education as of 2014.

#### 6.1 Post Primary Institutions Information

##### 6.1.1 Institutions by ownership

Out of the 319 Post Primary institutions that responded, 59% was made of private institutions while government only instituted 41% as shown by figure 6.1. This portray Government's strategy for Private Sector Development and one of the keys to improving the situation is to increase the level of education and skills by following a liberal economic development policy since Government has limited financing for BTVET. Therefore a significant part in the area of education and training is left to the private sector while the role of the Government is to a large extent limited to the provision of a stimulating framework, by providing appropriate legal and regulatory framework and capacity building.

**Figure 6.1 Post Primary institutions by Ownership**



### **6.1.2 Institutions by Type**

Post primary institutions range from PTCs, Community Polytechnics, Cooperatives, Farm schools, Health Institutions, Meteorological institutions, Specialized Institutions, Survey & Land Institutions, Technical Institutions, Technical schools Commercial colleges to Vocational Institutions/Schools. Table 6.1 shows the Post Primary institutions that participated in the ASC 2014.

**Table 6.1: Schools by Type**

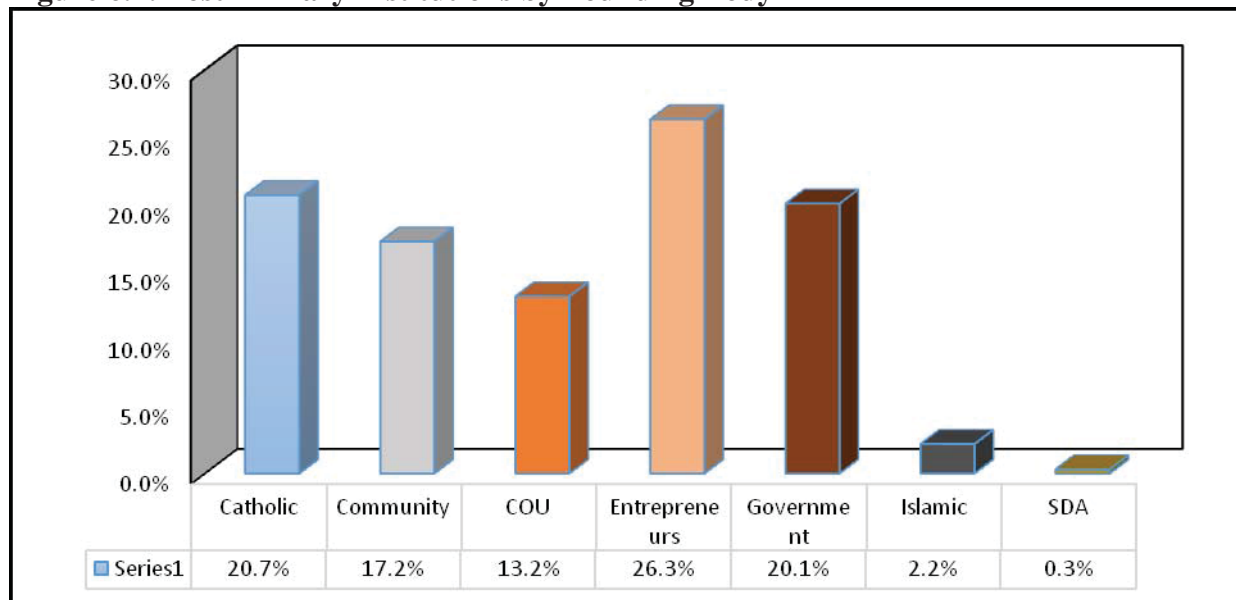
Institution Type	Number of Institutions	%age
Community Polytechnics	19	5.96%
Farm Schools	4	1.25%
Health/Nursing institutions	9	2.82%
PTC'S	51	15.99%
Specialized institutions	4	1.25%
Technical Institutes	70	21.94%
Technical Schools	48	15.05%
Vocational Institutions/Schools	114	35.74%
Grand Total	319	100.00%

### **6.1.3 Institutions by Founding Body**

Post primaries in Uganda are founded by the following bodies; government, religion based organizations, communities and entrepreneurs. According to ASC 2014 the biggest number of institutions are religious based constituting 36.36% (Catholic based 20.7%, Church of Uganda 13.2%, Islamic 2.2% with Seventh Day Adventist 0.3% only), followed by schools founded by

government and individual entrepreneurs with 20.06% and 26.33% respectively. Lastly, community founded institutions have a share of 17.24% as per figure 6.2 below;

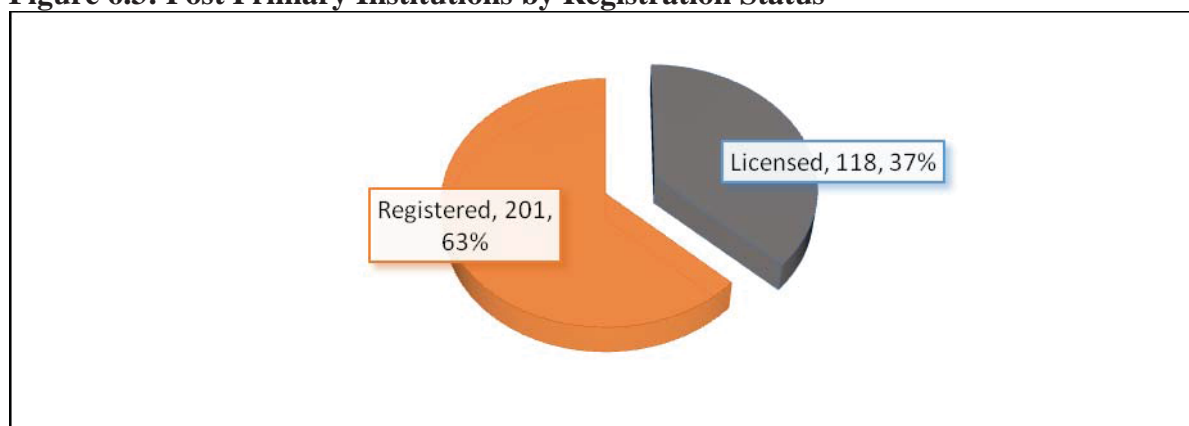
**Figure 6.2: Post Primary Institutions by Founding Body**



#### 6.1.4 Post Primary Institutions by Registration

Figure 6.3 below designates that 201 (63%) of the institutions are registered while the remaining 118 (37%) are at the first step for an operational institution (licensed). This further specifies the credibility of post primary institutions in the country in regard to adhering to the regulatory guidelines.

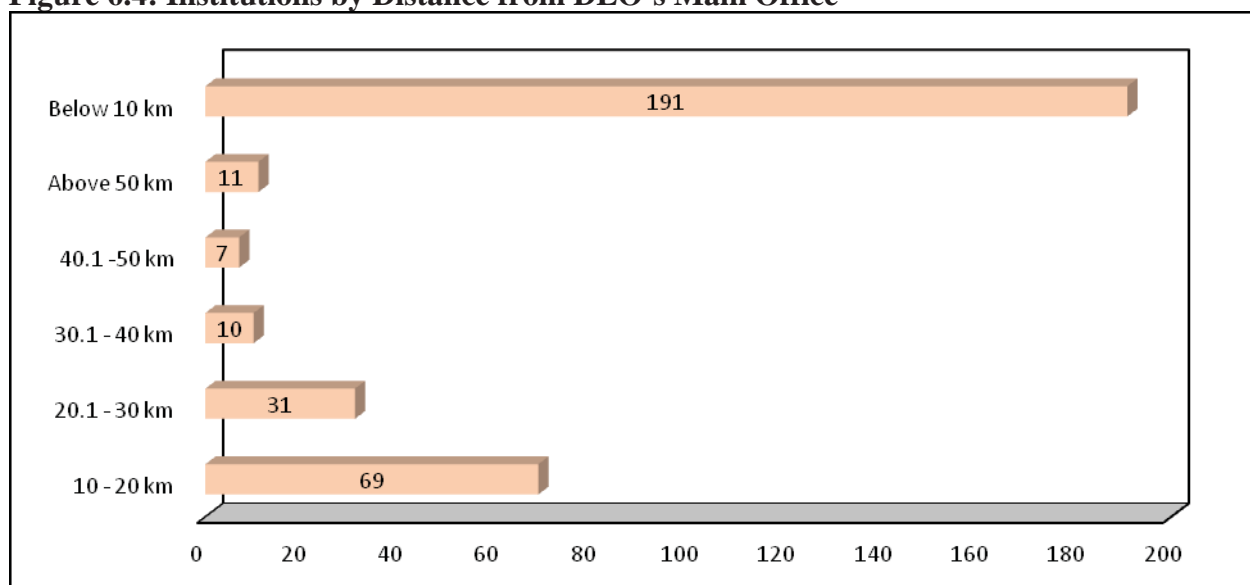
**Figure 6.3: Post Primary Institutions by Registration Status**



#### 6.1.5 Institutions Distance from Education Office

Figure 6.4 below shows that out of the 319 institutions that participated in the ASC 2014, 191 are within the radius of below 10km from the DEOs' main office while those that fall within 10-20km, 20.1-30km, 30.1-40km, 40.1-50km and above 50k are 69, 31, 10, 7 and 11 respectively that the District Education Officer if well facilitated will effectively carryout the inspection of most of the institutions.

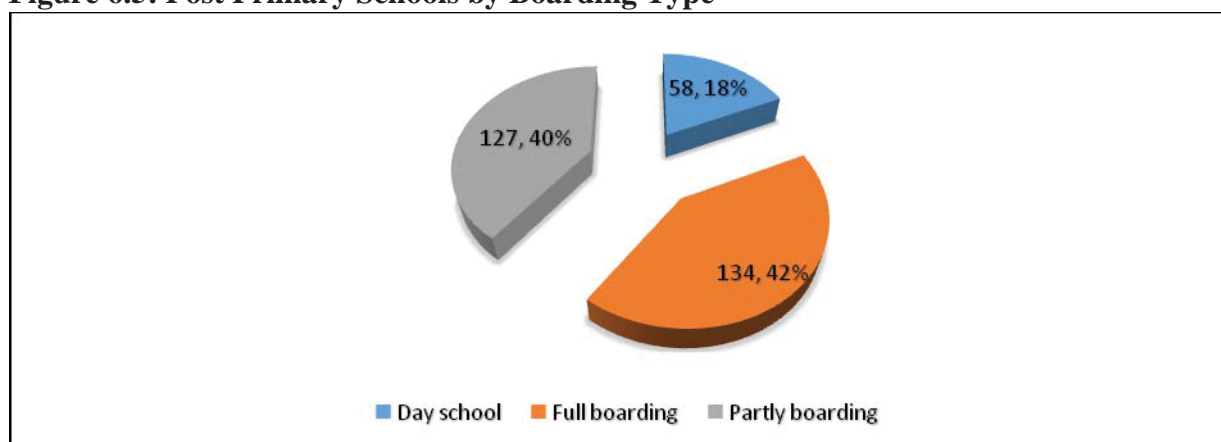
**Figure 6.4: Institutions by Distance from DEO's Main Office**



#### 6.1.6 Institutions by Boarding Type

Figure 6.5 shows that out of the 319 institutions that participated in the 2014 ASC, 42% are operating as fully boarding, 40% as partly boarding with only 18% operating as day institutions.

**Figure 6.5: Post Primary Schools by Boarding Type**



## 6.2 Enrolments

### 6.2.1 Student Enrolment in All Schools

Considering the Post Primary institutions' enrolment, there was an increase from 58,798 in 2013 to 69,319(40,014 Male and 29,305 Female) in 2014.

**Table 6.2: Enrolment in Post-Primary Institutions by Ownership, Sex and Region**

Region	Government				Overall(Government &Private)				%age of Government
	Institutions	Male	Female	Total	Institutions	Male	Female	Total	
Acholi	9	1,789	814	2,603	23	2,963	1,615	4,578	56.86%
Ankole	20	3,168	1,804	4,972	51	5,602	5,633	11,235	44.25%
Buganda	25	4,862	3,072	7,934	68	7,777	6,902	14,679	54.05%
Bukedi	8	1,771	713	2,484	10	2,055	802	2,857	86.94%
Bunyoro	4	547	850	1,397	17	1,322	1,621	2,943	47.47%
Busoga	8	1,898	1,048	2,946	15	2,612	1,935	4,547	64.79%
Elgon	4	1,116	551	1,667	8	1,231	719	1,950	85.49%
Karamoja	7	833	362	1,195	7	833	362	1,195	100.00%
Kigezi	12	1,851	700	2,551	26	3,316	2,284	5,600	45.55%
Lango	9	2,076	1,276	3,352	34	4,629	2,368	6,997	47.91%
Teso	10	1,715	1,064	2,779	21	2,948	1,436	4,384	63.39%
Toro	6	887	611	1,498	17	1,844	1,823	3,667	40.85%
West Nile	10	2,078	1,200	3,278	22	2,882	1,805	4,687	69.94%
National	132	24,591	14,065	38,656	319	40,014	29,305	69,319	55.77%

### 6.2.2 Student Enrolment by Year of Study

Post Primary Institutions run practical programs with a maximum duration of 3 years. The table below shows the distribution of enrolment in Post Primary institutions by year of study.

**Table 6.3: Enrolment by Year of Study**

Region	Year 1 (49%)			Year 2 (41%)			Year 3 (9%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Acholi	1,284	843	2,127	1241	633	1,874	438	139	577
Ankole	2,741	2,663	5,404	2,388	2,764	5,152	473	206	679
Buganda	3,877	3,555	7,432	3,210	2,925	6,135	690	422	1,112
Bukedi	966	417	1,383	922	335	1,257	167	50	217
Bunyoro	650	769	1,419	604	680	1,284	68	172	240
Busoga	1,234	1,137	2,371	1031	658	1,689	347	140	487

Elgon	658	416	1,074	449	271	720	124	32	156
Karamoja	402	197	599	431	165	596	0	0	0
Kigezi	1,722	1,272	2,994	1,368	951	2,319	226	61	287
Lango	2,070	1084	3,154	1,725	896	2,621	834	388	1,222
Teso	1,383	746	2,129	1,095	598	1,693	470	92	562
Toro	1,021	1030	2,051	737	752	1,489	86	41	127
West Nile	1,194	845	2,039	1,169	703	1,872	519	257	776
<b>National</b>	<b>19,202</b>	<b>14,974</b>	<b>34,176</b>	<b>16,370</b>	<b>12,331</b>	<b>28,701</b>	<b>4,442</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>6,442</b>

The findings highlighted in table 6.3 above, indicate that the enrolment in year one has the highest share of the total enrolment with a proportion of 49%, followed by year 2 enrolments (41%) with year three having the least enrolment constituting a share of 9% of the total enrolment with Karamoja having no students enrolled in this year. It further indicates that the girl child enrolment is still low across all the years with proportions of 43.8%, 43.0% and 31% in year 1, year 2 and year 3 respectively to the total enrolments.

### 6.3 Teachers in Post Primary Institutions

#### 6.3.1 Instructors and Students by Ownership and Region

Student Instructor Ratio (SIR) explains the interaction level between the students and instructors. The lower the SIR the better, and for that reason the ASC 2014 findings were used to track this and results are summarized in the table 6.5 below;

**Table 6.4: Instructors and Students by Ownership and Region**

Region	Students (Overall)	Overall Instructors (Gov't & Private)			Students (Gov't)	Instructors (Gov't)			Student Instructor Ratio (SIR)	
		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	Overall	Gov't
Acholi	4,578	294	96	390	2,603	165	44	209	12	12
Ankole	11,235	689	240	929	4,972	359	103	462	12	11
Buganda	14,679	812	428	1240	7,934	463	221	684	12	12
Bukedi	2,857	215	53	268	2,484	183	47	230	11	11
Bunyoro	2,943	198	84	282	1,397	82	35	117	10	12
Busoga	4,547	271	109	380	2,946	190	65	255	12	12
Elgon	1950	109	38	147	1667	81	30	111	13	15
Karamoja	1195	89	28	117	1195	89	28	117	10	10
Kigezi	5,600	415	125	540	2,551	220	59	279	10	9
Lango	6,997	410	132	542	3,352	156	51	207	13	16
Teso	4,384	326	103	429	2,779	199	68	267	10	10
Toro	3,667	215	77	292	1,498	101	31	132	13	11
West Nile	4,687	300	89	389	3,278	165	44	209	12	16
<b>National</b>	<b>69,319</b>	<b>4,343</b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>5,161</b>	<b>38,656</b>	<b>2453</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>3,279</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>

---

---

According to the findings from the ASC 2014, the SIR in all institutions was 13:1, an indication that for every 13 students, an instructor is available to attend to them. Government post primary institutions recorded an SIR of 12:1. This indicates that in government institutions, each 12 students have an instructor to attend to them. Post-primary education more especially BTVET is generally practical education geared towards imparting skills to learners that requires one on one or closer interaction between the tutors and the students for better quality outputs. This level of education requires more teaching staff: that is to say more teaching staff means better training and quality of outputs. At regional level, the SIR was in range of 10:1 in Karamoja to 13:1 in Toro, Lango and Elgon for all institutions.

---

---

## CHAPTER SEVEN

### Non Formal Sub-Sector

#### 7.0 Introduction

The fight to provide education for all in the country, Uganda Government is committed to providing education to citizens within the formal and non-formal education system. In the regions which are hard to reach Non-formal educational programs were initiated to provide education in areas that are poverty stricken, unstable home environments, in rural areas where schools are inaccessible, girls and those who perceive few benefits in attending formal school.

The programs offering non-formal education include; Complementary Opportunity for Primary Education (COPE), Alternative Basic Education for Karamoja (ABEK), Basic Education for Urban Poverty Areas (BEUPA) and Child-Centered Alternative, Non-Formal Community-Based Education (CHANCE). These projects and programmes implemented under the label of 'non-formal education' are very diverse in scope. What they usually have in common is an organized, systematic, educational activity, carried on outside the framework of the formal education system, to provide different types of learning to particular groups in the population, both adults and children.

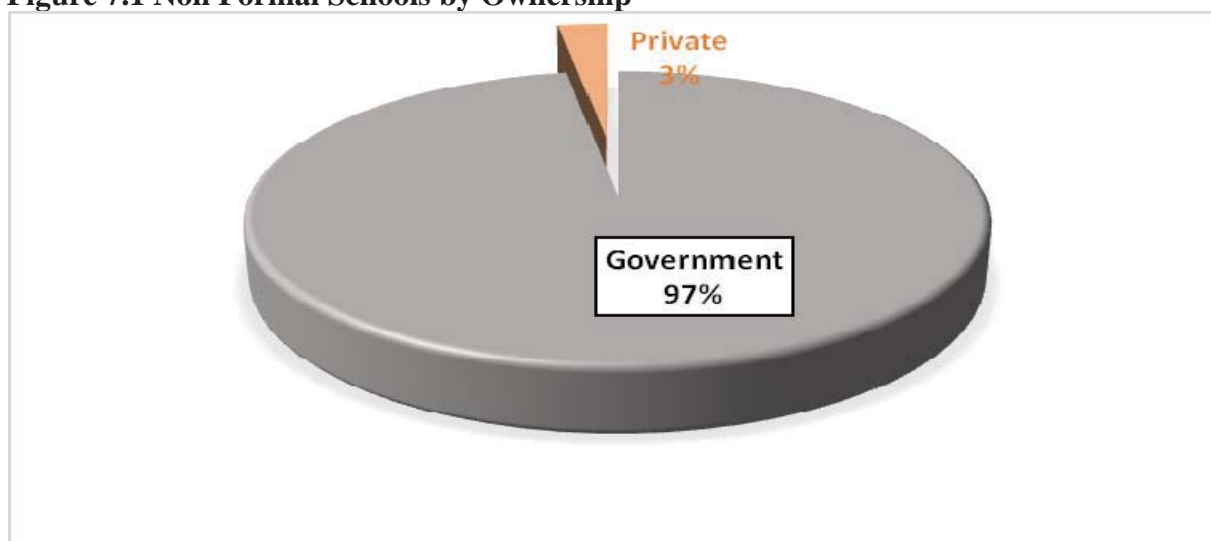
#### 7.1 School Particulars

##### *7.1.1 Schools by Ownership*

Some of the means under which Uganda government owe to provide Education for all is through the Non-formal Education, designed to complement Universal Primary Education. For that reasons the ASC 2014 gathered information on the ownership and founding bodies of these centers and results are displayed in figure 7.1 below;



**Figure 7.1 Non Formal Schools by Ownership**



The non-formal sector of Uganda is made of 276 centers of which the government constitutes 97% and the 3% are privately owned according to the ASC 2014.

#### **7.1.2 Schools by Funding Source**

In attaining education for all, there are very many partners that are funding the education sector. The ASC 2014 collected information on the funding sources for non-formal education centers and findings are summarized in figure 7.2 below;

**Figure 7.23 Non Formal Schools by Funding Source**

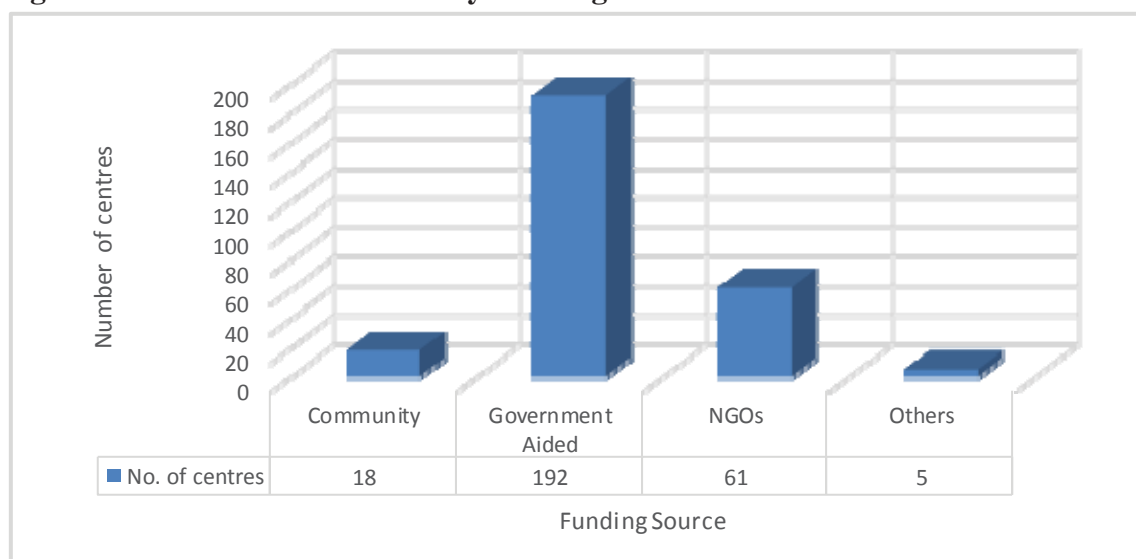


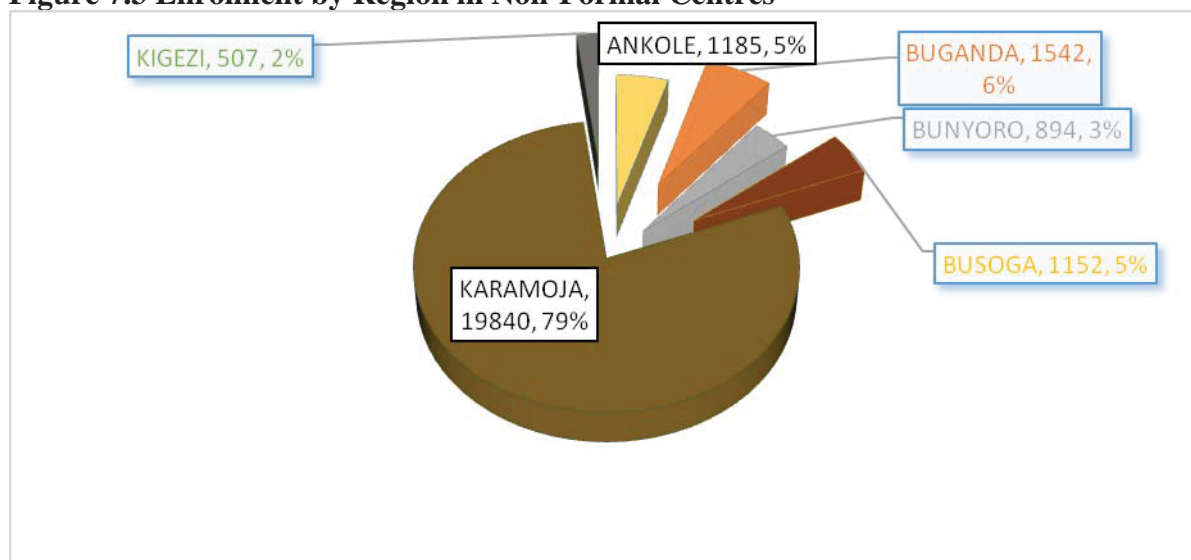
Figure 7.2 above indicates that the government funded 192 (70%) non-formal education centres. This explains the government efforts to fight the illiteracy rate in the country as an alternative to universal education in all the government owned non formal learning centers. NGO funded 61 (22%) of the total while community funded schools made up 7%, with the remaining 2% of the centers' funding status unknown.

## 7.2 Pupil Enrolment

### 7.2.1 Enrolment by Region in Non-Formal Institutions

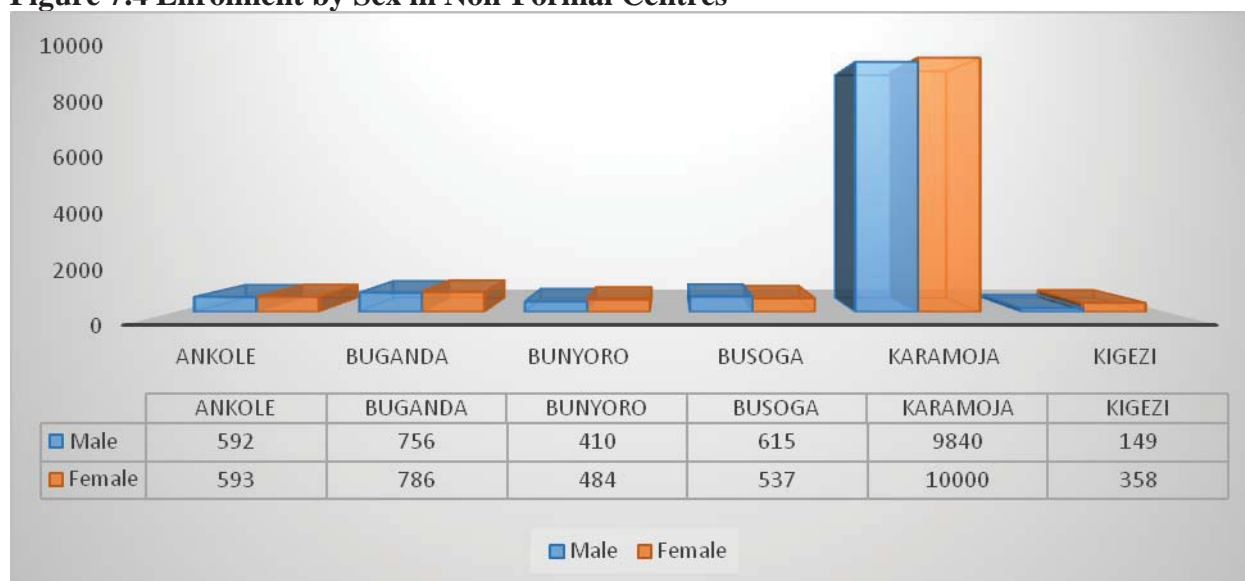
Enrolment of students in the non-formal centers that responded to the ASC 2014 are summarized by the regions in the country in figure 7.3 below;

**Figure 7.3 Enrolment by Region in Non-Formal Centres**



The figure above indicates that karamoja region has the majority students enrolled in the sector with 19,840 (79%) as per ASC 2014. Followed in order by; Buganda, Ankole, Busoga, Bunyoro and lastly Kigezi region contributing 1,542 (6%), 1,185 (5%), 1,152 (5%), 894 (3%) and 507 (2%) respectively.

**Figure 7.4 Enrolment by Sex in Non-Formal Centres**

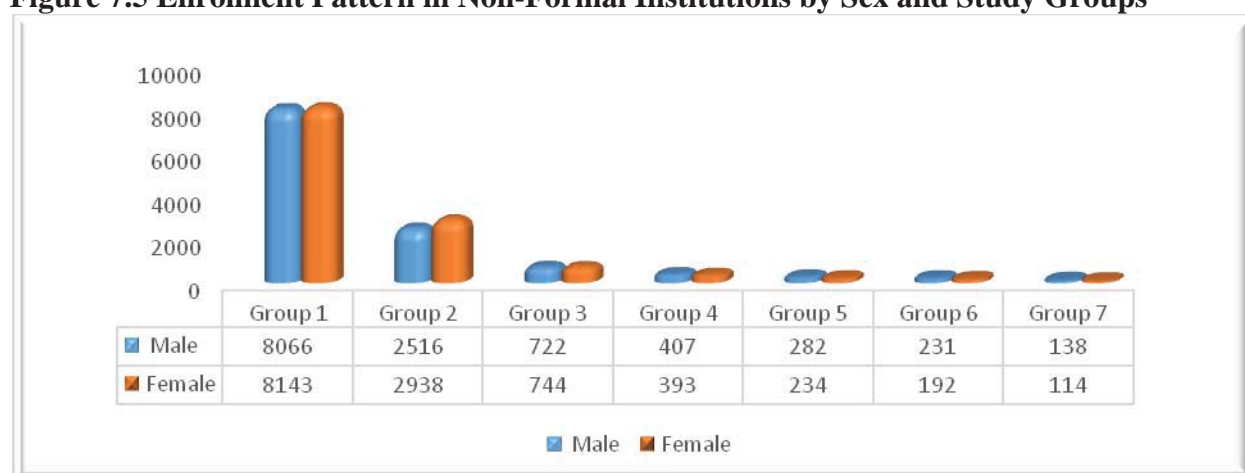


During the ASC 2014, 276 centers responded giving a national overall enrolment of 25,120 (12,362 male and 12,758 female). Karamoja region reported the highest enrolment of 19,840 (9,840 male and 10,000 female). Kigezi region recorded the least number of enrolments of only 507 (149 male and 358 female). The enrolment of females (12,758) was slightly higher than that of the males (12,362).

### 7.2.2 Enrolment by Sex and Study Groups

The non-formal education is structured into 7 classes (groups). Enrolment was captured per group (Class) and results are displayed in figure 7.5 below;

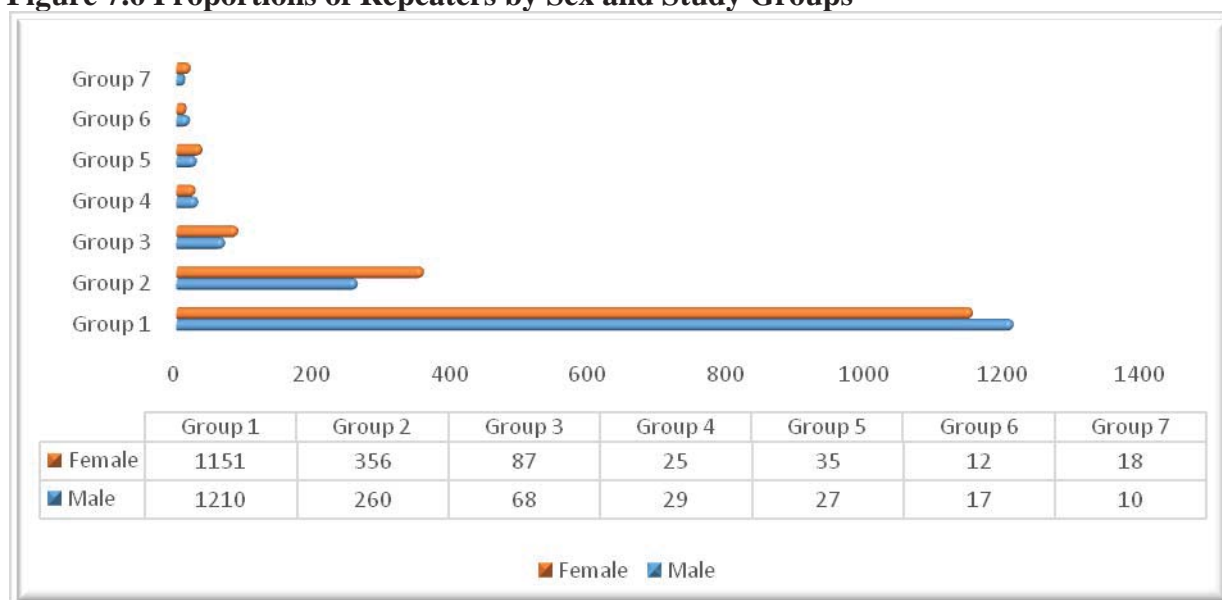
**Figure 7.5 Enrolment Pattern in Non-Formal Institutions by Sex and Study Groups**



From figure 7.5 above, it can be picked that the enrolment reduces drastically as the students go higher in the groups, giving a difference of 15,957 students between group 1 and 7. This is common in all levels of education and it's explained majorly by repeaters and dropouts.

### 7.3 Repetition in the Non Formal Sub sector

**Figure 7.6 Proportions of Repeaters by Sex and Study Groups**



Overall, 13.16% (6.45% male and 6.70% female) of the enrolments in non-formal centers are repeaters. It was observed that the female students (51%) have highest repeaters percentage compared to males (49%).

### 7.4 Dropouts in Non-Formal Education

A number of factors analyzed below helped in explaining the declines and the drop outs of pupils in enrolment as classes go higher. The data on dropout was gathered during the ASC 2014 and findings are summarized in the table 7.1;

**Table 7.1: Dropouts by Cause in Non-Formal Sub sector**

Reason	Male	Female	Total	%age per Reason
Dismissed/Disobedience	58	59	117	3.96%
Family responsibilities	394	381	775	26.23%
Fees (Unable to pay)	65	63	128	4.33%
Illness	49	57	106	3.59%
Jobs (Working/Petty Trading)	114	166	280	9.48%
Lack of Interest	410	547	957	32.39%
Marriage	135	246	381	12.89%
Pregnancy	44	167	211	7.14%
Total Dropouts	1,269	1,686	2955	100.00%

National Total	12,362	12,758	25,120
%age of Dropouts to Enrolment	5.05%	6.71%	11.76%

Findings in table 7.1 revealed a total of 2,955 (11.76%) learners in non-formal education have dropped out against the national enrollment. Lack of interest (32.39%) in learning being the lead reason to dropouts with family responsibilities (22.6%) coming in second place. The table further stipulates girls (6.71%) have a high percentage of dropouts than males (5.05%) nationwide.

**Table 7.2: Dropouts by Region.**

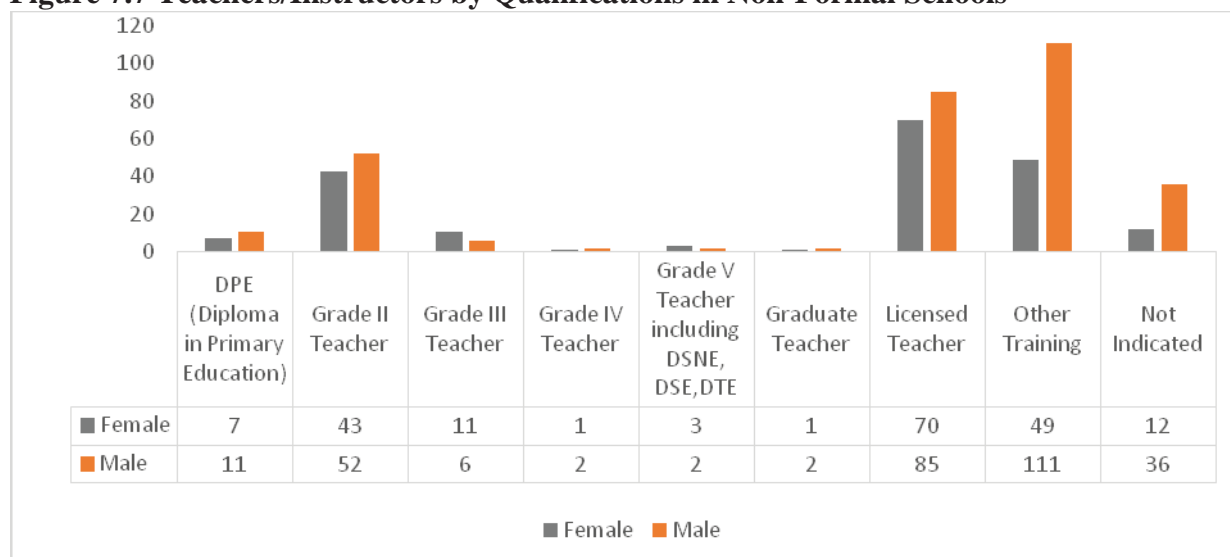
Region	Reason								Regional Dropouts	Total National	%age per Regional Dropouts
	Dismissed/Disobedience	Family responsibilities	Fees (Unable to pay)	Illnesses	Jobs (Working/Petty Trading)	Lack of Interest	Marriage	Pregnancy			
Ankole	4	31	30	11	33	35	49	1	194	1185	16.37%
Buganda	0	13	18	1	2	1	0	0	35	1542	2.27%
Bunyoro	29	0	57	0	0	1	0	0	87	894	9.73%
Busoga	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	5	1152	0.43%
Karamoja	73	725	23	94	199	890	311	196	2511	19840	12.66%
Kigezi	11	6	0	0	46	27	21	12	123	507	24.26%
<b>For all regions with Non-Formal</b>	117	775	128	106	280	957	381	211	2955	25120	11.76%

Surprisingly, unlike the enrollment pattern, Kigezi which recorded the lowest number of enrollment (507), also has the highest dropout percentage (24.26%) and Busoga had the least drop percentage of 0.43%.

## 7.5 Teachers/Instructors

### 7.5.1 Teachers by Qualifications

**Figure 7.7 Teachers/Instructors by Qualifications in Non-Formal Schools**



Findings in figure 7.7 above indicate out of 504 (307 male and 197 female) teachers in NFE centers, 160 have unspecified other training attained. Those whose were licensed amounted to 155 and 48 did not bother to indicate their qualifications.

### 7.5.2 Pupil Teacher Ratio

The understanding of what is taught in classes and quality of education depends greatly on the interaction between learners and teachers. Table 7.3 below indicates the Pupil Teacher Ratio in the non-formal institutions.

**Table 7.3: Pupil Teacher Ratio by Region in Non-Formal Sub sector**

Region	Teachers	Pupils	PTR
Ankole	50	1185	24
Buganda	79	1,542	20
Bunyoro	20	894	45
Elgon	16	1,152	72
Karamoja	310	19,840	64
Kigezi	29	507	17
National	504	25,120	50

Table 7.3 above shows that there are 506 teachers registered in all non-formal schools translating into a pupil teacher ratio of 50:1. However, there are wide variations in PTR at regional level

with the lowest PTR (best placed) being 20:1 in the Buganda Region and the highest (worst placed) being 72:1 in the Elgon Region.

## 7.6 Sanitation

### 7.6.1 Accessibility to Toilet/Latrine Stances

Sanitation plays a big role in the education quality since it greatly impacts on the health of learners. Findings from the ASC 2014 captured information on latrine stances and below are the summaries of the findings.

**Table 7.4: Pupil Stance Ratio by Region in Non-Formal Sub sector**

Region	Pupils	Stances	PSR
Ankole	1185	240	5
Buganda	1,542	300	5
Bunyoro	894	60	15
Elgon	1152	84	14
Karamoja	19,840	2,436	8
Kigezi	507	180	3
National	25,120	3,300	8

Table 7.4 above reveals that on average every 8 learners share one latrine/toilet stance. However, accessibility varied greatly across regions with the Kigezi region having the lowest of 3 pupils per one stance while the Buganda region trailing with 15 pupils sharing one stance on average.

### 7.6.2 Water Sources

With regard to main water sources accessed by schools/learning centers, the ASC 2014 compiled the major water source for each non formal center and the distance from school to the water source as summarized in table 7.5 below;

**Table 7.5: Distribution of Main Water Sources**

Main Water Source	Regional						Main Water Source Total
	ANKOLE	BUGANDA	BUNYORO	BUSOGA	KARAMOJA	KIGEZI	
Borehole	3	12	2	5	171	6	199
Lake/River	1	2	1		12	2	18
Others		3			5		8
Piped Water	9	2		1	6	4	22
Rain Water		3		1		2	6
Well/Spring	7	4	1		8	1	21
National	20	26	4	7	202	15	274

ASC 2014 revealed that Borehole (199) is the main water source in NFE followed by piped water (22) and rain water tanks (6) being the least used.

**Table 7.6: Main Water Sources by Distance**

Water sources	Distance to water source						Total
	Below 1 km	1 - 2 km	2.1 - 3 km	3.1 - 4 km	4.1 - 5 km	Above 5 km	
Piped Water	9	2	2			1	14
Borehole	103	91	12	9	3	17	235
Well/Spring	1	1					2
Rain water Tanks					1		1
Lakes/River	1						1
Other	7	4		1		5	17
Non Response	4	1				1	6
<b>National</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>276</b>

From table 7.6 above, most of the water sources (125) are in a distance of below 1km an indication that most centers have access to water within their proximity. However, 10.1% of the centers have to walk long distances of above 4kms to find safe water sources.



---

---

## CHAPTER EIGHT

### Tertiary Sub-Sector

#### 8.0 Introduction

The tertiary institutions in Uganda's education system include both degree and non degree awarding institutions of different categories. Among the recognized categories include; Universities, National Teachers Colleges (NTC), Technical Colleges, Uganda Colleges of Commerce, Cooperative Colleges, Management institutions, Health/Nursing institutes, Agriculture/Forestry institutions, Theological colleges, Media and communication institutions, Hotel and tourism, Law development centers, Study centers, Meteorological centers, and Aeronautical. This chapter highlights the state of tertiary education as per 2014.

#### 8.1 Institutions by ownership

ASC 2014 collected information on tertiary institutions by ownership and the findings are summarized in figure 8.1 below:-

**Figure 8.1 Institutions by ownership**

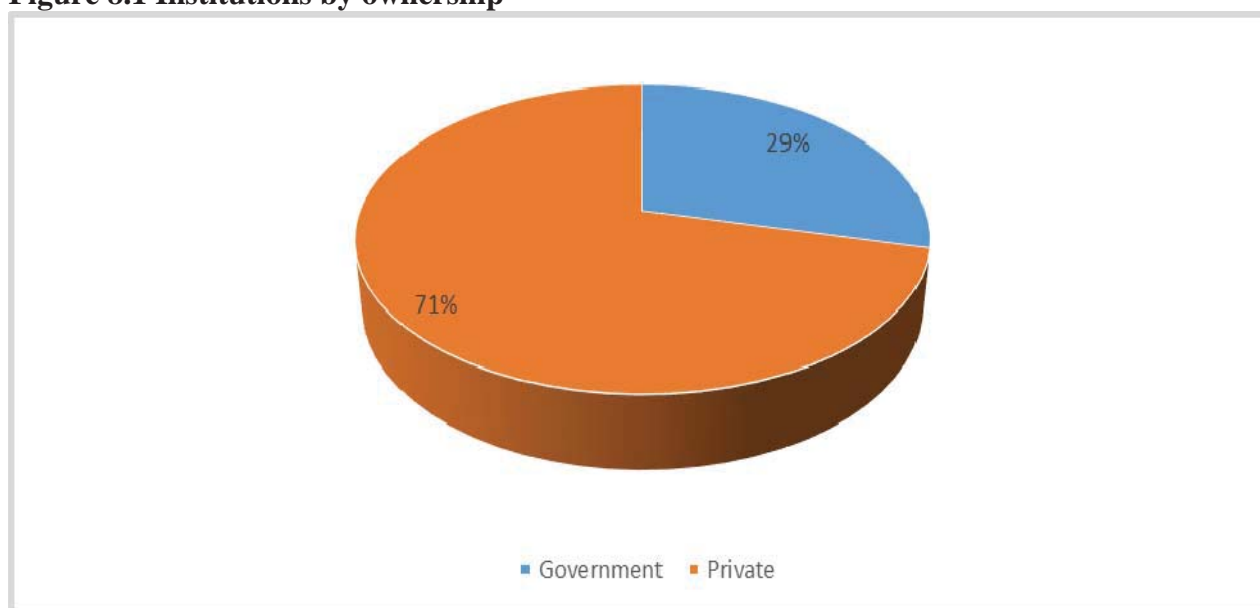


Figure 8.1 above reveal that out of 201 tertiary institutions that responded, only 29% were government aided while 71% were private. This indicates that the private sector has a higher stake in the provision of tertiary education in Uganda.

## 8.2 Institutions by type

**Table 8.1: Institutions by type**

Institutions by Category	Government	% in the category	Private	% in the category	Total	% out of all institutions
Universities	6	16%	32	84%	38	19%
University Affiliated colleges	4	33%	8	67%	12	6%
Management/Social Dev't	1	7%	13	93%	14	7%
Non-University degree awarding	2	40%	3	60%	5	2%
Business/College of Commerce Institutions	5	10%	44	90%	49	24%
Technical/Petroleum Colleges	6	86%	1	14%	7	3%
Health/Nursing Institutions	16	62%	10	38%	26	13%
National Teachers Colleges	5	83%	1	17%	6	3%
Agricultural Colleges	1	50%	1	50%	2	1%
Forestry	1	100%	-	0%	1	0%
Fisheries	2	100%	-	0%	2	1%
Cooperatives	1	100%	-	0%	1	0%
Tourism & Wildlife	2	50%	2	50%	4	2%
Aeronautical	1	100%	-	0%	1	0%
Meteorological	1	100%	-	0%	1	0%
Theology	-	0%	15	100%	15	7%
Vocational/Media/Journalism	-	0%	12	100%	12	6%
Others	1	50%	1	50%	2	1%
Military Training Institutions	3	100%		0%	3	1%
<b>National</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>29%</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>71%</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>100%</b>

Table 8.1 above indicates that Business/ Commerce Institutions have continued to dominate the higher education landscape constituting 24% of the total number of tertiary institutions. These were followed by Universities and health institutions at 19% and 13% respectively.

## 8.3 Regional Distribution of Tertiary Institutions

**Table 8.2: Tertiary Institutions by Region**

Institutions by Type	Central		Eastern		Northern		Western		Total
Universities	21	55%	7	18%	4	11%	6	16%	38
University Affiliated colleges	4	33%	1	8%	4	33%	3	25%	12
Management/Social Dev't	8	57%	1	7%	4	29%	1	7%	14
Non-University degree awarding	4	80%	-	0%	-	0%	1	20%	5
Business/College of Commerce Institutions	28	57%	2	4%	3	6%	16	33%	49
Technical/Petroleum Colleges	-	0%	1	14%	1	14%	5	71%	7
Health/Nursing Institutions	12	46%	8	31%	2	8%	4	15%	26
National Teachers Colleges	1	17%	1	17%	2	33%	2	33%	6
Agricultural Colleges	1	50%	-	0%	-	0%	1	50%	2
Forestry	-	0%	-	0%	-	0%	1	100%	1
Fisheries	1	50%	-	0%	-	0%	1	50%	2
Cooperatives	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1	100%	1
Tourism & Wildlife	-	0%	2	50%	-	0%	2	50%	4
Aeronautical	-	0%	1	100%	-	0%	-	0%	1
Meteorological	1	100%	-	0%	-	0%	-	0%	1
Theology	10	67%	3	20%	-	0%	2	13%	15
Vocational/Media/Journalism	10	83%	-	0%	1	8%	1	8%	12
Others	2	100%	-	0%	-	0%	-	0%	2
Military Training Institutions	1	33%	2	67%	-	0%	-	0%	3
<b>National</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>52%</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>14%</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>23%</b>	<b>201</b>

Table 8.2 above indicates that the Central region constitutes the highest proportion of tertiary institutions (52%) followed by the Western Region (23%). The Eastern Region ranked 3<sup>rd</sup> with 14% of the total institutions while the Northern Region has the lowest number of tertiary institutions that responded (10%). On average, half of the Tertiary institutions are in the central region.

## 8.4 Tertiary Enrolment

### 8.4.1 Student Enrolment by Sex

A total enrolment of 249,049 students (139,092 males and 109,957 females) was registered from all tertiary institutions across the country with a gender imbalance of 11.6% in disfavor of female students. Further analysis indicate that 66% (164,366) of the total students are enrolled in degree awarding universities with a gender imbalance of 12.6 % in favor of the male students. Table 8.3 below gives the details of student enrolment by sex and type of institution.

**Table 8.3: Enrolment by Sex**

Type of Institutions	Male	Female	Total
Universities	92,529	71,837	164,366
University Affiliated colleges	7,996	7,998	15,994
Management/Social Developmentt	3,878	4,252	8,130
Non-University degree awarding	2,730	2,200	4,930
Business/College of Commerce Institutions	10,530	11,591	22,121
Technical/Petroleum Colleges	3,513	510	4,023
Health/Nursing Institutions	3,853	4,079	7,932
National Teachers' Colleges	6,150	3,285	9,435
Agricultural Colleges	1,093	398	1,491
Forestry	363	211	574
Fisheries	240	139	379
Cooperatives	123	101	224
Tourism & Wildlife	309	548	857
Aeronautical	104	16	120
Meteorological	64	32	96
Theology	1,528	327	1,855
Vocational/Media/Journalism	1,420	1,472	2,892
Others	966	560	1,526
Military Training Institutions	1,703	401	2,104
<b>National</b>	<b>139,092</b>	<b>109,957</b>	<b>249,049</b>

### 8.3.2 Enrolment by Nationality

Enrolment by nationality in table 8.4 below indicates that 9.5% of the total enrolment are non-Ugandans. It can also be clearly highlighted that the biggest percentage (88.1%) of non-Ugandan/ international students are enrolled in Universities.

**Table 8.4: Enrolment by Ugandan/Foreign students**

Type of Institutions	Ugandan students			Foreign/International students		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Universities	79,622	63,838	143,460	12,907	7,999	20,906
University Affiliated colleges	7,458	7,640	15,098	538	358	896
Management/Social Dev't	3,565	4,115	7,680	313	137	450
Non-University degree awarding	2,613	2,148	4,761	117	52	169
Business/College of Commerce Institutions	10,173	11,302	21,475	357	289	646
Technical/Petroleum Colleges	3,511	510	4,021	2	-	2
Health/Nursing Institutions	3,807	4,030	7,837	46	49	95
National Teachers' Colleges	6,135	3,283	9,418	15	2	17
Agricultural Colleges	1,093	398	1,491	-	-	-

Forestry	362	211	573	1	-	1
Fisheries	240	139	379	-	-	-
Cooperatives	123	101	224	-	-	-
Tourism & Wildlife	292	544	836	17	4	21
Aeronautical	102	15	117	2	1	3
Meteorological	64	32	96	-	-	-
Theology	1,188	263	1,451	340	64	404
Vocational/Media/Journalism	1,330	1,442	2,772	90	30	120
Others	964	559	1,523	2	1	3
Military Training Institutions	1,703	401	2,104	-	-	-
<b>National</b>	<b>124,345</b>	<b>100,971</b>	<b>225,316</b>	<b>14,747</b>	<b>8,986</b>	<b>23,733</b>

## 8.5 Lecturers/Tutors

### 8.5.1 Lecturers/Tutors by Qualification

To ensure maximum quality of higher education and training, all tertiary institutions value qualification of their lecturers/tutors through encouraging and sponsoring them for further studies. Details of Tertiary Lecturers/Tutors by Qualification are summarized in the table below.

**Table 8.5: Tertiary Lecturers/Tutors by Qualification**

Category of Institutions	PHDs		Masters		Bachelors		PGD		Diploma		Certificate		All		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Male	Female	Total
Universities	646	189	2,100	934	890	408	18	8	14	8	21	22	3,689	1,569	5,258
University Affiliated colleges	32	14	196	91	65	29	9	11	14	13	2	5	318	163	481
Management/Social Dev't	2	-	30	16	107	40	42	19	28	21	1	1	210	97	307
Non-University degree awarding	7	2	69	20	83	15	5	4	27	2	-	-	191	43	234
Business/College of Commerce Institutions	3	-	119	46	388	156	71	28	129	69	19	8	729	307	1,036
Technical/Petroleum Colleges	1	-	7	3	58	12	3	2	74	7	6	13	149	37	186
Health/Nursing Institutions	5	2	48	26	53	65	38	26	106	81	5	6	255	206	461
National Teachers' Colleges	2	-	53	19	81	37	3	-	1	1	-	-	140	57	197
Agricultural Colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	19	41
Forestry	1	-	6	1	9	-	-	-	5	1	-	1	21	3	24
Fisheries	-	-	7	3	14	1	-	-	4	3	-	-	25	7	32

Cooperatives	-	-	7	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	14
Tourism & Wildlife	-	-	5	-	12	6	-	1	18	13	5	1	40	21	61
Aeronautical	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	1	-	-	-	28	-	28
Meteorological	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	2	6
Theology	36	1	70	13	53	16	5	-	11	5	-	1	175	36	211
Vocational/Media/Journalism	1	2	25	31	45	43	10	8	29	12	-	2	110	98	208
Others	-	-	6	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	17
Military Training Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	447	33	480
<b>National</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>2,749</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>1,868</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>6,575</b>	<b>2,707</b>	<b>9,282</b>

Table 8.5 above indicate that most lecturers/tutors are at Masters' and Bachelors' level with a percentage share of 42.7% and 29.1% respectively. The PHD holders only contributed 10.2%. This therefore indicates a need to have more lectures/tutors trained to at least masters' level if quality is to be enhanced.

### 8.5.2 Student Lecturer/Tutor Ratio

The ASC 2014 indicates that on average one lecturer/tutor is available for every 27 students. This ratio however varies with category of tertiary institution with Military training and Aeronautical Institutions being best placed with a students per Lecturer/Tutor ratio of 4:1 whereas National Teachers' Colleges, Agricultural colleges, University Affiliated colleges and Universities were least privileged with 48:1, 46:1, 33:1, and 31:1 students per Lecturer ratio respectively. For details refer to table 8.6 below.

**Table 8.6: Student Lecturers/Tutors Ratio in Tertiary Institutions**

Type of Institutions	Students			Lecturers/Tutors			SLR
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Universities	92,529	71,837	164,366	3,689	1,569	5,258	31
University Affiliated colleges	7,996	7,998	15,994	318	163	481	33
Management/Social Dev't	3,878	4,252	8,130	210	97	307	26
Non-University degree awarding	2,730	2,200	4,930	191	43	234	21
Business/College of Commerce Institutions	10,530	11,591	22,121	729	307	1,036	21
Technical/Petroleum Colleges	3,513	510	4,023	149	37	186	22
Health/Nursing Institutions	3,853	4,079	7,932	255	206	461	17
National Teachers' Colleges	6,150	3,285	9,435	140	57	197	48
Agricultural Colleges	1,093	398	1,491	22	19	41	36
Forestry	363	211	574	21	3	24	24
Fisheries	240	139	379	25	7	32	12
Cooperatives	123	101	224	12	2	14	16
Tourism & Wildlife	309	548	857	40	21	61	14
Aeronautical	104	16	120	28	-	28	4
Meteorological	64	32	96	4	2	6	16
Theology	1,528	327	1,855	175	36	211	9
Vocational/Media/Journalism	1,420	1,472	2,892	110	98	208	14
Others	966	560	1,526	10	7	17	90
Military Training Institutions	1,703	401	2,104	447	33	480	4
<b>National</b>	<b>139,092</b>	<b>109,957</b>	<b>249,049</b>	<b>6,575</b>	<b>2,707</b>	<b>9,282</b>	<b>27</b>

***Education Statistical Abstract 2014***  
***ANNEXES***



## Annex II: Pre-primary Enrollment by Grade, District and Sex

Region	District	Baby Class			Middle Class			Top Class			Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	397	421	818	339	303	642	299	313	612	1,035	1,037	2,072
	Amuru	798	814	1,612	640	637	1,277	429	397	826	1,867	1,848	3,715
	Gulu	1,549	1,541	3,090	1,346	1,391	2,737	1,284	1,345	2,629	4,179	4,277	8,456
	Kitum	767	755	1,522	689	694	1,383	571	580	1,151	2,027	2,029	4,056
	Lamwo	275	328	603	291	312	603	174	237	411	740	877	1,617
ACHOLI Total	Nwoya	490	527	1,017	348	397	745	363	342	705	1,201	1,266	2,467
	Pader	492	557	1,049	418	478	896	377	344	721	1,287	1,379	2,666
		4,768	4,943	9,711	4,071	4,212	8,283	3,497	3,558	7,055	12,336	12,713	25,049
	Buhweju	106	111	217	83	82	165	132	128	260	321	321	642
	Bushenyi	670	612	1,282	644	629	1,273	622	616	1,238	1,936	1,857	3,793
ANKOLE	Ibanda	957	935	1,892	687	620	1,307	733	763	1,496	2,377	2,318	4,695
	Isingiro	969	910	1,879	811	816	1,627	757	691	1,448	2,537	2,417	4,954
	Kiruhura	100	103	203	92	88	180	93	105	198	285	296	581
	Mbarara	736	669	1,405	630	750	1,380	788	805	1,593	2,154	2,224	4,378
	Mitooma	605	500	1,105	463	456	919	443	435	878	1,511	1,391	2,902
ANKOLE Total	Ntungamo	131	145	276	152	149	301	126	129	255	409	423	832
	Rubirizi	256	277	533	192	189	381	97	108	205	545	574	1,119
	Sheema	124	104	228	125	124	249	139	137	276	388	365	753
		4,654	4,366	9,020	3,879	3,903	7,782	3,930	3,917	7,847	12,463	12,186	24,649
	Buikwe	813	842	1,655	479	491	970	696	753	1,449	1,988	2,086	4,074
BUGANDA	Bukomansimbi	350	335	685	122	107	229	260	294	554	732	736	1,468
	Butambala	364	384	748	201	215	416	252	245	497	817	844	1,661
	Buvuma	77	112	189	61	78	139	66	66	132	204	256	460
	Gomba	660	676	1,336	344	379	723	486	471	957	1,490	1,526	3,016
	Kalangala	204	202	406	117	99	216	149	143	292	470	444	914
BUGANDA Total	Kalungu	910	859	1,769	263	290	553	880	870	1,750	2,053	2,019	4,072
	Kampala	10,212	10,291	20,503	8,248	8,029	16,277	10,452	10,593	21,045	28,912	28,913	57,825
	Kayunga	1,885	2,053	3,938	776	823	1,599	1,413	1,475	2,888	4,074	4,351	8,425
	Kiboga	742	652	1,394	522	528	1,050	494	481	975	1,758	1,661	3,419
	Kyankwanzi	917	954	1,871	580	645	1,225	586	601	1,187	2,083	2,200	4,283
BUGANDA Total	Luwero	269	257	526	113	120	233	201	230	431	583	607	1,190
	Lwengo	376	383	759	161	182	343	298	381	679	835	946	1,781
	Lyantonde	1,680	1,825	3,505	1,275	1,309	2,584	1,192	1,293	2,485	4,147	4,427	8,574
	Masaka	1,158	1,258	2,416	358	377	735	1,119	1,258	2,377	2,635	2,893	5,528
	Mityana	498	539	1,037	171	184	355	457	464	921	1,126	1,187	2,313
BUGANDA Total	Mpigi	987	943	1,930	643	642	1,285	805	818	1,623	2,435	2,403	4,838
	Mubende	780	837	1,617	343	337	680	569	586	1,155	1,692	1,760	3,452
	Mukono	1,173	1,253	2,426	699	708	1,407	1,697	1,584	3,281	3,569	3,545	7,114
	Nakaseke	697	786	1,483	484	524	1,008	647	658	1,305	1,828	1,968	3,796
	Nakasongola	840	867	1,707	364	378	742	496	535	1,031	1,700	1,780	3,480
BUGANDA Total	Rakai	428	451	879	238	197	435	382	432	814	1,048	1,080	2,128
	Sembabule	429	476	905	277	250	527	382	432	814	1,088	1,158	2,246
	Wakiso	5,130	5,025	10,155	3,420	3,560	6,980	4,931	4,930	9,861	13,481	13,515	26,996

Region	District	Baby Class			Middle Class			Top Class			Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
BUGANDA Total		31,579	32,260	63,839	20,259	20,452	40,711	28,910	29,593	58,503	80,748	82,305	163,053
	Budaka	405	407	812	262	275	537	276	261	537	943	943	1,886
BUKEDI	Busia	542	615	1,157	336	364	700	447	519	966	1,325	1,498	2,823
	Butaleja	233	242	475	93	117	210	109	110	219	435	469	904
	Kibuku	909	985	1,894	427	345	772	692	643	1,335	2,028	1,973	4,001
	Pallisa	1,153	1,141	2,294	713	738	1,451	776	771	1,547	2,642	2,650	5,292
	Tororo	611	613	1,224	423	459	882	391	497	888	1,425	1,569	2,994
	BUKEDI Total	3,853	4,003	7,856	2,254	2,298	4,552	2,691	2,801	5,492	8,798	9,102	17,900
BUNYORO	Hoima	1,413	1,467	2,880	1,174	1,159	2,333	1,756	1,735	3,491	4,343	4,361	8,704
	Kibaale	4,977	4,979	9,956	1,097	1,127	2,224	3,864	3,837	7,701	9,938	9,943	19,881
	Kiryandongo	787	764	1,551	527	482	1,009	530	539	1,069	1,844	1,785	3,629
	Masindi	1,045	1,078	2,123	400	395	795	1,110	1,106	2,216	2,555	2,579	5,134
BUNYORO Total		8,222	8,288	16,510	3,198	3,163	6,361	7,260	7,217	14,477	18,680	18,668	37,348
	BUSOGA	520	489	1,009	350	313	663	333	346	679	1,203	1,148	2,351
	Buyende	139	134	273	114	91	205	133	155	288	386	380	766
	Iganga	1,347	1,395	2,742	953	967	1,920	1,094	1,122	2,216	3,394	3,484	6,878
	Jinja	884	911	1,795	639	623	1,262	719	736	1,455	2,242	2,270	4,512
	Kaliro	126	133	259	61	46	107	129	121	250	316	300	616
	Kamuli	324	369	693	207	241	448	322	366	688	853	976	1,829
	Luuka	661	718	1,379	401	383	784	608	647	1,255	1,670	1,748	3,418
	Mayuge	702	720	1,422	352	337	689	884	932	1,816	1,938	1,989	3,927
	Namayingo	284	296	580	194	187	381	200	210	410	678	693	1,371
	Namutumba	70	78	148	54	44	98	76	75	151	200	197	397
	BUSOGA Total	5,057	5,243	10,300	3,325	3,232	6,557	4,498	4,710	9,208	12,880	13,185	26,065
ELGON	Bududa	231	273	504	201	182	383	192	194	386	624	649	1,273
	Bukwo	197	207	404	121	137	258	211	216	427	529	560	1,089
	Bulambuli	609	632	1,241	442	474	916	488	482	970	1,539	1,588	3,127
	Kapchorwa	205	177	382	156	144	300	143	156	299	504	477	981
	Kween	45	38	83	20	9	29	31	29	60	96	76	172
	Manafwa	263	302	565	276	266	542	221	210	431	760	778	1,538
	Mbale	1,200	1,183	2,383	903	956	1,859	965	933	1,898	3,068	3,072	6,140
	Sironko	159	139	298	129	127	256	114	118	232	402	384	786
ELGON Total		2,909	2,951	5,860	2,248	2,295	4,543	2,365	2,338	4,703	7,522	7,584	15,106
	KARAMOJA	52	52	104	46	52	98	30	35	65	128	139	267
	Kaabong	25	25	50	38	41	79	13	17	30	76	83	159
	Moroto	756	775	1,531	385	365	750	372	424	796	1,513	1,564	3,077
	Nakapiripirit	436	450	886	408	471	879	336	311	647	1,180	1,232	2,412
	Napak	261	262	523	175	138	313	146	187	333	582	587	1,169
KARAMOJA Total		1,530	1,564	3,094	1,052	1,067	2,119	897	974	1,871	3,479	3,605	7,084
	KIGEZI	763	740	1,503	729	739	1,468	768	795	1,563	2,260	2,274	4,534
	Kabale	976	1,049	2,025	436	427	863	671	733	1,404	2,083	2,209	4,292
	Kanungu	493	503	996	471	386	857	423	382	805	1,387	1,271	2,658
	Kisoro	816	819	1,635	678	689	1,367	768	743	1,511	2,262	2,251	4,513
	Rukungiri	3,048	3,111	6,159	2,314	2,241	4,555	2,630	2,653	5,283	7,992	8,005	15,997
KIGEZI Total		708	771	1,479	571	669	1,240	479	513	992	1,758	1,953	3,711
	LANGO	218	212	430	166	163	329	140	146	286	524	521	1,045
	Alebtong												
	Amolatar												

Region	District	Baby Class			Middle Class			Top Class			Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	Apac	424	430	854	278	314	592	209	208	417	911	952	1,863
	Dokolo	234	232	466	175	187	362	173	187	360	582	606	1,188
	Kole	809	802	1,611	527	610	1,137	434	420	854	1,770	1,832	3,602
	Lira	651	641	1,292	538	548	1,086	501	479	980	1,690	1,668	3,358
	Otuke	119	116	235	68	75	143	38	53	91	225	244	469
LANGO Total	Oyam	1,420	1,457	2,877	1,002	1,006	2,008	743	805	1,548	3,165	3,268	6,433
		4,583	4,661	9,244	3,325	3,572	6,897	2,717	2,811	5,528	10,625	11,044	21,669
TESO	Amuria	249	228	477	155	143	298	163	169	332	567	540	1,107
	Bukedea	374	343	717	173	187	360	232	204	436	779	734	1,513
	Kaberaimaido	458	465	923	361	403	764	277	296	573	1,096	1,164	2,260
	Katakwi	108	112	220	69	83	152	64	68	132	241	263	504
	Kumi	8	14	22	5	9	14	4	4	8	17	27	44
	Ng'ora	507	538	1,045	325	344	669	342	293	635	1,174	1,175	2,349
	Serere	776	809	1,585	564	615	1,179	535	589	1,124	1,875	2,013	3,888
	Soroti	619	617	1,236	620	547	1,167	514	494	1,008	1,753	1,658	3,411
TESO Total		3,099	3,126	6,225	2,272	2,331	4,603	2,131	2,117	4,248	7,502	7,574	15,076
		441	441	882	390	345	735	252	284	536	1,083	1,070	2,153
TORO	Bundibugyo	1,401	1,368	2,769	1,369	1,387	2,756	1,375	1,336	2,711	4,145	4,091	8,236
	Kabarole	796	838	1,634	608	600	1,208	487	556	1,043	1,891	1,994	3,885
	Kamwenge	2,467	2,509	4,976	2,004	1,932	3,936	1,849	1,960	3,809	6,320	6,401	12,721
	Kasese	1,071	1,135	2,206	451	493	944	815	864	1,679	2,337	2,492	4,829
	Kyegegwa	1,300	1,259	2,559	1,016	1,057	2,073	1,368	1,337	2,705	3,684	3,653	7,337
	Kyenjojo	295	306	601	215	208	423	218	307	525	728	821	1,549
	Ntoroko	7,771	7,856	15,627	6,053	6,022	12,075	6,364	6,644	13,008	20,188	20,522	40,710
TORO Total		517	366	883	482	514	996	299	253	552	1,298	1,133	2,431
		1,571	1,675	3,246	1,325	1,239	2,564	1,072	1,062	2,134	3,968	3,976	7,944
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	722	720	1,442	526	605	1,131	424	445	869	1,672	1,770	3,442
	Koboko	179	189	368	112	81	193	89	94	183	380	364	744
	Maracha	702	703	1,405	546	517	1,063	445	355	800	1,693	1,575	3,268
	Moyo	538	603	1,141	426	503	929	293	352	645	1,257	1,458	2,715
	Nebbi	428	404	832	283	285	568	233	210	443	944	899	1,843
	Yumbe	274	280	554	184	186	370	113	128	241	571	594	1,165
	Zombo	4,931	4,940	9,871	3,884	3,930	7,814	2,968	2,899	5,867	11,783	11,769	23,552
WEST_NILE Total		86,004	87,312	173,316	58,134	58,718	116,852	70,858	72,232	143,090	214,996	218,262	433,258
	Grand Total												

### Annex III: Pre-primary Disability by type, District and Sex

Region	District	Autism			Hearing Impaired			Mentally Impaired			Multiple Handicaps (e.g.deaf and blind)			Physically impaired e.g. motor accident			Visually Impaired			Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	-	-	-	10	1	11	8	5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	20	10	30
	Amuru	2	2	4	19	20	39	21	18	39	8	5	13	4	5	9	11	7	18	65	57	122
	Gulu	1	3	4	16	9	25	13	16	29	8	5	13	6	3	9	8	7	15	52	43	95
	Kitgum	1	-	1	12	3	15	7	2	9	-	-	-	4	6	10	6	5	11	30	16	46
	Lamwo	-	-	-	11	-	11	7	7	14	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	7	12	24	15	39
	Nwoya	2	5	7	15	20	35	10	5	15	1	2	3	4	3	7	13	5	18	45	40	85
	Pader	-	-	-	9	9	18	10	17	27	4	3	7	9	6	15	15	7	22	47	42	89
Acholi Total		6	10	16	92	62	154	76	70	146	21	15	36	28	24	52	60	42	102	283	223	506
ANKOLE	Buhweju	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	5	2	7
	Bushenyi	-	-	-	4	2	6	1	3	4	-	-	-	5	1	6	2	1	3	12	7	19
	Ibanda	2	1	3	2	3	5	7	4	11	-	4	4	4	3	7	7	3	10	22	18	40
	Isingiro	-	-	-	11	5	16	27	25	52	1	6	7	9	9	18	8	5	13	56	50	106
	Kiruhura	-	-	-	4	4	8	4	2	6	1	-	1	3	5	8	1	2	3	13	13	26
	Mbarara	1	-	1	2	3	5	10	5	15	5	3	8	5	1	6	8	4	12	31	16	47
	Mitooma	-	-	-	2	2	4	6	3	9	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	2	11	7	18
	Ntungamo	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	7	4	11
	Rubirizi	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	1	5	8	13
	Sheema	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	5	2	7
Ankole Total		3	1	4	31	24	55	63	48	111	7	13	20	31	24	55	32	17	49	167	127	294
BUGANDA	Buikwe	-	-	-	9	8	17	7	10	17	-	-	-	11	9	20	6	3	9	33	30	63
	Bukomansi mbi	-	-	-	2	7	9	2	2	4	1	-	1	-	1	1	7	1	8	12	11	23
	Butanbala	1	1	2	3	6	9	9	8	17	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	2	5	18	18	36
	Buvuma	6	1	7	7	2	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	4	9	13	19	12	31
	Gomba	8	16	24	12	6	18	3	4	7	-	-	-	5	2	7	1	2	3	29	30	59
	Kalangala	1	-	1	5	-	5	5	5	10	1	-	1	3	2	5	1	1	2	16	8	24
	Kalungu	6	4	10	3	5	8	9	10	19	4	2	6	12	10	22	6	3	9	40	34	74
	Kampala	33	24	57	24	15	39	80	53	133	10	2	12	41	23	64	29	36	65	217	153	370
	Kayunga	-	-	-	29	18	47	46	28	74	3	-	3	20	7	27	20	15	35	118	68	186
	Kiboga	-	-	-	11	9	20	8	2	10	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	3	21	14	35
	Kyankwan zi	-	-	-	17	11	28	14	16	30	4	6	10	11	7	18	8	8	16	54	48	102
	Luwero	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	5	5	4	9
	Lwengo	-	-	-	4	1	5	4	4	8	2	1	3	4	2	6	2	1	3	16	9	25
	Lyantonde	-	-	-	25	17	42	31	23	54	9	8	17	13	12	25	12	13	25	90	73	163
	Masaka	2	-	2	8	3	11	14	7	21	2	1	3	7	3	10	7	8	15	40	22	62
	Mityana	-	-	-	2	2	4	6	1	7	1	-	1	3	-	3	2	2	4	14	5	19
	Mpigi	2	2	4	5	7	12	17	12	29	1	1	2	7	5	12	11	11	22	43	38	81

	Mubende	1	2	3	26	13	39	9	8	17	4	1	5	1	4	5	6	-	6	47	28	75
	Mukono	4	2	6	8	5	13	18	13	31	1	1	2	8	7	15	8	10	18	47	38	85
	Nakaseke	6	3	9	14	18	32	14	6	20	2	4	6	7	2	9	4	7	11	47	40	87
	Nakasongola	2	2	4	11	9	20	14	12	26	1	-	1	5	4	9	9	7	16	42	34	76
	Rakai	2	1	3	3	3	6	4	2	6	-	-	-	3	3	6	-	-	-	12	9	21
	Sembabule	-	-	-	4	10	14	5	4	9	1	-	1	7	8	15	8	4	12	25	26	51
	Wakiso	16	9	25	24	17	41	33	24	57	8	11	19	20	20	40	24	19	43	125	100	225
Buganda Total		90	67	157	257	193	450	352	254	606	57	38	95	192	134	326	182	166	348	1,130	852	1,982
	BUKEDI	-	-	-	4	2	6	14	16	30	1	-	1	4	2	6	-	-	-	23	20	43
	Busia	-	-	-	5	8	13	6	4	10	-	-	-	4	-	4	1	2	3	16	14	30
	Butaleja	7	5	12	9	12	21	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	19	18	37
	Kibuku	-	-	-	10	8	18	3	3	6	3	-	3	5	1	6	6	4	10	27	16	43
	Pallisa	2	3	5	32	34	66	22	12	34	3	2	5	23	12	35	27	26	53	109	89	198
	Tororo	1	-	1	3	1	4	8	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	13	4	17
Bukedi Total		10	8	18	63	65	128	54	37	91	7	2	9	36	16	52	37	33	70	207	161	368
	BUNYORO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Hoima	3	1	4	20	17	37	25	6	31	1	-	1	5	9	14	21	14	35	75	47	122
	Kibaale	7	8	15	57	38	95	62	51	113	10	6	16	40	25	65	38	21	59	214	149	363
	Kiryandongo	-	-	-	29	21	50	10	5	15	-	-	-	6	2	8	6	7	13	51	35	86
	Masindi	5	4	9	15	11	26	15	12	27	3	-	3	7	7	14	14	23	37	59	57	116
Bunyoro Total		15	13	28	121	87	208	112	74	186	14	6	20	58	43	101	79	65	144	399	288	687
	BUSOGA	2	1	3	12	16	28	7	6	13	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	4	7	26	28	54
	Buyende	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	2	1	3	7	5	12
	Iganga	-	-	-	13	14	27	17	16	33	1	-	1	7	6	13	13	8	21	51	44	95
	Jinja	-	-	-	5	12	17	8	8	16	-	-	-	9	4	13	9	10	19	31	34	65
	Kaliro	-	-	-	4	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	6	11
	Kamuli	-	-	-	24	13	37	19	3	22	1	-	1	7	5	12	3	1	4	54	22	76
	Luuka	-	2	2	15	16	31	12	9	21	-	-	-	17	6	23	8	5	13	52	38	90
	Mayuge	1	-	1	3	7	10	2	3	5	-	-	-	5	4	9	3	1	4	14	15	29
	Namayingo	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	-	-	-	1	4	5	1	-	1	5	6	11
	Namutumba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Busoga Total		3	3	6	77	87	164	68	46	114	3	-	3	53	32	85	42	30	72	246	198	444
	ELGON	1	-	1	9	7	16	2	4	6	-	-	-	4	2	6	4	4	8	20	17	37
	Bududa	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	2	3	5	7	12
	Bukwo	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bulambuli	6	-	6	13	18	31	21	12	33	2	1	3	11	-	11	15	8	23	68	39	107
	Kapchorwa	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	7	10
	Kween	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	4	4	1	5
	Manafwa	-	-	-	5	3	8	3	4	7	-	-	-	3	3	6	7	7	14	18	17	35
	Mbale	3	5	8	3	5	8	10	13	23	2	1	3	6	8	14	12	6	18	36	38	74

	Sironko	-	-	-	-	5	3	8	7	1	7	-	-	-	-	6	42	86	5	3	8	29	3	3	3	1	1	2	15	8	23
Elgon Total		13	7	20	35	36	71	44	42	86	5	3	8	29	17	46	43	29	72	169	134	303									
KARAMOJA	Abim	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	4	5	4	9								
	Kaabong	-	-	-	3	3	6	2	2	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	5	8	9	17									
	Moroto	-	-	-	4	4	8	7	2	9	1	1	2	4	4	8	1	1	2	17	12	29									
	Nakapiripir	1	1	2	21	19	40	6	5	11	1	1	2	12	7	19	1	5	6	42	38	80									
	Napak	-	-	-	7	1	8	5	1	6	1	-	1	11	6	17	2	1	3	26	9	35									
Karamoja Total		1	1	2	35	28	63	23	10	33	3	2	5	28	19	47	8	12	20	98	72	170									
KIGEZI	Kabale	1	-	1	5	2	7	3	3	6	2	1	3	3	-	3	2	2	4	16	8	24									
	Kanungu	1	-	1	14	36	50	14	8	22	2	1	3	3	1	4	2	3	5	36	49	85									
	Kisoro	1	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	-	2	6	3	9									
	Rukungiri	-	2	2	7	3	10	4	3	7	-	-	-	8	-	8	5	9	14	24	17	41									
	Kigezi Total	3	4	7	27	41	68	21	14	35	4	2	6	16	2	18	11	14	25	82	77	159									
LANGO	Alebrong	9	11	20	39	45	84	30	38	68	4	1	5	13	8	21	26	16	42	121	119	240									
	Amolatar	-	-	-	4	2	6	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	3	5	9	8	17									
	Apac	1	-	1	7	7	14	11	9	20	4	1	5	1	2	3	12	7	19	36	26	62									
	Dokolo	-	-	-	5	5	10	-	2	2	2	3	5	1	3	4	7	1	8	15	14	29									
	Kole	1	3	4	20	30	50	16	3	19	1	-	1	4	5	9	11	10	21	53	51	104									
Lango Total	Lira	-	-	-	6	6	12	5	2	7	4	2	6	3	6	9	5	2	7	23	18	41									
	Otuke	3	-	3	1	1	2	10	9	19	-	-	-	3	5	8	1	2	3	18	17	35									
	Oyam	3	-	3	24	26	50	17	19	36	2	1	3	30	8	38	15	20	35	91	74	165									
	TESO	1	-	1	3	3	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	1	4	5	1	6	15	5	20									
	Bukedea	4	7	11	12	4	16	5	7	12	3	-	3	30	25	55	5	12	17	59	55	114									
Teso Total	Kaberamai do	1	-	1	5	7	12	3	-	3	1	-	1	4	1	5	2	1	3	16	9	25									
	Katakwi	-	-	-	3	3	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	6	4	10									
	Kumi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
	Ngora	-	-	-	1	5	6	3	1	4	1	-	1	3	-	3	3	-	3	11	6	17									
	Serere	2	2	4	3	8	11	8	7	15	-	-	-	6	3	9	3	4	7	22	24	46									
TORO	Soroti	-	-	-	3	3	6	4	2	6	-	-	-	6	6	12	4	4	8	17	15	32									
	Bundibugyo	-	-	-	19	10	29	4	4	8	-	1	1	13	3	16	4	3	7	40	21	61									
	Kabarole	7	-	7	13	7	20	16	14	30	1	2	3	9	5	14	8	9	17	54	37	91									
	Kamwenge	-	1	1	11	14	25	12	7	19	1	-	1	14	2	16	5	5	10	43	29	72									
	Kasese	-	1	1	48	56	104	36	24	60	3	2	5	33	18	51	45	27	72	165	128	293									
Toro Total	Kyegegwa	-	-	-	21	13	34	9	13	22	-	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	4	33	31	64									
	Kyenjojo	-	2	2	28	18	46	40	25	65	8	4	12	16	5	21	19	12	31	111	66	177									
	Ntoroko	2	1	3	3	8	11	14	6	20	1	1	2	2	2	4	8	8	16	30	26	56									
		9	5	14	143	126	269	131	93	224	14	11	25	88	37	125	91	66	157	476	338	814									

[illegible]

**Annex IV: Pre-primary Enrollment, Number of teachers, Classrooms, PTR and PCR**

Region	District	Enrollment		No. of Teachers		Classrooms	PTR	PCR
		Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female		
ACHOLI	Agago	1,035	1,037	2,072	14	52	36	58
	Amuru	1,867	1,848	3,715	39	90	103	36
	Gulu	4,179	4,277	8,456	28	359	216	39
	Kiigum	2,027	2,029	4,056	18	142	113	36
	Lamwo	740	877	1,617	6	47	44	37
	Nwoya	1,201	1,266	2,467	15	73	69	36
	Pader	1,287	1,379	2,666	10	87	65	41
ACHOLI Total ANKOLE		<b>12,336</b>	<b>12,713</b>	<b>25,049</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>39</b>
	Buhweju	321	321	642	1	20	17	38
	Bushenyi	1,936	1,857	3,793	9	165	165	23
	Ibanda	2,377	2,318	4,695	28	151	119	39
	Isingiro	2,537	2,417	4,954	39	159	192	26
	Kiruhura	285	296	581	6	15	25	23
	Mbarara	2,154	2,224	4,378	5	183	134	33
	Mitooma	1,511	1,391	2,902	13	88	103	28
	Ntungamo	409	423	832	2	26	29	29
	Rubirizi	545	574	1,119	9	29	28	40
	Sheema	388	365	753		21	20	38
		<b>12,463</b>	<b>12,186</b>	<b>24,649</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>30</b>
	Bukwe	1,988	2,086	4,074	9	150	106	38
BUGANDA	Bukomansimbi	732	736	1,468	4	40	33	44
	Butambala	817	844	1,661	17	54	59	28
	Buvuma	204	256	460	8	12	14	33
	Gomba	1,490	1,526	3,016	20	109	84	36
	Kalangala	470	444	914	7	36	37	25
	Kalungu	2,053	2,019	4,072	9	132	115	35
	Kampala	28,912	28,913	57,825	69	2,627	1,892	31
	Kayunga	4,074	4,351	8,425	88	335	382	22
	Kiboga	1,758	1,661	3,419	10	125	158	22
	Kyankwanzi	2,083	2,200	4,283	12	112	42	102
	Luwero	583	607	1,190	6	48	53	22
	Lwengo	835	946	1,781	5	68	65	27
	Lyantonde	4,147	4,427	8,574	88	257	310	28
	Masaka	2,635	2,893	5,528	13	215	140	39
	Mityana	1,126	1,187	2,313	4	81	86	27
	Mpigi	2,435	2,403	4,838	25	213	227	21
	Mubende	1,692	1,760	3,452	38	96	113	31
	Mukono	3,569	3,545	7,114	30	323	288	25
	Nakaseke	1,828	1,968	3,796	31	145	585	6
	Nakasongola	1,700	1,780	3,480	35	166	122	29
	Rakai	1,048	1,080	2,128	12	83	80	27
	Sembabule	1,088	1,158	2,246	7	79	67	34
	Wakiso	13,481	13,515	26,996	52	1,266	1,053	26



Region	District	Enrollment			No. of Teachers			Classrooms	PTR	PCR
		Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female	Total			
<b>BUGANDA Total</b>										
BUKEDI	Budaka	80,748	82,305	163,053	599	6,772	7,371	6,111	22	27
		943	943	1,886	14	64	78	47	24	40
	Busia	1,325	1,498	2,823	19	81	100	97	28	29
	Butaleja	435	469	904	4	23	27	23	33	39
	Kibuku	2,028	1,973	4,001	59	130	189	180	21	22
	Pallisa	2,642	2,650	5,292	47	187	234	192	23	28
	Tororo	1,425	1,569	2,994	6	123	129	112	23	27
<b>BUKEDI Total</b>		<b>8,798</b>	<b>9,102</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>
BUNYORO	Hoima	4,343	4,361	8,704	31	321	352	282	25	31
	Kibaale	9,938	9,943	19,881	197	598	795	661	25	30
	Kiryandongo	1,844	1,785	3,629	25	104	129	120	28	30
	Masindi	2,555	2,579	5,134	20	196	216	189	24	27
<b>BUNYORO Total</b>		<b>18,680</b>	<b>18,668</b>	<b>37,348</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>1,492</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>
BUSOGA	Bugiri	1,203	1,148	2,351	18	80	98	98	24	24
	Buyende	386	380	766	2	18	20	18	38	43
	Iganga	3,394	3,484	6,878	28	273	301	298	23	23
	Jinja	2,242	2,270	4,512	12	189	201	169	22	27
	Kaliro	316	300	616	6	28	34	46	18	13
	Kamuli	853	976	1,829	6	54	60	63	30	29
	Luuka	1,670	1,748	3,418	40	128	168	147	20	23
	Mayuge	1,938	1,989	3,927	47	127	174	129	23	30
	Namayingo	678	693	1,371	27	36	63	58	22	24
	Namutumba	200	197	397	11	19	30	34	13	12
<b>BUSOGA Total</b>		<b>12,880</b>	<b>13,185</b>	<b>26,065</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>
ELGON	Bududa	624	649	1,273	10	37	47	37	27	34
	Bukwo	529	560	1,089	14	24	38	35	29	31
	Bulambuli	1,539	1,588	3,127	20	91	111	128	28	24
	Kapchorwa	504	477	981	7	33	40	38	25	26
	Kween	96	76	172	1	7	8	5	22	34
	Manafwa	760	778	1,538	11	49	60	52	26	30
	Mbale	3,068	3,072	6,140	23	211	234	201	26	31
	Sironko	402	384	786	4	26	30	37	26	21
<b>ELGON Total</b>		<b>7,522</b>	<b>7,584</b>	<b>15,106</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>
KARAMOJA	Abim	128	139	267	2	8	10	8	27	33
	Kaabong	76	83	159	3	6	9	8	18	20
	Moroto	1,513	1,564	3,077	14	58	72	47	43	65
	Nakapiripirit	1,180	1,232	2,412	7	89	96	54	25	45
	Napak	582	587	1,169	14	8	22	7	53	167
<b>KARAMOJA Total</b>		<b>3,479</b>	<b>3,605</b>	<b>7,084</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>57</b>
KIGEZI	Kabale	2,260	2,274	4,534	15	215	230	198	20	23
	Kanungu	2,083	2,209	4,292	44	120	164	155	26	28
	Kisoro	1,387	1,271	2,658	11	97	108	55	25	48
	Rukungiri	2,262	2,251	4,513	6	134	140	158	32	29
<b>KIGEZI Total</b>		<b>7,992</b>	<b>8,005</b>	<b>15,997</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>
LANGO	Alebtong	1,758	1,953	3,711	44	79	123	90	30	41
	Amolatar	524	521	1,045	27	42	69	43	15	24

Region	District	Enrollment			No. of Teachers			Classrooms	PTR	PCR
		Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female	Total			
	Apac	911	952	1,863	15	63	78	56	24	33
	Dokolo	582	606	1,188	14	37	51	47	23	25
	Kole	1,770	1,832	3,602	46	130	176	130	176	28
	Lira	1,690	1,668	3,358	19	109	128	95	26	35
	Ouke	225	244	469	1	16	17	15	28	31
	Oyam	3,165	3,268	6,433	72	237	309	287	21	22
<b>LANGO Total</b>		<b>10,625</b>	<b>11,044</b>	<b>21,669</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>
TESO	Amuria	567	540	1,107	6	43	49	43	23	26
	Bukedea	779	734	1,513	15	56	71	89	21	17
	Kaberamaido	1,096	1,164	2,260	27	93	120	127	19	18
	Katakwi	241	263	504	4	16	20	21	25	24
	Kumi	17	27	44		3	3	3	15	15
	Ngora	1,174	1,175	2,349	22	96	118	77	20	31
	Serere	1,875	2,013	3,888	40	153	193	261	20	15
	Soroti	1,753	1,658	3,411	13	143	156	119	22	29
<b>TESO Total</b>		<b>7,502</b>	<b>7,574</b>	<b>15,076</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>
TORO	Bundibugyo	1,083	1,070	2,153	60	34	94	51	23	42
	Kabarole	4,145	4,091	8,236	26	317	343	289	24	28
	Kamwenge	1,891	1,994	3,885	60	118	178	192	22	20
	Kasese	6,320	6,401	12,721	106	396	502	403	25	32
	Kyegegwa	2,337	2,492	4,829	38	154	192	181	25	27
	Kyenjojo	3,684	3,653	7,337	71	235	306	287	24	26
	Ntoroko	728	821	1,549	18	43	61	38	25	41
<b>TORO Total</b>		<b>20,188</b>	<b>20,522</b>	<b>40,710</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>1,441</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	1,298	1,133	2,431	4	68	72	30	34	81
	Arua	3,968	3,976	7,944	30	321	351	249	23	32
	Koboko	1,672	1,770	3,442	22	128	150	104	23	33
	Maracha	380	364	744	2	23	25	20	30	37
	Moyo	1,693	1,575	3,268	4	97	101	87	32	38
	Nebbi	1,257	1,458	2,715	29	81	110	40	25	68
	Yumbe	944	899	1,843	15	71	86	74	21	25
	Zombo	571	594	1,165	11	31	42	65	28	18
<b>WEST_NILE Total</b>		<b>11,783</b>	<b>11,769</b>	<b>23,552</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>National</b>		<b>214,996</b>	<b>218,262</b>	<b>433,258</b>	<b>2,527</b>	<b>15,904</b>	<b>18,431</b>	<b>15,388</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>

## *PRIMARY ANNEXES*

## Annex v: Primary Enrollment by Ownership

Region	District	No. of Schools that reported			Government			Private			Overall		
		Government	Private	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	111	26	137	39,093	36,930	76,023	3,935	3,645	7,580	43,028	40,575	83,603
	Anuru	52	29	81	21,779	19,973	41,752	4,827	4,386	9,213	26,606	24,359	50,965
	Gulu	155	48	203	53,892	53,983	107,875	6,965	6,377	13,342	60,857	60,360	121,217
	Kitgum	98	14	112	27,943	27,165	55,108	3,171	3,351	6,522	31,114	30,516	61,630
	Lamwo	71	6	77	23,107	22,570	45,677	498	555	1,053	23,605	23,125	46,730
	Nwoya	44	26	70	13,356	12,752	26,108	3,097	2,994	6,091	16,453	15,746	32,199
	Pader	110	17	127	36,258	33,304	69,562	2,132	2,129	4,261	38,390	35,433	73,823
ACHOLI Total		641	166	807	215,428	206,677	422,105	24,625	23,437	48,062	240,053	230,114	470,167
ANKOLE	Buhweju	54	25	79	10,393	10,884	21,277	2,854	2,924	5,778	13,247	13,808	27,055
	Bushenyi	144	66	210	25,156	25,506	50,662	7,950	8,311	16,261	33,106	33,817	66,923
	Ibanda	128	79	207	24,929	26,007	50,936	9,070	9,369	18,439	33,999	35,376	69,375
	Isingiro	189	71	260	36,113	37,689	73,802	9,660	10,019	19,679	45,773	47,708	93,481
	Kiruhura	136	47	183	25,631	26,196	51,827	6,905	7,129	14,034	32,536	33,325	65,861
	Mbarara	217	80	297	39,619	42,200	81,819	13,395	13,809	27,204	53,014	56,009	109,023
	Mitooma	105	71	176	19,739	20,831	40,570	7,074	7,234	14,308	26,813	28,065	54,878
	Ntungamo	211	36	247	40,870	42,997	83,867	5,247	5,139	10,386	46,117	48,136	94,253
	Rubirizi	50	28	78	9,555	9,641	19,196	3,702	3,624	7,326	13,257	13,265	26,522
	Sheema	126	31	157	21,427	22,276	43,703	4,899	4,432	9,331	26,326	26,708	53,034
ANKOLE Total		1,360	534	1,894	253,432	264,227	517,659	70,756	71,990	142,746	324,188	336,217	660,405
BUGANDA	Buikwe	142	63	205	29,742	30,310	60,052	11,317	12,171	23,488	41,059	42,481	83,540
	Bukomansimbi	73	19	92	21,151	22,243	43,394	3,373	3,619	6,992	24,524	25,862	50,386
	Butambala	67	28	95	11,705	11,405	23,110	4,946	5,190	10,136	16,651	16,595	33,246
	Buvuma	12	19	31	3,205	3,311	6,516	3,763	3,785	7,548	6,968	7,096	14,064
	Gomba	84	30	114	16,577	16,759	33,336	3,948	4,255	8,203	20,525	21,014	41,539
	Kalangala	23	3	26	2,203	2,034	4,237	255	236	491	2,458	2,270	4,728
	Kalungu	92	49	141	27,776	29,416	57,192	7,540	8,728	16,268	35,316	38,144	73,460
	Kampala	76	482	558	30,966	34,930	65,896	82,786	86,101	168,887	113,752	121,031	234,783
	Kayunga	166	114	280	38,779	40,036	78,815	12,099	12,715	24,814	50,878	52,751	103,629

Region	District	No. of Schools that reported			Government			Private			Overall		
		Government	Private	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	Kiboga	88	41	129	12,832	12,408	25,240	4,983	5,232	10,215	17,815	17,640	35,455
	Kyankwanzi	113	49	162	16,306	16,222	32,528	6,131	6,759	12,890	22,437	22,981	45,418
	Luwero	225	56	281	55,918	55,046	110,964	11,233	12,223	23,456	67,151	67,269	134,420
	Lwengo	128	34	162	33,405	35,110	68,515	8,037	8,570	16,607	41,442	43,680	85,122
	Lyantonde	47	45	92	8,574	9,122	17,696	3,551	3,652	7,203	12,125	12,774	24,899
	Masaka	92	92	184	17,743	17,765	35,508	16,256	17,335	33,591	33,999	35,100	69,099
	Mityana	149	55	204	23,626	23,603	47,229	12,465	13,238	25,703	36,091	36,841	72,932
	Mpigi	110	52	162	23,326	23,399	46,725	6,913	6,690	13,603	30,239	30,089	60,328
	Mubende	217	110	327	43,290	43,068	86,358	17,975	18,485	36,460	61,265	61,553	122,818
	Mukono	207	91	298	47,975	50,635	98,610	19,650	19,789	39,439	67,625	70,424	138,049
	Nakaseke	113	42	155	23,475	23,737	47,212	8,165	8,608	16,773	31,640	32,345	63,985
	Nakasongola	141	47	188	17,863	18,258	36,121	4,602	4,891	9,493	22,465	23,149	45,614
	Rakai	234	44	278	55,357	57,602	112,959	6,867	7,411	14,278	62,224	65,013	127,237
	Sembabule	186	48	234	29,277	30,686	59,963	8,402	8,836	17,238	37,679	39,522	77,201
	Wakiso	279	604	883	54,414	56,769	111,183	70,540	74,609	145,149	124,954	131,378	256,332
<b>BUGANDA Total</b>		<b>3,064</b>	<b>2,217</b>	<b>5,281</b>	<b>645,485</b>	<b>663,874</b>	<b>1,309,359</b>	<b>335,797</b>	<b>353,128</b>	<b>688,925</b>	<b>981,282</b>	<b>1,017,002</b>	<b>1,998,284</b>
<b>BUKEDI</b>	Budaka	61	33	94	31,446	30,718	62,164	4,256	4,003	8,259	35,702	34,721	70,423
	Busia	121	38	159	45,825	46,002	91,827	5,971	6,312	12,283	51,796	52,314	104,110
	Butaleja	103	30	133	42,243	43,349	85,592	3,228	2,774	6,002	45,471	46,123	91,594
	Kibuku	46	52	98	24,240	24,181	48,421	7,047	6,729	13,776	31,287	30,910	62,197
	Pallisa	108	104	212	47,905	49,176	97,081	11,644	11,319	22,963	59,549	60,495	120,044
	Tororo	178	34	212	78,905	79,518	158,423	6,910	6,687	13,597	85,815	86,205	172,020
<b>BUKEDI Total</b>		<b>617</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>270,564</b>	<b>272,944</b>	<b>543,508</b>	<b>39,056</b>	<b>37,824</b>	<b>76,880</b>	<b>309,620</b>	<b>310,768</b>	<b>620,388</b>
<b>BUNYORO</b>	Bulisa	31	1	32	11,359	10,205	21,564	333	383	716	11,692	10,588	22,280
	Hoima	156	145	301	37,447	35,749	73,196	17,443	17,119	34,562	54,890	52,868	107,758
	Kibaale	272	354	626	62,392	61,463	123,855	33,146	34,474	67,620	95,538	95,937	191,475
	Kiryandongo	73	42	115	28,800	27,346	56,146	6,043	6,145	12,188	34,843	33,491	68,334
	Masindi	91	80	171	26,739	25,723	52,462	6,919	7,074	13,993	33,658	32,797	66,455
<b>BUNYORO Total</b>		<b>623</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>166,737</b>	<b>160,486</b>	<b>327,223</b>	<b>63,884</b>	<b>65,195</b>	<b>129,079</b>	<b>230,621</b>	<b>225,681</b>	<b>456,302</b>
<b>BUSOGA</b>	Bugiri	144	37	181	47,739	47,842	95,581	6,311	6,541	12,852	54,050	54,383	108,433

Region	District	No. of Schools that reported			Government			Private			Overall		
		Government	Private	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	Buyende	86	45	131	31,859	33,031	64,890	8,820	9,185	18,005	40,679	42,216	82,895
	Iganga	161	102	263	55,007	56,976	111,983	15,911	16,890	32,801	70,918	73,866	144,784
	Jinja	103	57	160	36,892	38,578	75,470	11,324	12,063	23,387	48,216	50,641	98,857
	Kaliro	89	31	120	26,644	27,005	53,649	4,763	4,777	9,540	31,407	31,782	63,189
	Kamuli	173	56	229	53,543	54,490	108,033	10,069	10,773	20,842	63,612	65,263	128,875
	Luuka	89	88	177	30,050	29,961	60,011	12,138	12,953	25,091	42,188	42,914	85,102
	Mayuge	138	56	194	54,300	54,642	108,942	11,706	12,249	23,955	66,006	66,891	132,897
	Namayingo	84	26	110	23,494	22,223	45,717	3,353	3,278	6,631	26,847	25,501	52,348
	Namutumba	113	135	248	31,265	31,026	62,291	12,663	13,194	25,857	43,928	44,220	88,148
<b>BUSOGA Total</b>		<b>1,180</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>390,793</b>	<b>395,774</b>	<b>786,567</b>	<b>97,058</b>	<b>101,903</b>	<b>198,961</b>	<b>487,851</b>	<b>497,677</b>	<b>985,528</b>
<b>ELGON</b>	Bududa	93	37	130	23,543	23,137	46,680	3,670	3,637	7,307	27,213	26,774	53,987
	Bukwo	50	16	66	15,193	15,898	31,091	2,180	2,251	4,431	17,373	18,149	35,522
	Bulambuli	54	34	88	19,048	19,391	38,439	3,107	3,240	6,347	22,155	22,631	44,786
	Kapchorwa	41	23	64	12,699	13,164	25,863	2,903	2,774	5,677	15,602	15,938	31,540
	Kween	37	17	54	12,017	12,259	24,276	1,931	1,935	3,866	13,948	14,194	28,142
	Manafwa	155	50	205	53,979	54,908	108,887	5,227	5,378	10,605	59,206	60,286	119,492
	Mbale	128	69	197	52,382	55,038	107,420	10,249	10,245	20,494	62,631	65,283	127,914
	Sironko	113	26	139	33,360	33,707	67,067	4,086	4,215	8,301	37,446	37,922	75,368
<b>ELGON Total</b>		<b>671</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>222,221</b>	<b>227,502</b>	<b>449,723</b>	<b>33,353</b>	<b>33,675</b>	<b>67,028</b>	<b>255,574</b>	<b>261,177</b>	<b>516,751</b>
<b>KARAMOJA</b>	Abim	27	14	41	7,754	7,863	15,617	4,429	3,635	8,064	12,183	11,498	23,681
	Amudat	14	2	16	2,905	2,553	5,458	74	102	176	2,979	2,655	5,634
	Kaabong	56	5	61	24,038	15,724	39,762	1,178	790	1,968	25,216	16,514	41,730
	Kotido	26	11	37	8,801	5,942	14,743	1,566	1,680	3,246	10,367	7,622	17,989
	Moroto	18	14	32	4,021	2,951	6,972	2,041	1,944	3,985	6,062	4,895	10,957
	Nakapiripirit	31	12	43	6,225	4,639	10,864	2,478	1,731	4,209	8,703	6,370	15,073
	Napak	36	10	46	9,942	7,345	17,287	1,154	935	2,089	11,096	8,280	19,376
<b>KARAMOJA Total</b>		<b>208</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>63,686</b>	<b>47,017</b>	<b>110,703</b>	<b>12,920</b>	<b>10,817</b>	<b>23,737</b>	<b>76,606</b>	<b>57,834</b>	<b>134,440</b>
<b>KIGEZI</b>	Kabale	305	52	357	67,484	71,668	139,152	6,600	6,159	12,759	74,084	77,827	151,911
	Kanungu	132	109	241	23,490	24,510	48,000	10,311	11,180	21,491	33,801	35,690	69,491

Region	District	No. of Schools that reported			Government			Private			Overall		
		Government	Private	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	Kisoro	139	33	172	34,424	36,802	71,226	3,849	3,873	7,722	38,273	40,675	78,948
	Rukungiri	160	69	229	28,961	29,596	58,557	9,709	10,255	19,964	38,670	39,851	78,521
<b>KIGEZI Total</b>		<b>736</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>154,359</b>	<b>162,576</b>	<b>316,935</b>	<b>30,469</b>	<b>31,467</b>	<b>61,936</b>	<b>184,828</b>	<b>194,043</b>	<b>378,871</b>
<b>LANGO</b>	Alebtong	76	37	113	33,548	31,676	65,224	4,743	4,582	9,325	38,291	36,258	74,549
	Amolatar	50	20	70	18,910	18,663	37,573	3,042	2,873	5,915	21,952	21,536	43,488
	Apac	135	9	144	55,618	55,700	111,318	1,832	1,832	3,664	57,450	57,532	114,982
	Dokolo	62	15	77	24,063	23,603	47,666	2,068	1,942	4,010	26,131	25,545	51,676
	Kole	61	29	90	30,668	31,180	61,848	2,308	2,342	4,650	32,976	33,522	66,498
	Lira	111	30	141	53,514	54,885	108,399	6,732	6,515	13,247	60,246	61,400	121,646
	Otuke	44	6	50	16,810	15,736	32,546	1,367	1,203	2,570	18,177	16,939	35,116
	Oyam	112	47	159	64,575	62,903	127,478	4,144	4,013	8,157	68,719	66,916	135,635
<b>LANGO Total</b>		<b>651</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>297,706</b>	<b>294,346</b>	<b>592,052</b>	<b>26,236</b>	<b>25,302</b>	<b>51,538</b>	<b>323,942</b>	<b>319,648</b>	<b>643,590</b>
<b>TESO</b>	Amuria	108	22	130	35,463	36,602	72,065	3,411	3,338	6,749	38,874	39,940	78,814
	Bukedea	97	27	124	29,986	30,573	60,559	2,588	2,712	5,300	32,574	33,285	65,859
	Kaberamaido	93	28	121	32,506	32,746	65,252	2,467	2,451	4,918	34,973	35,197	70,170
	Katakwi	73	17	90	23,557	24,604	48,161	1,454	1,345	2,799	25,011	25,949	50,960
	Kumi	89	4	93	36,679	36,583	73,262	433	398	831	37,112	36,981	74,093
	Ngora	59	39	98	19,828	20,087	39,915	2,841	2,910	5,751	22,669	22,997	45,666
	Serere	100	81	181	38,480	39,381	77,861	7,236	7,479	14,715	45,716	46,860	92,576
	Soroti	96	51	147	35,291	36,566	71,857	6,620	6,513	13,133	41,911	43,079	84,990
<b>TESO Total</b>		<b>715</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>251,790</b>	<b>257,142</b>	<b>508,932</b>	<b>27,050</b>	<b>27,146</b>	<b>54,196</b>	<b>278,840</b>	<b>284,288</b>	<b>563,128</b>
<b>TORO</b>	Bundibugyo	103	29	132	22,600	21,801	44,401	4,552	4,327	8,879	27,152	26,128	53,280
	Kabarole	131	48	179	44,079	45,414	89,493	7,153	7,561	14,714	51,232	52,975	104,207
	Kamwenge	146	61	207	34,592	34,589	69,181	9,275	8,760	18,035	43,867	43,349	87,216
	Kasese	262	159	421	76,489	78,262	154,751	20,432	21,382	41,814	96,921	99,644	196,565
	Kyegegwa	65	81	146	19,673	18,877	38,550	8,674	8,550	17,224	28,347	27,427	55,774
	Kyenjojo	127	99	226	34,542	33,634	68,176	9,814	10,077	19,891	44,356	43,711	88,067
	Ntoroko	36	10	46	6,123	6,073	12,196	1,471	1,517	2,988	7,594	7,590	15,184
<b>TORO Total</b>		<b>870</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>1,357</b>	<b>238,098</b>	<b>238,650</b>	<b>476,748</b>	<b>61,371</b>	<b>62,174</b>	<b>123,545</b>	<b>299,469</b>	<b>300,824</b>	<b>600,293</b>
<b>WEST_NILE</b>	Adjumani	64	16	80	20,350	18,978	39,328	3,467	3,149	6,616	23,817	22,127	45,944

Region	District	No. of Schools that reported			Government			Private			Overall		
		Government	Private	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	Arua	260	53	313	125,200	120,793	245,993	7,784	7,406	15,190	132,984	128,199	261,183
	Koboko	68	18	86	27,702	26,507	54,209	2,293	2,108	4,401	29,995	28,615	58,610
	Maracha	62	6	68	38,529	36,653	75,182	1,181	1,373	2,554	39,710	38,026	77,736
	Moyo	69	16	85	16,366	15,875	32,241	1,128	1,039	2,167	17,494	16,914	34,408
	Nebbi	161	22	183	58,384	53,833	112,217	2,548	2,641	5,189	60,932	56,474	117,406
	Yumbe	124	11	135	42,238	36,484	78,722	1,676	1,657	3,333	43,914	38,141	82,055
	Zombo	91	16	107	32,842	29,101	61,943	2,850	2,373	5,223	35,692	31,474	67,166
<b>WEST_NILE Total</b>		<b>899</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>361,611</b>	<b>338,224</b>	<b>699,835</b>	<b>22,927</b>	<b>21,746</b>	<b>44,673</b>	<b>384,538</b>	<b>359,970</b>	<b>744,508</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>12,235</b>	<b>6,173</b>	<b>18,408</b>	<b>3,531,910</b>	<b>3,529,439</b>	<b>7,061,349</b>	<b>845,502</b>	<b>865,804</b>	<b>1,711,306</b>	<b>4,377,412</b>	<b>4,395,243</b>	<b>8,772,655</b>



Annex VI: Primary Enrollment by Grade

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall			
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	
ACHOLI	Agago	8,747	8,644	6,239	6,108	6,215	6,142	6,715	6,767	6,523	6,274	5,315	4,593	3,274	2,047	43,028	40,575	83,603	
	Amuru	4,911	4,903	3,616	3,554	3,707	3,634	4,503	4,586	4,431	4,394	3,307	2,355	2,131	933	26,606	24,359	50,965	
	Gulu	10,399	10,351	8,360	8,494	9,324	9,468	10,949	11,469	9,891	10,199	7,156	6,678	4,778	3,701	60,857	60,360	121,217	
	Kitgum	5,823	5,612	4,281	4,251	4,449	4,546	5,304	5,535	4,603	4,892	4,024	3,677	2,630	2,003	31,114	30,516	61,630	
	Lamwo	4,372	4,317	3,270	3,310	3,389	3,282	4,160	4,443	3,519	3,721	3,084	2,833	1,811	1,219	23,605	23,125	46,730	
ACHOLI Total ANKOLE	Nwoya	3,265	3,051	2,239	2,322	2,539	2,536	2,808	3,081	2,523	2,639	1,963	1,512	1,116	605	16,453	15,746	32,199	
	Pader	7,470	7,327	5,830	5,603	5,851	5,479	6,255	6,305	5,533	5,124	4,621	3,814	2,830	1,781	38,390	35,433	73,823	
	Buhweju	44,987	44,205	33,835	33,642	35,474	35,087	40,694	42,186	37,023	37,243	29,470	25,462	18,570	12,289	240,053	230,114	470,167	
	Bushenyi	9,313	9,026	4,616	4,283	4,651	4,551	4,511	4,691	3,836	4,297	3,502	3,953	2,677	3,016	33,106	33,817	66,923	
	Ibanda	9,453	9,131	5,263	5,286	4,984	4,896	4,480	4,844	3,805	4,403	3,331	3,794	2,683	3,022	33,999	35,376	69,375	
	Isingiro	13,141	13,137	7,222	7,233	7,069	7,220	6,048	6,338	5,062	5,804	4,085	4,723	3,146	3,253	45,773	47,708	93,481	
	Kiruhura	10,196	10,165	4,695	4,661	4,497	4,551	4,002	4,318	3,662	4,023	3,042	3,137	2,442	2,470	32,536	33,325	65,861	
	Mbarara	14,256	14,159	7,665	7,843	7,682	7,923	7,022	7,648	6,497	7,270	5,576	6,395	4,316	4,771	53,014	56,009	109,023	
	Mitooma	8,535	8,632	3,632	3,701	3,692	3,609	3,394	3,617	2,916	3,403	2,736	2,958	1,908	2,145	26,813	28,065	54,878	
	Ntungamo	13,393	13,299	6,551	6,545	6,293	6,459	5,992	6,430	5,470	6,168	4,973	5,514	3,445	3,721	46,117	48,136	94,253	
	Rubirizi	3,937	3,734	1,961	1,808	1,852	1,875	1,757	1,785	1,482	1,678	1,283	1,368	985	1,017	13,257	13,265	26,522	
	Sheema	7,452	7,325	3,450	3,323	3,555	3,380	3,259	3,346	3,177	3,371	2,875	3,191	2,558	2,772	26,326	26,708	53,034	
	ANKOLE Total	94,085	92,920	47,076	46,654	46,170	46,363	42,131	44,974	37,249	41,962	32,536	36,326	24,941	27,018	324,188	336,217	660,405	
	BUGANDA	Buikwe	8,342	8,074	5,983	5,917	6,329	6,202	5,996	6,561	5,510	5,858	4,904	5,400	3,995	4,469	41,059	42,481	83,540
		Bukomansimbi	5,440	5,364	4,033	4,198	3,865	3,973	3,658	3,766	3,329	3,556	2,668	2,986	1,531	2,019	24,524	25,862	50,386
Butambala		3,853	3,747	2,501	2,258	2,566	2,369	2,408	2,367	2,071	2,185	1,881	1,967	1,371	1,702	16,651	16,595	33,246	
Buvuma		1,649	1,823	1,248	1,178	1,197	1,176	1,004	1,013	848	859	642	681	380	366	6,968	7,096	14,064	
Goma		4,508	4,427	3,278	3,233	3,142	3,133	3,059	3,109	2,673	2,731	2,261	2,495	1,604	1,886	20,525	21,014	41,539	
Kalangala		649	571	427	412	390	361	346	331	310	263	172	163	164	169	2,458	2,270	4,728	
Kalungu		9,020	9,247	5,702	5,891	5,338	5,552	4,924	5,326	4,286	4,775	3,723	4,212	2,323	3,141	35,316	38,144	73,460	
Kampala		18,245	18,577	17,811	18,081	18,003	19,047	17,213	18,087	15,833	17,547	14,384	15,860	12,263	13,832	113,752	121,031	234,783	
Kayunga		11,135	10,808	7,771	7,639	8,042	8,068	7,627	8,101	6,722	7,306	5,858	6,394	3,723	4,435	50,878	52,751	103,629	
Kiboga		4,157	3,989	2,689	2,504	2,768	2,572	2,564	2,591	2,258	2,335	1,919	2,058	1,460	1,591	17,815	17,640	35,455	
Kyankwanzi		5,326	5,383	3,758	3,592	3,546	3,621	3,269	3,301	2,790	2,913	2,184	2,477	1,564	1,694	22,437	22,981	45,418	
Luwero		16,126	15,592	9,454	9,080	9,830	9,281	9,700	9,496	8,839	9,017	7,828	8,474	5,374	6,329	67,151	67,269	134,420	
Lwengo		10,599	10,613	6,611	6,894	6,426	6,686	5,766	6,076	5,114	5,442	4,176	4,646	2,750	3,323	41,442	43,680	85,122	
Lyantonde		2,987	3,019	2,053	2,083	1,911	2,037	1,842	1,931	1,517	1,700	1,150	1,308	665	696	12,125	12,774	24,899	
Masaka		7,217	6,992	5,233	5,214	5,242	5,219	5,013	5,003	4,450	4,697	3,968	4,415	2,876	3,560	33,999	35,100	69,099	
Mityana	7,601	7,336	5,166	4,943	5,218	5,281	5,064	5,234	4,752	4,995	4,452	4,792	3,838	4,260	36,091	36,841	72,932		
Mpigi	5,716	5,502	4,510	4,184	4,498	4,288	4,663	4,425	4,070	4,227	3,815	4,025	2,967	3,438	30,239	30,089	60,328		
Mubende	15,361	14,872	9,736	9,321	9,377	9,139	8,686	8,732	7,176	7,602	6,166	6,678	4,763	5,209	61,265	61,553	122,818		
Mukono	12,983	12,910	10,057	9,861	10,146	10,408	10,255	10,498	9,420	10,099	8,365	9,144	6,399	7,504	67,625	70,424	138,049		
Nakaseke	7,887	7,820	4,755	4,754	4,735	4,692	4,528	4,642	3,988	4,223	3,988	4,223	3,507	3,716	2,240	2,498	32,345	33,985	
Nakasongola	4,918	4,902	3,232	3,204	3,473	3,464	3,361	3,475	3,033	3,130	2,648	2,831	1,800	2,143	22,465	23,149	45,614		
Rakai	14,999	14,847	10,283	10,559	9,805	10,004	8,970	9,200	7,831	8,474	6,205	7,025	4,131	4,904	62,224	65,013	127,237		
Sembabule	11,508	11,628	6,154	6,165	5,724	5,788	5,055	5,416	3,971	4,452	3,311	3,743	1,956	2,330	37,679	39,522	77,201		

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
BUGANDA Total BUKEDI	Wakiso	20,564	20,434	18,223	18,471	19,643	19,681	19,147	19,752	17,778	19,395	17,850	17,778	13,704	15,795	124,954	131,378	256,332
	Budaka	7,110	6,882	5,293	5,419	5,963	5,843	5,935	5,856	5,053	5,047	3,879	3,624	2,469	2,050	35,702	34,721	70,423
	Busia	10,065	9,781	7,696	7,808	8,473	8,425	9,022	9,150	7,765	8,045	5,589	5,965	3,186	3,140	51,796	52,314	104,110
	Butaleja	11,583	11,673	7,058	7,505	7,251	7,235	6,810	6,978	5,687	5,796	4,712	4,818	2,370	2,118	45,471	46,123	91,594
BUGANDA Total BUNYORO	Kibuku	6,536	6,374	4,869	4,956	5,076	5,078	5,015	5,112	4,635	4,673	3,294	3,086	1,862	1,631	31,287	30,910	62,197
	Pallisa	12,423	12,201	8,870	9,150	9,106	9,524	9,834	10,185	8,680	8,985	6,612	6,753	4,024	3,697	59,549	60,495	120,044
	Tororo	15,720	15,455	12,395	12,882	12,893	13,086	14,375	14,634	13,635	13,617	11,289	11,408	5,508	5,123	85,815	86,205	172,020
	Bulisa	63,437	62,366	46,181	47,720	48,762	49,191	50,991	51,915	45,455	46,163	35,375	35,654	19,419	17,759	309,620	310,768	620,388
BUNYORO Total BUSOGA	Bulisa	2,477	2,316	1,883	1,797	2,039	1,854	1,855	1,692	1,584	1,402	1,222	1,085	632	442	11,692	10,588	22,280
	Hoima	9,756	9,106	8,698	8,282	9,086	8,808	8,882	8,429	7,702	7,402	6,464	6,281	4,302	4,560	54,890	52,868	107,758
	Kibaale	22,412	21,816	16,621	16,596	16,157	15,970	14,451	14,575	11,352	12,023	9,054	9,726	5,491	5,231	95,538	95,937	191,475
	Kiryandongo	6,642	6,368	5,256	4,991	5,685	5,591	6,038	5,975	5,112	5,104	4,089	3,767	2,021	1,695	34,843	33,491	68,334
BUNYORO Total BUSOGA	Masindi	6,238	6,086	5,411	5,451	5,671	5,403	5,750	5,451	4,684	4,570	3,677	3,733	2,227	2,103	33,658	32,797	66,455
	Bugiri	47,525	45,692	37,869	37,117	38,638	37,626	36,976	36,122	30,434	30,501	24,506	24,592	14,673	14,031	230,621	225,681	456,302
	Buyende	11,213	11,227	8,204	8,400	8,595	8,532	8,502	8,711	7,392	7,743	6,243	6,239	3,901	3,531	54,050	54,383	108,433
	Iganga	9,132	9,332	6,849	6,772	6,894	7,069	6,223	6,644	5,359	5,684	3,795	4,295	2,427	2,420	40,679	42,216	82,895
BUNYORO Total BUSOGA	Ingana	12,552	12,399	10,448	10,808	11,443	11,837	11,395	11,705	10,201	10,801	8,750	9,659	6,129	6,657	70,918	73,866	144,784
	Jinja	7,483	7,564	7,001	7,310	7,782	8,013	7,783	8,005	7,233	7,939	6,505	6,889	4,429	4,921	48,216	50,641	98,857
	Kaliro	6,859	6,760	4,576	4,694	4,719	4,823	5,001	5,010	4,452	4,637	3,448	3,614	2,352	2,244	31,407	31,782	63,189
	Kamuli	11,405	11,396	9,450	9,644	10,247	10,381	10,160	10,367	9,135	9,392	7,635	8,119	5,580	5,964	63,612	65,263	128,875
BUNYORO Total BUSOGA	Luuka	8,135	8,073	6,475	6,628	6,627	6,322	6,514	6,642	5,827	6,098	5,146	5,240	3,464	3,911	42,188	42,914	85,102
	Mayuge	13,313	13,073	10,308	10,394	10,566	10,702	10,252	10,631	9,207	9,292	7,383	7,836	4,977	4,963	66,006	66,891	132,897
	Namayingo	5,874	5,681	4,133	4,156	4,178	4,019	4,500	4,413	3,850	3,621	2,660	2,333	1,652	1,278	26,847	25,501	52,348
	Namutumba	9,812	9,637	7,203	7,301	7,159	7,143	6,584	6,604	5,673	5,812	4,770	4,915	2,727	2,808	43,928	44,220	88,148
BUNYORO Total ELGON	Bududa	95,778	95,142	74,647	76,107	78,210	78,841	76,914	78,732	68,329	71,019	56,335	59,139	37,638	38,697	487,851	497,677	985,528
	Bukwo	5,932	5,789	4,616	4,443	4,369	4,202	4,145	3,993	3,585	3,515	2,688	2,817	1,878	2,015	27,213	26,774	53,987
	Bulambuli	3,239	3,409	2,746	2,765	2,439	2,606	2,477	2,502	2,319	2,364	2,189	2,264	1,964	2,239	17,373	18,149	35,522
	Bulambuli	4,103	4,172	3,327	3,409	3,504	3,466	3,491	3,553	3,181	3,280	2,753	2,881	1,796	1,870	22,155	22,631	44,786
BUNYORO Total ELGON	Kapechorwa	2,737	2,689	2,212	2,139	2,210	2,135	2,380	2,342	2,313	2,385	2,009	2,268	1,741	1,980	15,602	15,938	31,540
	Kween	2,401	2,363	2,030	1,973	1,889	2,030	1,987	1,961	1,947	1,865	1,862	1,985	1,832	2,017	13,948	14,194	28,142
	Manafwa	12,892	12,724	9,643	10,009	9,181	9,306	9,114	9,193	7,654	7,928	6,683	6,840	4,039	4,286	59,206	60,286	119,492
	Mbale	10,850	10,764	9,240	9,567	10,350	10,320	11,109	11,185	9,033	9,734	7,476	8,415	4,573	5,298	62,631	65,283	127,914
BUNYORO Total KARAMOJA	Sironko	6,901	6,813	5,751	5,709	6,022	5,897	6,381	6,310	5,467	5,548	4,460	4,758	2,464	2,887	37,446	37,922	75,368
	ELGON Total	49,055	48,723	39,565	40,014	39,964	39,962	41,084	41,039	35,499	36,619	30,120	32,228	20,287	22,592	255,574	261,177	516,751
	Abim	2,335	2,411	1,961	1,791	1,906	1,868	2,043	1,990	1,679	1,637	1,379	1,178	880	623	12,183	11,498	23,681
	Amudat	727	665	519	569	490	460	436	355	345	275	268	207	194	124	2,979	2,655	5,634
BUNYORO Total KARAMOJA	Kaabong	8,234	5,952	5,025	3,251	3,765	2,439	2,924	1,842	2,271	1,349	1,777	1,029	1,220	652	25,216	16,514	41,730
	Kotido	2,984	2,399	1,725	1,466	1,489	1,171	1,232	825	1,193	710	1,013	649	731	402	10,367	7,622	17,989
	Moroto	1,731	1,510	1,019	829	923	708	819	648	685	488	525	449	360	263	6,062	4,895	10,957
	Nakapiripirit	2,910	2,489	1,487	1,065	1,244	902	969	672	808	520	676	436	609	286	8,703	6,370	15,073
BUNYORO Total KARAMOJA	Napak	3,512	2,820	1,995	1,561	1,596	1,169	1,396	1,011	1,040	681	915	557	642	481	11,096	8,280	19,376
	KABALE	22,433	18,246	13,731	10,532	11,413	8,717	9,819	7,343	8,021	5,660	6,553	4,505	4,636	2,831	76,606	57,834	134,440
	Kigezi	20,436	19,466	12,374	12,355	11,048	11,566	10,244	10,698	8,380	9,328	7,078	8,662	4,524	5,752	74,084	77,827	151,911
	Kanungu	8,600	9,012	5,333	5,376	5,244	5,449	4,820	5,103	4,068	4,393	3,453	3,961	2,283	2,396	33,801	35,690	69,491

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
KIGEZI Total	Kisoro	11,270	11,348	6,550	6,743	5,970	6,242	5,103	5,744	3,903	4,478	3,164	3,602	2,313	2,518	38,273	40,675	78,948
	Rukungiri	7,666	7,110	6,344	5,873	6,258	6,233	5,829	6,108	5,196	5,940	4,396	5,223	2,981	3,364	38,670	39,851	78,521
		47,972	46,936	30,601	30,347	28,520	29,490	25,996	27,653	21,547	24,139	18,091	21,448	12,101	14,030	184,828	194,043	378,871
	LANGO	7,134	7,133	5,674	5,547	5,535	5,709	6,359	6,345	5,899	5,572	5,021	4,159	2,669	1,793	38,291	36,258	74,549
	Amolatar	3,832	3,839	3,018	3,053	3,371	3,248	3,716	3,831	3,486	3,496	2,901	2,797	1,628	1,272	21,952	21,536	43,488
	Apac	10,033	10,016	8,624	8,708	9,362	9,139	10,468	11,217	8,590	9,182	6,659	6,353	3,714	2,917	57,450	57,532	114,982
	Dokolo	4,217	4,200	3,538	3,456	3,939	3,936	4,553	4,664	4,226	4,343	3,557	3,319	2,101	1,627	26,131	25,545	51,676
	Kole	6,016	6,345	4,978	4,933	4,897	5,212	5,552	5,921	5,320	5,601	4,075	3,845	2,138	1,665	32,976	33,522	66,498
	Lira	10,230	10,315	8,733	9,000	9,242	9,495	10,348	11,121	9,148	9,519	7,567	7,683	4,978	4,267	60,246	61,400	121,646
	Otuke	3,688	3,594	2,709	2,548	2,794	2,586	2,951	2,960	2,960	2,514	2,437	2,151	1,914	1,370	900	18,177	16,939
LANGO Total	Oyam	12,694	12,932	9,877	10,015	10,877	10,973	12,258	12,566	10,298	10,222	8,512	7,492	4,203	2,716	68,719	66,916	135,635
		57,844	58,374	47,151	47,260	50,017	50,298	56,205	58,625	49,481	50,372	40,443	37,562	22,801	17,157	323,942	319,648	643,590
	TESO	9,033	9,198	5,517	5,800	5,984	6,091	6,100	6,549	5,417	5,965	4,280	4,278	2,543	2,059	38,874	39,940	78,814
	Bukedea	7,107	7,171	5,211	5,302	5,292	5,449	5,667	5,631	4,305	4,607	3,160	3,394	1,832	1,731	32,574	33,285	65,859
	Kaberamaido	7,785	7,449	4,798	4,990	5,396	5,617	5,953	6,238	4,878	5,183	3,840	3,872	2,323	1,848	34,973	35,197	70,170
	Katakwi	6,735	6,940	3,650	3,957	3,732	3,949	4,071	4,409	3,034	3,128	2,237	2,202	1,552	1,364	25,011	25,949	50,960
	Kumi	7,943	7,694	5,589	5,698	5,565	5,596	5,932	6,140	5,296	5,409	4,378	4,298	2,409	2,146	37,112	36,981	74,093
	Ng'ora	4,498	4,352	3,374	3,323	3,545	3,429	3,571	3,769	3,267	3,493	2,676	2,913	1,738	1,718	22,669	22,997	45,666
	Serere	9,687	9,493	6,730	6,998	7,005	7,202	7,514	7,668	6,494	6,705	5,216	5,633	3,070	3,161	45,716	46,860	92,576
	Soroti	7,914	7,902	5,630	5,762	6,234	6,337	7,094	7,448	6,506	6,870	5,206	5,575	3,327	3,185	41,911	43,079	84,990
TESO Total		60,702	60,199	40,499	41,830	42,753	43,670	45,902	47,852	39,197	41,360	30,993	32,165	18,794	17,212	278,840	284,288	563,128
	TORO	6,503	6,469	5,033	4,892	4,434	4,461	3,819	3,940	3,060	2,903	2,432	2,122	1,871	1,341	27,152	26,128	53,280
	Kabarole	9,980	9,329	8,673	8,490	8,713	8,822	8,636	8,899	6,433	7,270	5,199	5,960	3,598	4,205	51,232	52,975	104,207
	Kamwenge	12,195	11,795	7,631	7,363	7,093	6,997	5,728	6,010	4,759	4,930	3,858	3,936	2,603	2,318	43,867	43,349	87,216
	Kasese	22,866	23,078	15,671	15,760	15,400	15,767	14,624	15,193	11,808	12,492	9,904	10,561	6,648	6,793	96,921	99,644	196,565
	Kyegegwa	6,724	6,267	4,792	4,564	4,893	4,724	4,223	4,175	3,341	3,493	2,688	2,693	1,686	1,511	28,347	27,427	55,774
	Kyenjojo	9,662	9,108	7,645	7,495	7,681	7,281	6,677	6,631	5,534	5,749	4,425	4,774	2,732	2,673	44,356	43,711	88,067
	Ntoroko	1,787	1,756	1,263	1,288	1,311	1,274	1,120	1,144	886	885	702	771	525	472	7,594	7,590	15,184
		69,717	67,802	50,708	49,852	49,525	49,326	44,827	45,992	35,821	37,722	29,208	30,817	19,663	19,313	299,469	300,824	600,293
	WEST_NILE	Adjumani	4,645	4,548	3,304	3,282	3,904	4,004	4,265	4,184	3,549	3,263	2,573	1,908	1,577	938	23,817	22,127
Arua		36,919	37,461	22,021	22,018	21,234	21,122	20,258	19,750	15,245	14,068	10,667	9,271	6,640	4,509	132,984	128,199	261,183
Koboko		8,626	8,827	4,569	4,737	4,824	4,786	4,745	4,440	3,231	2,835	2,443	1,884	1,557	1,106	29,995	28,615	58,610
Maracha		12,630	13,219	6,956	6,749	6,126	5,897	5,260	5,123	4,151	3,670	2,963	2,293	1,624	1,075	39,710	38,026	77,736
Moyo		3,860	3,675	2,689	2,629	2,566	2,843	3,203	3,237	2,428	2,357	1,686	1,503	1,062	670	17,494	16,914	34,408
Nebbi		16,893	17,482	10,454	10,139	9,955	9,902	9,180	8,623	6,495	5,246	4,931	3,442	3,024	1,640	60,932	56,474	117,406
Yumbe		14,438	13,876	7,666	6,956	6,753	5,890	6,105	5,065	4,708	3,689	2,767	1,849	1,477	816	43,914	38,141	82,055
Zombo		11,305	10,678	6,150	5,672	6,131	5,576	5,004	4,483	3,473	2,699	2,327	1,626	1,302	740	35,692	31,474	67,166
		109,316	109,766	63,809	62,182	61,493	60,020	58,020	54,905	43,280	37,827	30,357	23,776	18,263	11,494	384,538	359,970	744,508
WEST_NILE Total																		
	National	973,641	958,848	676,340	672,893	682,153	680,633	673,677	685,771	579,905	598,368	476,069	487,014	315,627	311,716	4,377,412	4,395,243	8,772,655

## Annex VII: Primary Enrollment by Nationality

Region	District	Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	Overall		
											Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,363	4,328	4,575	8,363
	Amuru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,965	2,666	24,359	5,965
	Gulu	4	-	-	264	-	-	37	1	12,567	6,857	636	121,217
	Kitgum	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	61,528	31,114	3,516	6,163
	Lamwo	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	46,721	2,365	23,125	4,673
	Nwoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	32,197	16,453	15,746	32,199
	Pader	-	-	-	42	-	-	22	-	73,399	3,839	35,433	73,823
	ACHOLI Total	4	-	2	666	-	-	54	11	46,898	2,453	23,114	47,167
ANKOLE	Buhweju	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,755	13,247	1,388	2,755
	Bushenyi	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	66,917	3,316	33,817	66,923
	Ibanda	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	69,372	33,999	35,376	69,375
	Isingiro	1,431	2,847	-	13	-	2,833	48	47	8,662	45,773	4,778	93,481
	Kiruhura	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	65,852	32,536	33,325	65,861
	Mbarara	11	36	-	2	27	367	13	43	1,842	5,314	569	1,923
	Mitooma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,878	26,813	2,865	54,878
	Ntungamo	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	1	94,133	46,117	48,136	94,253
	Rubirizi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,522	13,257	13,265	26,522
	Sheema	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,334	26,326	2,678	5,334
	ANKOLE Total	1,442	2,883	-	132	27	3,334	181	91	652,227	324,188	336,217	6,645
BUGANDA	Buikwe	4	1	-	3	-	28	49	-	83,448	4,159	42,481	8,354
	Bukomansimbi	14	-	-	1	-	91	-	-	5,271	24,524	25,862	5,386
	Butambala	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,244	16,651	16,595	33,246
	Buvuma	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	22	13,917	6,968	796	1,464
	Gomba	17	-	-	-	-	64	-	4	41,454	2,525	2,114	41,539
	Kalangala	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,725	2,458	227	4,728
	Kalungu	1	-	-	-	-	49	2	15	73,381	35,316	38,144	7,346
	Kampala	428	1,423	-	122	1,198	1,759	6,131	434	22,161	113,752	12,131	234,783
	Kayunga	4	-	-	-	-	4	64	24	13,489	5,878	52,751	13,629
	Kiboga	29	-	-	-	-	254	-	-	35,172	17,815	1,764	35,455
	Kyankwanzi	42	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	45,296	22,437	22,981	45,418
	Luwero	13	6	-	14	2	49	225	45	13,398	67,151	67,269	13,442
	Lwengo	5	6	-	-	-	29	-	-	8,582	41,442	4,368	85,122
	Lyantonde	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	2,489	12,125	12,774	24,899
	Masaka	33	-	-	-	-	282	1	17	6,869	33,999	351	6,999
	Mityana	5	2	-	145	-	172	26	9	72,573	3,691	36,841	72,932
	Mpigi	8	1	-	4	-	89	14	22	6,189	3,239	389	6,328
	Mubende	15	9	-	-	-	192	2	-	1,226	61,265	61,553	122,818

Region	District	Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	Overall		
											Male	Female	Total
	Mukono	5	38	-	477	-	16	293	31	13,761	67,625	7,424	13,849
	Nakaseke	8	22	-	236	1	22	1	1	63,691	3,164	32,345	63,985
	Nakasongola	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	4,556	22,465	23,149	45,614
	Rakai	2	-	-	-	-	14	4	127	126,939	62,224	6,513	127,237
	Sembabule	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	77,191	37,679	39,522	7,721
	Wakiso	28	19	-	61	45	365	2,489	119	2,536	124,954	131,378	256,332
BUGANDA Total		679	1,676	-	2,152	1,264	3,887	931	123	1,977,297	981,282	1,172	1,998,284
BUKEDI	Budaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,421	3,572	34,721	7,423
	Busia	-	-	-	332	14	3	1	1	1,345	51,796	52,314	1,411
	Butaleja	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,594	45,471	46,123	91,594
	Kibuku	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,197	31,287	391	62,197
	Pallisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,244	59,549	6,495	1,244
	Tororo	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1,726	85,815	8,625	1,722
BUKEDI Total		-	-	-	332	14	4	1	4	619,712	3,962	31,768	62,388
BUNYORO	Bulisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,228	11,692	1,588	2,228
	Hoima	1	153	-	7	1	67	45	-	17,484	5,489	52,868	17,758
	Kibaale	1	11	-	-	-	691	-	11	19,761	95,538	95,937	191,475
	Kiryandongo	-	16	-	274	-	76	2,155	-	65,455	34,843	33,491	68,334
-	Masindi	-	-	-	-	17	-	315	-	66,118	33,658	32,797	66,455
BUNYORO Total		2	18	-	281	18	834	2,515	11	45,298	23,621	225,681	45,632
BUSOGA	Bugiri	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	8	18,317	545	54,383	18,433
	Buyende	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,895	4,679	42,216	82,895
	Iganga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	144,757	7,918	73,866	144,784
	Jinja	-	54	-	169	1	18	172	7	96,975	48,216	5,641	98,857
	Kaliro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,189	3,147	31,782	63,189
	Kamuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,831	63,612	65,263	128,875
	Luuka	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	8,499	42,188	42,914	8,512
	Mayuge	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	13,272	666	66,891	132,897
	Namayingo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,237	26,847	2,551	52,348
	Namutumba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88,148	43,928	4,422	88,148
BUSOGA Total		-	54	-	1,725	1	19	172	3	983,129	487,851	497,677	985,528
ELGON	Bududa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,987	27,213	26,774	53,987
	Bukwo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,478	17,373	18,149	35,522
	Bulambuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,781	22,155	22,631	44,786
	Kapchorwa	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	31,539	1,562	15,938	3,154
	Kween	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,142	13,948	14,194	28,142
	Manafwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,484	5,926	6,286	119,492
	Mbale	-	-	-	3	15	-	2	3	127,861	62,631	65,283	127,914
	Sironko	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	75,365	37,446	37,922	75,368

Region	District	Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	Overall		
											Male	Female	Total
ELGON Total		-	-	-	3	15	4	2	3	516,637	255,574	261,177	516,751
KARAMOJA	Abim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,681	12,183	11,498	23,681
	Amudat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	559	2,979	2,655	5,634
	Kaabong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,173	25,216	16,514	4,173
	Kotido	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	17,975	1,367	7,622	17,989
	Moroto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,957	662	4,895	1,957
	Nakapiripirit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,573	873	637	1,573
	Napak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,376	1,196	828	19,376
	<b>KARAMOJA Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>12</b>	-	<b>134,382</b>	<b>7,666</b>	<b>57,834</b>	<b>13,444</b>
KIGEZI	Kabale	2	2	-	4	-	757	3	2	151,132	7,484	77,827	151,911
	Kanungu	1	28	-	-	-	9	-	4	69,449	3,381	3,569	69,491
	Kisoro	1	9	-	-	-	41	-	41	78,414	38,273	4,675	78,948
KIGEZI Total	Rukungiri	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	78,519	3,867	39,851	78,521
	<b>KIGEZI Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,169</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>377,514</b>	<b>184,828</b>	<b>19,443</b>	<b>378,871</b>
LANGO	Alebtong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,549	38,291	36,258	74,549
	Amolatar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,488	21,952	21,536	43,488
	Apac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,977	5,745	57,532	114,982
	Dokolo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,676	26,131	25,545	51,676
	Kole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,498	32,976	33,522	66,498
	Lira	-	2	-	59	-	-	31	1	121,541	6,246	614	121,646
	Otuke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,116	18,177	16,939	35,116
	<b>LANGO Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>135,635</b>	<b>68,719</b>	<b>66,916</b>	<b>135,635</b>
TESO	Amuria	-	2	-	59	-	-	31	1	64,348	323,942	319,648	64,359
	Bukedea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,814	38,874	3,994	78,814
	Kaberaimaido	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,859	32,574	33,285	65,859
	Katakwi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	717	34,973	35,197	717
	Kumi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	596	2,511	25,949	596
	Ngora	-	-	-	473	-	-	-	-	7,362	37,112	36,981	7,493
	Serere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,666	22,669	22,997	45,666
	<b>TESO Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>92,575</b>	<b>45,716</b>	<b>4,686</b>	<b>92,576</b>
TORO	Bundibugyo	-	-	-	4	1	-	21	-	84,959	41,911	4,379	8,499
	Kabarole	-	43	-	477	1	5	21	-	562,623	27,884	284,288	563,128
	Kamwenge	-	9	-	-	-	79	1	2	5,322	27,152	26,128	5,328
	Kasese	-	53	-	-	-	1	-	-	14,111	51,232	52,975	1,427
	Kyegegwa	-	121	-	1	-	4	-	-	82,185	43,867	43,349	87,216
	<b>Kyegegwa</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>196,439</b>	<b>96,921</b>	<b>99,644</b>	<b>196,565</b>
	Kyenjojo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,138	28,347	27,427	55,774
	<b>Kyenjojo</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,867</b>	<b>44,356</b>	<b>43,711</b>	<b>8,867</b>

Region	District	Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	Overall		
											Male	Female	Total
TORO Total	Ntoroko	-	47	-	-	-	2	-	-	15,135	7,594	759	15,184
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	68	6,816	-	1	57	584	3	2	592,295	299,469	3,824	6,293
	Arua	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,164	-	4,478	23,817	22,127	45,944
	Koboko	56	426	-	1	17	1	2,269	1	258,783	132,984	128,199	261,183
	Maracha	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	5,799	29,995	28,615	5,861
	Moyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,736	3,971	3,826	77,736
	Nebbi	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,337	-	3,371	17,494	16,914	3,448
	Yumbe	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,737	6,932	56,474	11,746
	Zombo	-	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	81,884	43,914	38,141	8,255
WEST_NILE Total		56	872	-	1	17	1	5,799	1	737,749	384,538	35,997	74,458
Grand Total		2,255	1,263	-	5,842	1,864	9,836	18,545	1,233	8,718,123	4,377,412	4,395,243	8,772,655

Annex VIII: Primary Pupils with Adequate Seating and Writing Space

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Total
ACHOU	Agago	7,352	420	5,312	266	5,913	387	7,868	368	8,131	250	7,268	172	4,494	73	46,338	1,936	48,274
	Amuru	2,496	486	2,091	446	2,307	510	3,359	618	4,833	540	3,688	362	2,413	164	21,187	3,126	24,313
	Gulu	13,481	1,760	11,220	1,690	13,102	1,641	16,329	1,607	14,521	1,314	10,649	991	7,032	668	86,334	9,671	96,005
	Kitgum	4,795	642	3,839	631	4,065	513	5,940	454	5,567	750	4,775	806	3,314	487	32,295	4,283	36,578
	Lamwo	3,286	246	3,129	212	3,384	198	5,310	187	4,777	131	4,323	2	2,613	8	26,822	984	27,806
	Nwoya	3,139	605	2,350	411	2,511	602	3,681	560	3,275	467	2,383	381	1,187	202	18,526	3,228	21,754
	Pader	6,736	151	5,482	154	6,443	176	7,315	149	6,743	125	5,642	119	3,606	69	41,967	943	42,910
ACHOLI Total		41,285	4,310	33,423	3,810	37,725	4,027	49,802	3,943	47,847	3,577	38,728	2,833	24,659	1,671	273,469	24,171	297,640
ANKOLE	Buhweju	4,408	1,107	2,194	728	2,349	725	2,335	573	1,917	485	1,627	373	1,218	177	16,048	4,168	20,216
	Bushenyi	8,342	3,404	4,939	2,243	5,261	2,416	5,722	2,106	5,324	1,801	5,015	1,472	4,087	1,012	38,690	14,454	53,144
	Ibanda	7,845	3,142	5,179	2,318	5,344	2,228	5,429	2,193	5,173	1,746	4,364	1,628	3,703	1,229	37,037	14,484	51,521
	Isingiro	7,662	2,692	6,015	2,056	7,107	2,032	7,905	2,029	7,233	1,777	5,941	1,454	4,522	1,049	46,385	13,089	59,474
	Kiruhura	5,971	2,448	3,612	1,536	4,337	1,601	4,660	1,496	4,722	1,397	3,870	1,126	3,119	872	30,291	10,476	40,767
	Mbarara	12,806	4,134	8,136	3,533	9,378	3,491	9,355	3,346	8,971	3,154	7,998	2,811	6,045	2,176	62,689	22,645	85,334
	Mitooma	6,403	2,365	3,604	1,651	3,954	1,561	4,096	1,365	3,724	1,331	3,529	1,189	2,624	831	27,934	10,293	38,227
	Ntungamo	11,922	1,643	6,831	1,295	8,356	1,345	8,883	1,383	8,574	1,246	7,886	1,145	5,691	845	58,143	8,902	67,045
	Rubirizi	2,792	1,352	2,164	839	2,359	926	2,324	770	2,000	754	1,765	586	1,366	412	14,770	5,639	20,409
	Sheema	5,835	1,623	3,986	954	4,389	1,073	4,368	1,056	4,255	1,211	4,014	1,064	3,641	837	30,488	7,818	38,306
ANKOLE Total		73,986	23,910	46,660	17,153	52,834	17,398	55,077	16,317	51,893	14,902	46,009	12,848	36,016	9,440	362,475	111,968	474,443
BUGANDA	Buikwe	8,648	3,377	6,472	2,939	7,202	3,159	7,297	2,979	6,323	2,790	6,050	2,660	5,138	2,226	47,130	20,130	67,260
	Bukomansimbi	6,426	840	5,104	813	4,891	853	4,631	860	4,407	807	3,946	566	2,673	387	32,078	5,126	37,204
	Butambala	3,918	1,258	2,316	1,124	2,429	1,090	2,425	1,027	2,212	943	1,914	789	1,710	626	16,924	6,857	23,781
	Buvuma	520	656	471	518	482	506	398	475	466	432	371	414	299	248	3,007	3,249	6,256
	Gomba	4,846	993	3,389	956	3,414	855	3,320	829	3,045	789	2,731	678	2,223	528	22,968	5,628	28,596
	Kalangala	970	72	614	70	519	60	526	56	464	50	272	47	241	56	3,606	411	4,017
	Kalungu	9,021	2,682	6,006	1,964	6,042	1,841	6,035	1,680	5,464	1,422	4,855	1,344	3,695	928	41,118	11,861	52,979
	Kampala	6,572	25,557	7,196	23,970	8,474	23,751	8,714	21,715	9,202	19,989	8,599	18,047	6,984	15,918	55,741	148,947	204,688
	Kayunga	10,946	4,027	7,927	3,124	8,876	3,075	8,915	2,756	8,557	2,402	7,903	2,094	5,274	1,440	58,398	18,918	77,316
	Kiboga	4,725	2,011	2,832	1,509	3,116	1,386	3,126	1,311	2,889	1,025	2,748	777	2,106	603	21,542	8,622	30,164
	Kyankwanzi	5,292	1,516	3,566	1,422	3,969	1,318	3,684	1,229	3,354	1,148	2,701	988	1,923	842	24,489	8,463	32,952
	Luwero	17,140	4,462	10,576	3,086	11,016	3,169	10,906	3,049	10,311	2,904	9,687	2,512	7,631	1,944	77,267	21,126	98,393



Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall	
		Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Total
	Lwengo	11,009	3,096	7,190	2,424	7,197	2,416	6,963	2,056	6,594	1,787	5,908	1,379	4,338	912	49,199	63,269
	Lyantonde	2,404	1,078	1,621	1,108	1,716	1,033	1,442	1,026	1,320	758	1,101	586	691	431	10,295	16,315
	Masaka	6,234	5,564	4,114	4,597	4,326	4,491	4,172	4,384	3,972	3,955	3,753	3,546	3,077	2,712	29,648	58,897
	Mityana	7,478	3,988	4,835	3,342	5,124	3,497	5,144	3,489	4,811	3,276	4,812	3,033	4,527	2,326	36,731	59,682
	Mpigi	6,661	1,456	5,175	1,371	4,978	1,496	5,279	1,531	4,975	1,440	4,615	1,354	3,825	1,210	35,508	45,366
	Mubende	12,537	7,393	9,355	4,333	9,429	4,159	9,160	3,748	8,424	3,150	7,517	2,620	6,208	1,988	62,630	90,021
	Mukono	13,392	4,904	10,492	4,507	11,019	4,659	11,138	4,725	10,469	4,437	9,581	4,059	7,809	3,484	73,900	104,675
	Nakaseke	8,028	2,975	4,946	2,102	5,090	2,100	5,157	1,869	4,630	1,756	4,225	1,460	2,897	971	34,973	48,206
	Nakasongola	5,651	1,394	3,776	1,140	4,106	1,127	3,960	1,033	3,557	898	3,473	837	2,573	628	27,096	34,153
	Rakai	19,101	2,365	14,262	1,883	14,426	1,759	13,785	1,600	12,736	1,468	10,534	1,316	7,528	938	92,372	103,701
	Sembabule	12,060	2,552	6,661	1,728	6,664	1,803	6,346	1,736	5,224	1,462	4,690	1,197	2,860	772	44,505	55,755
	Wakiso	12,857	19,268	11,209	18,294	12,724	18,666	13,106	17,693	12,674	16,633	12,208	14,819	10,548	12,745	85,326	203,444
<b>BUGANDA Total</b>		<b>196,436</b>	<b>103,484</b>	<b>140,105</b>	<b>88,324</b>	<b>147,229</b>	<b>88,269</b>	<b>145,629</b>	<b>82,856</b>	<b>136,080</b>	<b>75,721</b>	<b>124,194</b>	<b>67,122</b>	<b>96,778</b>	<b>54,863</b>	<b>986,451</b>	<b>1,547,090</b>
<b>BUKEDI</b>	Budaka	3,754	1,108	3,848	999	5,836	1,207	7,297	1,066	6,677	899	5,188	789	3,196	566	35,796	42,430
	Busia	8,012	1,404	7,575	1,268	10,506	1,390	12,035	1,423	10,426	1,296	8,151	1,061	4,593	834	61,298	69,974
	Butaleja	5,268	622	5,306	480	6,891	554	8,142	518	7,720	442	6,753	312	3,593	234	43,673	46,835
	Kibuku	2,753	1,712	2,401	1,597	4,155	1,761	4,882	1,616	5,290	1,507	3,970	1,231	2,112	903	25,563	35,890
	Pallisa	11,032	2,283	8,973	2,229	10,069	2,376	12,584	2,408	11,195	2,234	8,668	1,856	5,083	1,523	67,604	82,513
	Tororo	10,958	1,459	10,359	1,450	13,748	1,840	17,954	1,735	18,498	1,762	16,733	1,623	8,540	1,260	96,790	107,919
<b>BUKEDI Total</b>		<b>41,777</b>	<b>8,588</b>	<b>38,462</b>	<b>8,023</b>	<b>51,205</b>	<b>9,128</b>	<b>62,894</b>	<b>8,766</b>	<b>59,806</b>	<b>8,140</b>	<b>49,463</b>	<b>6,872</b>	<b>27,117</b>	<b>5,320</b>	<b>330,724</b>	<b>385,561</b>
<b>BUNYORO</b>	Bulisa	1,241	59	1,598	70	1,769	86	2,350	96	2,279	99	1,904	99	939	91	12,080	12,680
	Hoima	8,421	4,190	8,159	4,255	9,178	4,253	9,552	3,930	8,792	3,436	7,298	3,122	4,993	2,624	56,393	82,203
	Kibaale	18,800	9,265	15,334	7,819	15,538	7,550	14,607	6,580	12,350	5,246	10,286	4,401	6,277	2,818	93,192	136,871
	Kiryandongo	4,593	1,453	4,055	1,356	4,906	1,698	5,921	1,575	5,612	1,356	4,563	1,112	2,372	874	32,022	41,446
	Masindi	5,415	1,930	5,468	1,834	6,180	1,640	6,336	1,630	5,543	1,328	4,914	1,031	3,200	751	37,056	47,200
<b>BUNYORO Total</b>		<b>38,470</b>	<b>16,897</b>	<b>34,614</b>	<b>15,334</b>	<b>37,571</b>	<b>15,227</b>	<b>38,766</b>	<b>13,811</b>	<b>34,576</b>	<b>11,465</b>	<b>28,965</b>	<b>9,765</b>	<b>17,781</b>	<b>7,158</b>	<b>230,743</b>	<b>320,400</b>
<b>BUSOGA</b>	Bugiri	10,496	1,318	8,419	1,272	9,439	1,471	10,688	1,476	9,776	1,301	8,409	1,323	5,520	790	62,747	71,698
	Buyende	3,474	2,698	3,490	2,118	5,298	2,284	6,509	2,175	6,209	2,125	4,782	1,611	3,132	961	32,894	46,866
	Iganga	11,226	4,390	10,208	4,053	12,920	4,159	13,348	4,393	12,692	4,090	11,400	3,945	8,304	2,879	80,098	108,007
	Jinja	10,016	2,942	9,322	2,984	10,559	3,071	10,614	3,047	10,087	2,951	8,891	2,667	5,931	2,425	65,420	85,507
	Kaliro	2,634	1,168	2,629	1,092	3,724	1,246	5,730	1,180	5,830	1,166	4,658	1,073	3,084	921	28,289	36,135
	Kamuli	9,348	2,666	8,495	2,419	10,191	2,634	11,711	2,627	11,457	2,599	10,201	2,216	8,152	1,628	69,555	86,344
	Luuka	5,282	2,778	5,024	2,316	5,685	2,440	5,837	2,405	5,930	2,108	5,512	2,022	3,936	1,506	37,206	52,781

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall	
		Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Total
	Mayuge	10,601	3,171	9,347	2,805	11,511	3,042	12,726	2,825	11,512	2,628	9,939	2,173	6,604	1,596	72,240	90,480
	Namayingo	4,954	658	3,848	759	4,801	886	5,869	864	5,495	822	3,731	669	2,242	466	30,940	36,064
	Namutumba	5,265	3,703	4,011	3,044	5,517	2,688	6,280	2,235	6,237	1,841	5,770	1,565	3,286	1,121	36,366	52,563
BUSOGA Total		73,296	25,492	64,793	22,862	79,645	23,921	89,312	23,227	85,225	21,631	73,293	19,264	50,191	14,293	515,755	666,445
ELGON	Bududa	6,690	1,344	5,316	1,129	5,199	1,094	5,042	970	4,689	603	3,578	509	2,805	272	33,319	39,240
	Bukwo	3,897	677	3,375	610	3,189	501	3,281	465	3,051	420	2,922	346	3,069	321	22,784	26,124
	Bulambuli	4,010	964	3,555	875	3,250	924	3,556	805	3,274	643	3,165	460	2,487	326	23,297	28,294
	Kapchorwa	2,212	665	2,095	567	2,183	583	2,631	615	2,666	575	2,531	506	2,460	451	16,778	20,740
	Kween	1,973	275	1,846	280	1,896	281	1,957	322	1,989	311	2,174	298	2,207	332	14,042	16,141
	Manafwa	10,100	1,139	8,117	1,241	9,196	1,222	10,484	1,176	9,285	958	8,706	739	5,909	507	61,797	68,779
	Mbale	11,048	2,986	10,028	2,825	11,733	2,937	13,407	2,678	11,642	2,380	10,365	1,992	6,821	1,496	75,044	92,338
	Sironko	8,231	1,135	7,103	1,144	7,460	1,196	8,099	1,204	7,165	1,061	6,228	848	4,053	538	48,339	55,465
ELGON Total		48,161	9,185	41,435	8,671	44,106	8,738	48,457	8,235	43,761	6,951	39,669	5,698	29,811	4,243	295,400	347,121
KARAMOJA	Abim	212	497	156	273	410	275	635	399	927	595	1,102	518	875	295	4,317	7,169
	Amudat	863	0	764	0	753	0	539	0	482	0	390	0	236	0	4,027	4,027
	Kaabong	2,661	132	1,771	113	1,740	102	1,588	80	1,518	43	1,418	0	1,176	0	11,872	12,342
	Kotido	893	76	763	89	1,222	47	1,292	68	1,423	63	1,179	39	868	47	7,640	8,069
	Moroto	1,009	754	702	464	782	287	762	297	582	169	513	164	349	136	4,699	6,970
	Nakapipirirt	2,134	938	1,101	358	1,160	344	935	279	837	239	719	210	547	195	7,433	9,996
	Napak	2,138	426	1,305	122	1,605	109	1,745	90	1,410	57	1,188	34	1,003	18	10,394	11,250
KARAMOJA Total		9,910	2,823	6,562	1,419	7,672	1,164	7,496	1,213	7,179	1,166	6,509	965	5,054	691	50,382	59,823
KIGEZI	Kabale	26,089	2,003	16,797	1,837	15,961	1,716	14,880	1,724	12,947	1,503	11,743	1,399	7,977	1,176	106,394	117,752
	Kanungu	7,380	3,743	4,944	2,826	5,135	2,717	4,937	2,374	4,275	2,152	3,942	1,874	2,642	1,408	33,255	50,349
	Kisero	14,923	1,317	9,267	1,124	8,631	1,125	7,470	1,031	5,914	957	5,044	771	3,792	540	55,041	61,906
	Rukungiri	8,519	2,944	7,308	2,688	7,393	2,911	7,191	2,698	6,671	2,349	6,017	2,066	4,014	1,583	47,113	64,352
KIGEZI Total		56,911	10,007	38,316	8,475	37,120	8,469	34,478	7,827	29,807	6,961	26,746	6,110	18,425	4,707	241,803	294,359
LANGO	Alebtong	5,167	758	4,271	606	4,703	704	6,034	651	6,352	503	5,617	366	3,431	194	35,575	39,357
	Amolatar	3,537	480	3,102	491	3,413	581	4,200	644	4,025	638	3,578	558	2,198	322	24,053	27,767
	Apac	7,956	445	6,421	388	7,925	479	9,817	449	9,407	371	8,304	204	4,937	95	54,767	57,198
	Dokolo	5,502	431	5,013	395	5,549	476	6,551	557	6,251	537	5,309	515	2,891	409	37,066	40,386
	Kole	4,618	533	3,980	473	3,510	459	4,782	433	5,201	337	4,682	336	2,709	192	29,482	32,245
	Lira	8,153	1,513	7,527	1,449	8,749	1,553	11,014	1,595	10,532	1,604	9,387	1,481	6,293	1,205	61,655	72,055
	Otuke	3,391	205	2,616	135	3,320	141	3,537	135	3,062	147	2,803	92	1,702	41	20,431	21,327

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Gvt	Private	Total
	Oyam	15,116	996	11,199	908	12,478	1,108	14,760	911	12,659	683	10,646	501	5,308	314	82,166	5,421	87,587
LANGO Total		53,440	5,361	44,129	4,845	49,647	5,501	60,695	5,375	57,489	4,820	50,326	4,053	29,469	2,772	345,195	32,727	377,922
TESO	Amuria	5,134	700	4,288	597	5,208	702	6,706	658	6,764	599	5,829	533	3,496	458	37,425	4,247	41,672
	Bukedea	4,742	577	3,755	566	4,928	731	6,253	791	5,670	554	4,620	420	2,770	348	32,738	3,987	36,725
	Kaberaimaïdo	4,880	480	4,063	457	5,190	509	6,400	547	6,171	508	5,396	382	3,073	339	35,173	3,222	38,395
	Katakwi	5,554	301	4,446	231	5,144	177	6,011	157	4,831	150	3,635	95	2,610	36	32,231	1,147	33,378
	Kumi	5,199	117	4,238	122	4,877	143	6,364	122	6,854	85	6,202	66	3,706	53	37,440	708	38,148
	Ngora	3,759	797	3,150	749	3,640	900	4,353	794	4,433	731	3,990	547	2,573	386	25,898	4,904	30,802
	Serere	3,483	1,235	3,051	1,275	4,588	1,324	6,148	1,278	6,543	1,234	6,067	1,076	3,782	811	33,662	8,233	41,895
	Soroti	5,004	1,669	4,099	1,598	6,136	1,669	8,399	1,618	8,576	1,325	7,014	1,320	4,552	947	43,780	10,146	53,926
TESO Total		37,755	5,876	31,090	5,595	39,711	6,155	50,634	5,965	49,842	5,186	42,753	4,439	26,562	3,378	278,347	36,594	314,941
TORO	Bundibugyo	7,078	1,049	5,553	870	5,443	918	4,746	859	3,721	801	2,885	642	2,257	395	31,683	5,534	37,217
	Kabarole	12,518	2,518	11,278	2,262	11,409	2,092	11,657	1,806	9,491	1,530	8,035	1,194	6,018	744	70,406	12,146	82,552
	Kamwenge	10,474	2,228	7,468	2,011	7,561	1,942	7,173	1,797	6,252	1,420	5,326	1,297	3,530	831	47,784	11,526	59,310
	Kasese	17,897	7,113	13,479	5,405	14,576	4,996	16,365	4,640	14,441	3,976	12,567	3,380	9,235	2,031	98,560	31,541	130,101
	Kyegegwa	6,223	2,774	4,619	2,291	4,915	2,150	4,487	1,831	3,819	1,513	3,111	1,205	1,872	910	29,046	12,674	41,720
	Kyenjojo	9,303	2,745	7,664	2,800	7,551	2,627	7,225	2,215	6,458	1,789	5,507	1,282	3,608	943	47,316	14,401	61,717
	Ntoroko	2,196	405	1,555	395	1,638	365	1,461	382	1,124	339	932	304	677	233	9,583	2,423	12,006
TORO Total		65,689	18,832	51,616	16,034	53,093	15,090	53,114	13,530	45,306	11,368	38,363	9,304	27,197	6,087	334,378	90,245	424,623
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	4,647	1,233	3,982	868	5,091	823	5,768	810	4,977	638	3,273	523	1,879	348	29,617	5,243	34,860
	Arua	25,680	2,362	21,808	1,884	22,748	1,824	23,364	1,414	18,627	1,256	13,580	927	8,714	642	134,521	10,309	144,830
	Koboko	5,767	627	5,144	446	5,391	572	5,214	487	4,059	411	3,235	403	1,879	465	30,689	3,411	34,100
	Maracha	6,809	321	6,332	245	6,940	180	6,149	153	5,103	89	3,563	29	1,961	28	36,857	1,045	37,902
	Moyo	4,417	494	3,475	329	4,080	295	4,904	233	4,055	140	2,779	123	1,575	71	25,285	1,685	26,970
	Nebbi	10,200	735	7,804	627	9,661	516	10,635	463	7,927	363	6,102	270	3,753	167	56,082	3,141	59,223
	Yumbe	13,803	356	8,833	157	8,383	127	7,792	115	6,266	98	3,742	42	2,006	31	50,825	926	51,751
	Zombo	8,077	370	5,260	383	5,879	321	5,478	363	4,135	320	2,918	293	1,574	239	33,321	2,289	35,610
WEST_NILE Total		79,400	6,498	62,638	4,939	68,173	4,658	69,304	4,038	55,149	3,315	39,192	2,610	23,341	1,991	397,197	28,049	425,246
Grand Total		816,516	241,263	633,843	205,484	705,731	207,745	765,658	195,103	703,960	175,203	604,210	151,883	412,401	116,614	4,642,319	1,293,295	5,935,614

Annex IX: Primary Repeaters by Grade

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	56	88	639	668	572	556	815	810	809	881	680	567	263	187	3,834	3,757	7,591
	Amuru	182	165	416	582	513	634	921	899	1,153	1,221	745	632	430	238	4,330	4,371	8,701
	Gulu	507	494	660	867	905	864	1,296	1,298	1,132	1,209	839	890	335	251	5,674	5,873	11,547
	Kitgum	321	343	315	304	390	464	729	759	533	580	453	446	192	156	2,933	3,052	5,985
	Lamwo	0	0	304	312	405	353	614	667	438	436	411	391	118	134	2,290	2,293	4,583
ACHOLI Total	Nwoya	159	159	194	162	275	252	577	535	458	424	378	347	160	96	2,201	1,975	4,176
	Pader	80	83	614	604	612	617	906	865	705	671	548	524	331	246	3,796	3,610	7,406
	Buhweju	43	52	156	155	178	156	139	150	101	108	74	87	11	13	702	721	1,423
	Bushenyi	202	162	270	254	269	275	254	244	191	197	180	177	41	28	1,407	1,337	2,744
	Ibanda	504	460	350	311	272	288	217	259	211	264	170	178	53	70	1,777	1,830	3,607
ANKOLE	Isingiro	279	248	396	389	337	349	284	276	221	221	171	158	25	28	1,713	1,669	3,382
	Kiruhura	115	105	114	115	109	107	107	108	75	99	51	62	18	16	589	612	1,201
	Mbarara	426	404	299	238	271	259	239	249	171	201	141	142	20	12	1,567	1,505	3,072
	Mitooma	235	234	256	210	178	165	156	156	132	103	104	89	4	5	1,065	962	2,027
	Ntungamo	273	237	186	133	163	149	168	137	104	128	120	143	10	25	1,024	952	1,976
ANKOLE Total	Rubirizi	461	414	210	167	194	178	154	174	143	138	100	114	15	4	1,277	1,189	2,466
	Sheema	197	153	100	110	104	100	110	121	127	92	88	78	14	17	740	671	1,411
	Bulkwe	281	308	561	579	652	636	641	671	612	534	500	460	159	147	3,406	3,335	6,741
	Bukomansimbi	194	143	213	232	212	215	174	184	181	156	220	196	29	33	1,223	1,159	2,382
	Butambala	102	101	187	167	195	151	163	171	120	123	158	155	40	48	965	916	1,881
BUGANDA	Buvuma	26	18	119	102	120	124	98	103	75	64	65	66	34	31	537	508	1,045
	Gomba	196	170	218	197	202	186	184	172	154	136	201	183	62	76	1,217	1,120	2,337
	Kalangala	3	4	34	26	30	32	42	30	16	26	7	4	0	0	132	122	254
	Kalungu	224	209	319	297	302	276	255	217	208	224	215	200	35	44	1,558	1,467	3,025
	Kampala	409	316	528	432	649	617	595	542	529	540	501	485	68	65	3,279	2,997	6,276
	Kayunga	593	554	628	627	739	694	767	750	687	733	619	676	186	194	4,219	4,228	8,447
	Kiboga	174	197	119	151	135	107	118	112	105	97	113	94	26	31	790	789	1,579
	Kyankwanzi	214	215	172	182	194	205	171	150	158	149	132	135	30	33	1,071	1,069	2,140
	Luwero	299	257	475	369	484	411	512	483	449	471	435	426	96	104	2,750	2,521	5,271
	Lwengo	210	202	277	279	266	268	196	193	223	212	205	201	44	63	1,421	1,418	2,839
	Lyantonde	4	7	10	20	18	9	13	12	7	7	11	5	0	0	63	60	123
	Masaka	229	190	253	258	297	247	240	247	220	211	224	227	41	56	1,504	1,436	2,940
	Mityana	245	215	190	185	220	190	207	186	180	150	187	183	54	54	1,283	1,163	2,446
	Mpigi	143	76	358	384	361	384	361	281	296	262	341	311	98	84	1,958	1,782	3,740
	Mubende	479	416	491	471	498	474	488	444	405	383	374	375	93	85	2,828	2,648	5,476
	Mukono	288	365	557	404	539	515	576	507	518	613	534	528	151	165	3,163	3,097	6,260
	Nakaseke	229	189	141	125	156	135	147	136	134	129	150	128	15	18	972	860	1,832
	Nakasongola	238	174	136	114	168	127	195	163	142	132	136	146	47	52	1,062	908	1,970
	Rakai	565	558	844	711	657	783	571	541	535	456	466	455	88	116	3,726	3,620	7,346

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
BUGANDA Total	Sembabule	306	365	227	232	266	257	212	187	201	140	126	122	43	26	1,381	1,329	2,710
	Wakiso	589	615	705	588	857	777	870	783	693	656	735	652	109	122	4,558	4,193	8,751
		6,240	5,864	7,762	7,132	8,217	7,820	7,796	7,265	6,848	6,604	6,655	6,413	1,548	1,647	45,066	42,745	87,811
BUKEDI	Budaka	312	353	420	387	543	617	638	548	470	421	442	396	87	99	2,912	2,821	5,733
	Busia	383	370	778	769	912	852	1,195	1,098	976	1,013	787	829	122	119	5,153	5,050	10,203
	Butaleja	355	340	383	446	419	465	399	411	396	353	293	265	79	66	2,324	2,346	4,670
	Kibuku	303	308	388	327	340	306	421	349	353	292	208	194	59	44	2,072	1,820	3,892
	Pallisa	419	375	654	663	787	797	1,089	998	902	827	738	721	260	237	4,849	4,618	9,467
	Tororo	241	246	1,011	893	1,041	991	1,340	1,238	1,257	1,156	1,247	1,112	334	290	6,471	5,926	12,397
		2,013	1,992	3,634	3,485	4,042	4,028	5,082	4,642	4,354	4,062	3,715	3,517	941	855	23,781	22,581	46,362
	Bulisa	12	10	80	64	73	77	84	86	97	97	64	83	3	3	413	420	833
	Holma	235	243	602	538	567	515	732	624	632	539	543	512	175	187	3,486	3,158	6,644
	Kibaale	1,034	926	1,674	1,616	1,717	1,594	1,524	1,548	1,215	1,203	1,121	1,172	237	216	8,522	8,275	16,797
	Kiryandongo	151	152	426	348	531	504	622	617	579	603	448	395	46	71	2,803	2,690	5,493
	Masindi	335	256	466	398	546	500	630	629	510	466	391	440	49	43	2,927	2,732	5,659
		1,767	1,587	3,248	2,964	3,434	3,190	3,592	3,504	3,033	2,908	2,567	2,602	510	520	18,151	17,275	35,426
BUNYORO Total																		
BUSOGA	Bugiri	719	686	818	801	920	861	1,187	887	839	807	839	771	347	268	5,669	5,081	10,750
	Buyende	457	410	488	510	544	612	559	513	459	426	407	427	159	158	3,073	3,056	6,129
	Iganga	519	454	965	917	1,120	1,111	1,271	1,181	1,096	1,051	977	1,062	505	522	6,453	6,298	12,751
	Jinja	189	224	603	467	777	745	681	755	603	601	629	623	167	154	3,649	3,569	7,218
	Kaliro	370	445	418	420	381	398	468	393	377	372	335	335	219	185	2,568	2,548	5,116
	Kamuli	461	401	650	633	797	749	749	703	630	621	627	598	225	222	4,139	3,927	8,066
	Luuka	319	276	472	529	511	435	527	496	436	382	430	466	191	211	2,886	2,795	5,681
	Mayuge	547	488	723	645	805	740	850	739	679	691	620	578	286	293	4,510	4,174	8,684
	Namayingo	607	700	501	487	565	528	695	647	493	469	413	317	103	90	3,377	3,238	6,615
	Namutumba	56	69	446	409	389	429	484	439	362	380	454	384	137	125	2,328	2,235	4,563
		4,244	4,153	6,084	5,818	6,809	6,608	7,471	6,753	5,974	5,800	5,731	5,561	2,339	2,228	38,652	36,921	75,573
	BUSOGA Total																	
	ELGON	Bududa	50	49	242	231	222	231	230	221	226	175	189	172	104	127	1,263	1,206
	Bukwo	80	61	71	76	74	60	61	66	67	77	73	64	72	89	498	493	991
	Bulambuli	225	154	322	304	328	300	288	298	295	283	259	252	158	174	1,875	1,765	3,640
	Kapchorwa	58	45	82	98	130	109	156	151	163	131	129	153	150	160	868	847	1,715
	Kween	33	38	62	60	60	65	84	66	69	53	93	88	140	128	541	498	1,039
	Manafwa	314	280	513	474	438	387	399	377	346	351	422	329	202	198	2,634	2,396	5,030
	Mbale	90	84	371	320	399	395	445	426	365	343	382	291	52	81	2,104	1,940	4,044
	Sironko	265	218	401	325	325	339	415	456	361	297	234	192	78	65	2,079	1,892	3,971
		1,115	929	2,064	1,888	1,976	1,886	2,078	2,061	1,892	1,710	1,781	1,541	956	1,022	11,862	11,037	22,899
ELGON Total	Abim	116	93	182	192	273	268	324	312	232	210	142	157	86	51	1,355	1,283	2,638
KARAMOJA	Amudat	1	0	54	46	36	15	21	17	21	15	9	12	7	3	149	108	257
	Kaabong	70	26	130	108	142	116	78	76	59	73	72	63	36	37	587	499	1,086
	Kotido	12	9	39	44	66	51	66	55	86	58	79	47	36	23	384	287	671
	Moroto	82	55	37	20	38	24	35	28	19	25	23	13	22	13	256	178	434
	Nakapiripirit	189	163	93	100	81	79	107	96	77	73	70	57	64	28	681	596	1,277

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
KARAMOJA Total	Napak	89	65	140	124	76	163	114	82	81	52	64	48	51	47	615	581	1,196
		559	411	675	634	712	716	745	666	575	506	459	397	302	202	4,027	3,532	7,559
	Kabale	1,340	1,194	1,290	1,232	1,015	971	784	787	540	627	612	648	138	187	5,719	5,646	11,365
	Kanungu	345	371	394	409	380	341	294	275	233	238	200	213	21	16	1,867	1,863	3,730
KIGEZI Total	Kisoro	1,237	1,215	717	772	592	576	414	433	295	275	215	266	67	94	3,537	3,631	7,168
	Rukungiri	122	122	210	160	191	158	148	126	137	136	120	125	5	8	933	835	1,768
		3,044	2,902	2,611	2,573	2,178	2,046	1,640	1,621	1,205	1,276	1,147	1,252	231	305	12,056	11,975	24,031
	Alebtong	381	386	288	296	337	316	435	436	383	423	507	390	195	153	2,526	2,400	4,926
LANGO Total	Amolatar	236	247	449	449	511	548	764	790	856	785	682	657	287	188	3,785	3,664	7,449
	Apac	428	411	1,019	925	1,188	1,111	1,584	1,473	1,232	1,171	951	826	371	263	6,773	6,180	12,953
	Dokolo	114	125	366	394	430	485	625	566	586	557	496	358	121	96	2,738	2,581	5,319
	Kole	435	404	334	287	347	324	667	678	603	611	542	457	185	115	3,113	2,876	5,989
TESO Total	Lira	275	274	469	481	544	526	701	711	536	569	596	614	224	186	3,345	3,361	6,706
	Otuke	101	87	331	204	202	222	294	328	254	242	212	201	267	125	1,661	1,409	3,070
	Oyam	692	681	735	718	885	921	1,195	1,177	1,044	1,059	1,052	975	240	165	5,843	5,696	11,539
		2,662	2,615	3,991	3,754	4,444	4,453	6,265	6,159	5,494	5,417	5,038	4,478	1,890	1,291	29,784	28,167	57,951
TORO Total	Amuria	609	631	948	827	1,107	1,086	1,434	1,565	1,254	1,395	920	883	313	221	6,585	6,608	13,193
	Bukedea	208	173	542	502	681	635	836	847	638	689	493	551	126	176	3,524	3,573	7,097
	Kaberamaido	694	607	647	643	869	774	893	972	773	757	618	642	124	109	4,618	4,504	9,122
	Katakwi	682	676	460	511	629	609	894	988	587	755	373	411	150	115	3,775	4,065	7,840
WEST_NILE Total	Kumi	955	852	865	859	1,018	1,047	1,120	1,150	1,210	1,219	941	1,159	272	223	6,381	6,509	12,890
	Ngora	139	161	395	373	482	517	571	582	532	587	470	468	131	147	2,720	2,835	5,555
	Serere	366	314	527	523	618	559	620	806	566	541	469	539	187	207	3,353	3,489	6,842
		330	327	557	531	781	749	1,105	1,115	1,071	1,083	714	735	285	262	4,843	4,802	9,645
WEST_NILE Total		3,983	3,741	4,941	4,769	6,185	5,976	7,473	8,025	6,631	7,026	4,998	5,388	1,588	1,460	35,799	36,385	72,184
	Bundibugyo	270	249	387	370	317	296	245	275	190	170	145	122	80	41	1,634	1,523	3,157
	Kabarole	465	411	573	476	556	485	617	584	445	458	336	346	39	45	3,031	2,805	5,836
	Kamwenge	617	660	679	723	665	592	497	471	373	374	304	298	25	33	3,160	3,151	6,311
WEST_NILE Total	Kasese	527	462	869	810	826	800	819	782	607	592	545	544	167	184	4,360	4,174	8,534
	Kyegegwa	270	246	524	487	508	453	473	478	343	355	301	290	31	25	2,450	2,334	4,784
	Kyenjojo	258	214	578	546	557	549	574	551	445	447	367	400	39	30	2,818	2,737	5,555
	Ntoroko	32	39	22	25	15	17	10	11	13	15	0	5	1	0	93	112	205
WEST_NILE Total		2,439	2,281	3,632	3,437	3,444	3,192	3,235	3,152	2,416	2,411	1,998	2,005	382	358	17,546	16,836	34,382
	Adjumani	186	158	94	107	153	176	225	241	118	123	98	85	20	3	894	893	1,787
	Arua	2,508	2,678	3,341	3,365	3,200	3,074	3,263	3,049	2,234	2,211	1,596	1,453	907	634	17,049	16,464	33,513
	Koboko	491	494	879	646	615	593	685	673	366	330	228	205	97	47	3,361	2,988	6,349
WEST_NILE Total	Maracha	770	847	650	685	619	576	487	447	415	431	287	263	208	132	3,436	3,381	6,817
	Moyo	352	341	306	321	382	417	495	495	379	363	164	172	25	14	2,103	2,123	4,226
	Nebbi	1,668	1,712	1,310	1,410	1,434	1,424	1,148	1,301	845	811	641	587	167	118	7,213	7,363	14,576
	Yumbe	1,688	1,550	1,320	1,165	1,127	1,077	1,154	904	785	682	442	351	172	82	6,688	5,811	12,499
WEST_NILE Total	Zombo	476	418	702	682	751	659	631	521	397	347	266	225	96	56	3,319	2,908	6,227
		8,139	8,198	8,602	8,381	8,281	7,996	8,088	7,631	5,539	5,298	3,722	3,341	1,692	1,086	44,063	41,931	85,994

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Grand Total		40,245	38,474	52,723	50,416	55,469	53,677	61,151	59,186	50,665	49,991	43,064	41,520	14,389	12,500	317,706	305,764	623,470

Annex X: Primary Orphans by Grade

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	1,408	1,283	1,125	1,091	1,086	1,102	1,119	1,141	1,120	1,026	1,016	955	746	649	7,620	7,247	14,867
	Amuru	648	637	460	480	568	613	698	732	762	784	579	538	391	223	4,106	4,007	8,113
	Gulu	1,693	1,554	1,458	1,454	1,633	1,643	1,945	1,790	1,826	1,762	1,419	1,283	1,051	938	11,025	10,424	21,449
	Kitgum	826	789	707	742	741	688	982	960	975	956	839	838	632	641	5,702	5,614	11,316
	Lamwo	691	591	536	553	593	597	795	801	780	700	589	550	461	376	4,445	4,168	8,613
ACHOLI ANKOLE	Nwoya	598	539	417	467	462	436	480	596	418	450	429	394	230	165	3,034	3,047	6,081
	Pader	1,518	1,368	1,128	1,108	1,153	1,153	1,181	1,279	1,042	1,081	986	901	653	618	7,661	7,508	15,169
	Buhweju	7,382	6,761	5,831	5,895	6,236	6,232	7,200	7,299	6,923	6,759	5,857	5,459	4,164	3,610	43,593	42,015	85,608
	Bushenyi	466	433	340	249	288	243	239	220	168	183	175	159	135	132	1,811	1,619	3,430
	Ibanda	1,185	1,061	792	795	748	713	711	658	661	585	536	527	455	401	5,088	4,740	9,828
	Isingiro	979	848	660	647	633	516	547	535	479	522	378	415	321	348	3,997	3,831	7,828
	Isingiro	1,417	1,296	938	934	884	936	767	795	650	742	568	598	398	410	5,622	5,711	11,333
	Kiruhura	1,174	1,107	748	775	694	699	639	656	614	555	502	473	399	348	4,770	4,613	9,383
	Mbarara	1,528	1,449	1,089	1,042	1,104	1,120	1,038	962	904	1,012	839	863	669	706	7,171	7,154	14,325
	Mitooma	1,214	1,096	792	831	760	703	654	674	583	564	502	508	407	347	4,912	4,723	9,635
ANKOLE Total	Ntungamo	1,733	1,487	1,113	1,127	1,045	1,014	975	961	967	979	845	858	635	648	7,313	7,074	14,387
	Rubirizi	640	620	425	404	426	401	359	372	282	281	241	257	202	221	2,575	2,556	5,131
	Sheema	892	743	585	576	560	537	505	466	406	434	431	398	408	358	3,787	3,512	7,299
		11,228	10,140	7,482	7,380	7,142	6,882	6,434	6,299	5,714	5,857	5,017	5,056	4,029	3,919	47,046	45,533	92,579
	Bukwe	1,173	1,123	927	932	863	937	933	862	817	841	745	742	637	676	6,095	6,113	12,208
	Bukomansimbi	1,300	1,176	832	849	814	801	804	778	728	732	664	665	477	487	5,619	5,488	11,107
	Butambala	616	544	470	431	416	380	404	370	356	339	294	289	256	336	2,812	2,689	5,501
	Buvuma	215	182	158	159	134	163	98	129	120	96	83	112	74	67	882	908	1,790
	Gomba	931	814	594	585	580	562	534	506	538	498	481	434	335	379	3,993	3,778	7,771
	Kalangala	125	128	76	74	77	56	70	65	79	67	32	34	39	45	498	469	967
BUGANDA	Kalungu	1,702	1,537	1,310	1,296	1,179	1,183	1,104	1,082	942	901	801	770	667	683	7,705	7,452	15,157
	Kampala	1,441	1,376	1,347	1,361	1,529	1,602	1,550	1,735	1,628	1,857	1,494	1,703	1,443	1,694	10,432	11,328	21,760
	Kayunga	1,475	1,409	1,108	1,179	1,235	1,196	1,043	1,079	1,082	1,103	1,034	1,059	773	748	7,750	7,773	15,523
	Kiboga	700	635	494	435	502	450	486	441	399	391	375	350	293	262	3,249	2,964	6,213
	Kyankwanzi	599	569	400	441	497	436	410	378	373	362	311	316	228	190	2,818	2,692	5,510
	Luwero	2,568	2,242	2,059	1,828	1,944	1,803	1,903	1,642	1,802	1,690	1,663	1,569	1,308	1,310	13,247	12,084	25,331
	Lwengo	1,982	1,752	1,285	1,232	1,149	1,151	1,049	1,027	989	997	870	898	706	745	8,030	7,802	15,832
	Lyantonde	402	387	283	311	295	241	267	220	237	249	178	217	116	113	1,778	1,738	3,516
	Masaka	1,264	1,159	1,056	954	956	974	957	911	836	842	791	796	691	716	6,551	6,352	12,903
	Mityana	1,344	1,245	983	979	1,048	927	969	944	938	843	899	896	772	783	6,953	6,617	13,570
	Mpigi	1,202	1,088	969	913	902	840	880	876	880	867	855	786	734	696	6,422	6,066	12,488
	Mubende	2,227	2,021	1,650	1,620	1,420	1,454	1,362	1,352	1,242	1,190	1,022	1,052	806	768	9,729	9,457	19,186
	Mukono	1,926	1,836	1,530	1,466	1,517	1,571	1,637	1,530	1,587	1,508	1,401	1,389	1,183	1,196	10,781	10,496	21,277
	Nakaseke	1,168	1,059	774	769	701	683	723	694	607	627	599	589	422	472	4,994	4,893	9,887
	Nakasongola	544	489	381	367	370	354	368	358	321	358	315	337	247	251	2,546	2,514	5,060
Rakai	3,140	2,831	2,326	2,280	2,109	2,095	2,028	1,975	1,704	1,725	1,606	1,616	1,237	1,278	14,150	13,800	27,950	



Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
BUGANDA Total	Sembabule	1,968	1,721	1,284	1,284	1,167	1,112	948	925	812	850	642	592	437	457	7,258	6,941	14,199
	Wakiso	2,793	2,469	2,459	2,448	2,538	2,589	2,625	2,712	2,520	2,732	2,476	2,460	2,185	2,263	17,596	17,673	35,269
		32,805	29,792	24,755	24,193	23,942	23,560	23,152	22,591	21,537	21,665	19,631	19,671	16,066	16,615	161,888	158,087	319,975
	BUDAKA	615	561	472	468	476	435	455	453	432	448	349	316	286	276	3,085	2,957	6,042
BUKEDI	Busia	1,521	1,296	1,263	1,153	1,266	1,213	1,221	1,210	1,096	1,136	954	862	599	572	7,920	7,442	15,362
	Butaleja	860	846	573	535	572	643	569	534	510	519	442	429	286	271	3,812	3,777	7,589
	Kibuku	458	419	341	355	367	329	330	322	277	333	276	241	194	196	2,243	2,195	4,438
	Pallisa	942	824	731	765	796	835	805	769	792	749	680	613	575	509	5,321	5,064	10,385
BUKEDI Total	Tororo	1,459	1,502	1,406	1,516	1,325	1,438	1,600	1,666	1,580	1,615	1,418	1,481	973	926	9,761	10,144	19,905
		5,855	5,448	4,786	4,792	4,802	4,893	4,980	4,954	4,687	4,800	4,119	3,942	2,913	2,750	32,142	31,579	63,721
	Bulisa	368	292	302	234	255	223	274	284	240	210	192	165	135	104	1,766	1,512	3,278
	Hoima	963	816	817	781	898	925	959	882	962	882	837	793	582	555	6,018	5,634	11,652
BUNYORO	Kibaale	2,278	2,156	1,659	1,620	1,620	1,714	1,536	1,493	1,311	1,335	1,143	1,126	719	672	10,266	10,116	20,382
	Kiryandongo	768	686	651	600	750	748	730	778	687	646	563	508	349	301	4,498	4,267	8,765
	Masindi	460	408	390	386	477	436	495	482	388	436	376	374	256	256	2,842	2,778	5,620
		4,837	4,358	3,819	3,621	4,000	4,046	3,994	3,919	3,588	3,509	3,111	2,966	2,041	1,888	25,390	24,307	49,697
BUSOGA	Bugiri	1,070	1,093	958	921	958	881	980	978	868	849	862	783	638	588	6,334	6,093	12,427
	Buyende	986	883	720	695	686	707	682	629	598	588	517	467	353	336	4,542	4,305	8,847
	Iganga	1,714	1,548	1,318	1,377	1,286	1,354	1,303	1,398	1,210	1,324	1,158	1,251	918	1,053	8,907	9,305	18,212
	Jinja	1,117	1,120	1,110	1,057	1,161	1,221	1,145	1,176	1,123	1,095	1,078	1,087	782	764	7,516	7,520	15,036
	Kaliro	551	573	447	474	515	503	472	531	488	452	396	381	306	339	3,175	3,253	6,428
	Kamuli	1,518	1,309	1,157	1,286	1,190	1,203	1,192	1,261	1,160	1,164	995	997	806	855	8,018	8,075	16,093
	Luuka	885	841	729	743	694	733	737	714	654	641	590	575	512	535	4,801	4,782	9,583
	Mayuge	1,537	1,364	1,249	1,254	1,145	1,044	1,070	1,091	988	956	802	849	637	583	7,428	7,141	14,569
	Namayingo	1,008	799	729	709	712	675	639	651	653	600	468	478	338	289	4,547	4,201	8,748
	Namutumba	1,233	1,027	817	903	831	786	801	799	708	728	630	638	465	429	5,485	5,310	10,795
		11,619	10,557	9,234	9,419	9,178	9,107	9,021	9,228	8,450	8,397	7,496	7,506	5,755	5,771	60,753	59,985	120,738
	ELGON	573	483	431	424	420	437	355	383	379	337	281	276	221	202	2,660	2,542	5,202
	Bukwo	271	218	175	169	170	173	181	155	212	194	169	182	154	152	1,332	1,243	2,575
	Bulambuli	525	414	375	399	392	357	432	403	412	383	358	354	289	278	2,783	2,588	5,371
	Kapchorwa	169	153	141	123	150	129	171	158	142	147	156	186	167	157	1,096	1,053	2,149
	Kween	112	110	94	112	143	135	133	137	111	130	132	139	141	149	866	912	1,778
	Manafwa	879	781	658	704	723	664	708	727	658	610	541	549	452	485	4,619	4,520	9,139
	Mbale	1,154	1,031	923	875	1,075	982	1,059	1,107	956	983	877	913	709	742	6,753	6,633	13,386
	Sironko	674	581	515	506	583	500	624	596	570	564	480	442	359	319	3,805	3,508	7,313
		4,357	3,771	3,312	3,312	3,656	3,377	3,663	3,666	3,440	3,348	2,994	3,041	2,492	2,484	23,914	22,999	46,913
ELGON Total	KARAMOJA	274	214	216	234	206	274	231	277	203	210	206	257	168	156	1,504	1,622	3,126
		100	118	79	63	82	99	42	71	52	56	57	38	44	35	456	480	936
	Kaabong	1,130	757	564	500	524	449	428	397	405	325	296	243	264	195	3,611	2,866	6,477
	Kotido	579	430	394	360	300	236	239	161	202	153	189	125	169	109	2,072	1,574	3,646
	Moroto	238	224	201	141	191	139	152	114	140	116	113	95	107	65	1,142	894	2,036
	Nakapiripirit	392	299	225	185	195	154	204	149	139	115	149	85	124	69	1,428	1,056	2,484

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
KARAMOJA Total	Napak	479	264	287	222	240	230	238	227	191	192	180	150	140	125	1,755	1,410	3,165
		3,192	2,306	1,966	1,705	1,738	1,581	1,534	1,396	1,332	1,167	1,190	993	1,016	754	11,968	9,902	21,870
	Kabale	2,355	1,967	1,627	1,507	1,420	1,446	1,299	1,405	1,195	1,154	1,077	1,135	855	905	9,828	9,519	19,347
	Kanungu	1,399	1,281	967	946	908	904	837	809	706	735	624	670	452	432	5,893	5,777	11,670
	Kisoro	1,104	905	649	714	612	594	548	529	498	487	416	407	327	308	4,154	3,944	8,098
KIGEZI Total	Rukungiri	1,287	1,187	1,061	1,001	997	1,010	935	996	919	927	836	846	619	664	6,654	6,631	13,285
		6,145	5,340	4,304	4,168	3,937	3,954	3,619	3,739	3,318	3,303	2,953	3,058	2,253	2,309	26,529	25,871	52,400
	ALEBTONG	1,176	1,087	866	916	833	867	955	961	941	816	837	647	496	426	6,104	5,720	11,824
	Amolatar	449	389	341	386	402	433	438	493	405	480	455	419	299	226	2,789	2,826	5,615
	Apac	1,457	1,379	1,322	1,328	1,392	1,377	1,438	1,505	1,330	1,351	1,158	1,074	719	658	8,816	8,672	17,488
LANGO Total	Dokolo	531	512	412	466	532	503	512	539	625	528	481	444	321	273	3,414	3,265	6,679
	Kole	798	720	683	729	655	646	759	842	747	725	622	586	421	352	4,685	4,600	9,285
	Lira	1,380	1,335	1,228	1,285	1,395	1,354	1,448	1,454	1,374	1,430	1,188	1,281	944	949	8,957	9,088	18,045
	Otuke	497	502	416	390	445	387	472	447	404	415	331	327	258	255	2,823	2,723	5,546
	Oyam	1,490	1,377	1,252	1,303	1,264	1,255	1,367	1,431	1,132	1,097	965	876	675	599	8,145	7,938	16,083
TESO Total		7,778	7,301	6,520	6,803	6,918	6,822	7,389	7,672	6,958	6,842	6,037	5,654	4,133	3,738	45,733	44,832	90,565
	Amuria	765	685	659	578	630	678	774	799	696	711	576	561	402	290	4,502	4,302	8,804
	Bukedea	387	358	336	357	451	454	533	532	475	458	402	362	259	278	2,843	2,799	5,642
	Kaberamaido	643	572	478	546	580	584	568	590	539	590	503	498	318	298	3,629	3,678	7,307
	Katakwi	685	604	550	509	568	547	613	617	551	483	413	386	313	255	3,693	3,401	7,094
TESO Total	Kumi	644	539	495	500	578	553	595	563	633	601	538	482	390	358	3,873	3,596	7,469
	Ngora	345	294	273	320	326	312	344	372	356	403	317	330	253	269	2,214	2,300	4,514
	Serere	727	652	569	539	558	576	596	621	500	562	467	497	351	364	3,768	3,811	7,579
	Soroti	534	495	444	453	501	554	601	625	625	643	586	606	405	409	3,696	3,785	7,481
		4,730	4,199	3,804	3,802	4,192	4,258	4,624	4,719	4,375	4,451	3,802	3,722	2,691	2,521	28,218	27,672	55,890
TORO Total	Bundibugyo	874	703	581	620	524	498	478	478	381	323	306	270	241	183	3,385	3,075	6,460
	Kabarole	1,096	979	968	957	1,096	1,062	1,102	1,110	911	1,011	850	869	638	689	6,661	6,677	13,338
	Kamwenge	1,196	1,061	924	884	853	839	846	823	709	713	594	536	426	365	5,548	5,221	10,769
	Kasese	1,967	1,721	1,412	1,466	1,322	1,350	1,281	1,266	1,158	1,154	1,052	1,035	811	745	9,003	8,737	17,740
	Kyegegwa	768	707	632	605	567	538	539	548	477	493	376	319	226	236	3,585	3,446	7,031
TORO Total	Kyenjojo	1,466	1,323	1,203	1,118	1,161	1,168	1,027	1,037	946	933	785	822	561	455	7,149	6,856	14,005
	Ntoroko	226	198	167	125	134	133	106	114	135	129	96	96	79	69	943	864	1,807
		7,593	6,692	5,887	5,775	5,657	5,588	5,379	5,376	4,717	4,756	4,059	3,947	2,982	2,742	36,274	34,876	71,150
	Adjumani	348	337	304	310	422	406	470	471	498	459	358	281	236	148	2,636	2,412	5,048
	Arua	3,882	3,560	2,586	2,508	2,293	2,285	2,235	2,178	1,825	1,709	1,457	1,394	1,133	938	15,411	14,572	29,983
WEST_NILE Total	Koboko	809	747	551	535	547	608	552	497	387	375	301	274	200	204	3,347	3,240	6,587
	Maracha	1,302	1,189	781	756	826	783	741	634	573	540	417	417	290	243	5,026	4,562	9,588
	Moyo	344	307	295	316	343	350	462	396	390	376	286	282	187	144	2,307	2,171	4,478
	Nebbi	1,468	1,343	1,094	1,068	1,169	1,003	1,014	964	818	770	673	558	407	303	6,643	6,009	12,652
	Yumbe	1,451	1,305	922	864	731	689	670	656	532	501	358	306	251	152	4,915	4,473	9,388
WEST_NILE Total	Zombo	1,078	882	752	753	744	713	589	672	442	435	331	271	199	165	4,135	3,891	8,026
		10,682	9,670	7,285	7,110	7,075	6,837	6,733	6,468	5,465	5,165	4,277	3,783	2,903	2,297	44,420	41,330	85,750
Grand Total		118,203	106,335	88,985	87,975	88,473	87,137	87,722	87,326	80,504	80,019	70,543	68,798	53,438	51,398	587,868	568,988	1,156,856

## Annex XI: Primary Special Needs Children by Grade

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall			
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	
ACHOLI	Agago	130	115	82	98	109	99	111	133	101	106	66	53	40	20	639	624	1,263	
	Amuru	148	115	134	104	157	184	205	177	184	202	108	87	62	42	998	911	1,909	
	Gulu	188	162	185	162	274	248	303	273	286	244	176	150	110	93	1,522	1,332	2,854	
	Kitgum	115	81	63	56	119	77	116	112	125	107	61	68	53	40	652	541	1,193	
	Lamwo	68	38	39	38	47	45	67	65	41	47	35	27	19	3	316	263	579	
	Nwoya	142	100	95	97	127	139	120	142	93	124	89	60	53	33	719	695	1,414	
	Pader	201	197	169	151	169	157	179	164	129	141	114	84	56	43	1,017	937	1,954	
ACHOLI Total		992	808	767	706	1,002	949	1,101	1,066	959	971	649	529	393	274	5,863	5,303	11,166	
ANKOLE	Buhweju	56	40	28	35	47	45	29	30	20	26	27	33	13	10	220	219	439	
	Bushenyi	106	99	77	69	55	56	59	60	57	50	30	40	28	26	412	400	812	
	Ibanda	71	45	44	36	34	39	38	33	23	16	20	29	12	15	242	213	455	
	Isingiro	187	168	123	93	125	124	92	91	88	93	70	58	43	44	728	671	1,399	
	Kiruhura	112	101	76	74	69	63	62	65	78	65	64	39	41	33	502	440	942	
	Mbarara	153	139	109	98	192	116	122	117	93	108	81	71	69	74	819	723	1,542	
	Mitooma	61	49	37	30	37	35	35	35	15	22	22	19	11	6	218	196	414	
	Ntungamo	131	79	73	67	58	67	90	92	84	77	62	49	43	29	541	460	1,001	
	Rubirizi	38	39	22	34	32	43	39	34	22	19	21	20	17	7	191	196	387	
	Sheema	38	32	22	20	24	20	19	16	19	15	15	17	12	4	155	119	274	
	ANKOLE Total		953	791	611	556	673	608	585	573	499	491	414	370	293	248	4,028	3,637	7,665
	BUGANDA	Buikwe	200	157	145	120	139	118	120	131	157	133	122	105	64	79	947	843	1,790
Bukomansimbi		130	110	117	105	110	90	91	78	57	63	64	70	28	28	597	544	1,141	
	Butambala	90	69	55	40	52	52	57	53	37	41	35	18	20	17	346	290	636	
	Buvuma	45	36	12	10	25	26	14	18	5	7	5	6	4	2	110	105	215	
	Gomba	77	56	51	35	52	59	51	55	51	32	35	35	21	15	338	287	625	
	Kalangala	23	16	16	14	15	12	12	9	7	4	6	9	0	3	79	67	146	
	Kalungu	185	186	151	145	124	142	118	120	109	93	91	111	60	72	838	869	1,707	
	Kampala	286	249	241	207	294	241	287	246	277	272	283	300	218	235	1,886	1,750	3,636	
	Kayunga	279	221	153	159	168	179	172	167	168	134	108	99	63	129	1,111	1,088	2,199	
	Kiboga	84	53	46	37	51	39	72	47	38	38	35	35	16	8	342	257	599	
	Kyankwanzi	103	106	50	63	60	67	54	58	49	45	30	32	10	11	356	382	738	
	Luwero	227	168	158	150	144	139	176	117	125	127	109	104	79	83	1,018	888	1,906	
	Lwengo	202	179	131	134	94	128	94	98	78	76	89	67	35	31	723	713	1,436	
	Lyantonde	45	23	36	34	25	34	27	23	27	22	18	15	9	1	187	152	339	
	Masaka	152	129	89	77	87	75	84	81	59	63	63	56	52	57	586	538	1,124	
	Mityana	88	68	58	36	30	40	41	38	37	30	27	25	25	20	306	257	563	
	Mpigi	117	112	79	68	79	60	103	86	76	78	55	57	42	35	551	496	1,047	
	Mubende	223	196	132	107	137	131	132	100	74	81	63	55	55	41	816	711	1,527	
	Mukono	246	201	193	143	200	164	176	151	139	127	175	163	105	130	1,234	1,079	2,313	
	Nakaseke	93	71	47	39	65	41	58	54	63	45	41	29	21	27	388	306	694	
	Nakasongola	99	49	45	41	65	57	29	52	37	29	37	26	25	29	337	283	620	
	Rakai	137	109	97	93	83	82	62	71	68	56	71	62	39	44	557	517	1,074	

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	Sembabule	239	160	135	112	101	84	89	91	73	71	43	36	37	35	717	589	1,306
	Wakiso	185	157	172	157	193	147	184	156	197	140	144	159	124	128	1,199	1,044	2,243
BUGANDA Total		3,555	2,881	2,409	2,126	2,393	2,207	2,303	2,100	2,008	1,807	1,749	1,674	1,152	1,260	15,569	14,055	29,624
BUKEDI	Budaka	169	143	131	132	139	117	132	147	118	110	91	110	69	48	849	807	1,656
	Busia	111	115	110	99	125	126	158	115	129	110	80	70	46	33	759	668	1,427
	Butaleja	107	82	76	79	56	65	66	46	66	45	34	46	17	23	422	386	808
	Kibuku	69	58	55	47	70	52	69	62	64	63	52	33	24	24	403	339	742
	Pallisa	343	262	329	249	279	312	255	250	247	212	225	194	113	112	1,791	1,591	3,382
	Tororo	265	199	232	231	301	212	267	226	257	239	232	192	119	86	1,673	1,385	3,058
BUKEDI Total		1,064	859	933	837	970	884	947	846	881	779	714	645	388	326	5,897	5,176	11,073
BUNYORO	Bulisa	56	43	81	67	104	92	83	56	74	41	43	40	18	17	459	356	815
	Hoiwa	241	173	208	169	223	151	212	210	235	217	192	159	101	99	1,412	1,178	2,590
	Kibaale	476	384	325	302	344	297	309	297	240	237	161	162	85	45	1,940	1,724	3,664
	Kiryandongo	123	99	106	91	161	153	122	147	119	144	111	84	32	40	774	758	1,532
	Masindi	187	138	204	160	204	196	255	230	166	140	149	166	62	63	1,227	1,093	2,320
BUNYORO Total		1,083	837	924	789	1,036	889	981	940	834	779	656	611	298	264	5,812	5,109	10,921
BUSOGA	Bugiri	152	133	135	95	129	99	129	110	117	101	100	109	58	53	820	700	1,520
	Buyende	98	78	78	63	58	46	57	44	45	59	30	36	24	28	390	354	744
	Iganga	216	155	146	123	131	143	145	142	134	126	104	97	67	51	943	837	1,780
	Jinja	195	148	147	149	161	147	200	178	163	154	148	136	99	97	1,113	1,009	2,122
	Kaliro	70	58	58	49	53	63	71	73	63	69	55	57	25	32	395	401	796
	Kamuli	126	103	108	75	127	119	112	98	120	96	74	72	76	46	743	609	1,352
	Luuka	127	87	113	97	92	90	132	134	74	67	102	74	47	41	687	590	1,277
	Mayuge	134	102	68	100	100	77	85	94	92	90	93	109	54	44	626	616	1,242
	Namayingo	92	66	43	62	62	59	50	50	68	45	32	28	16	16	363	326	689
	Namutumba	398	250	192	202	188	204	152	175	163	152	135	135	97	91	1,325	1,209	2,534
BUSOGA Total		1,608	1,180	1,088	1,015	1,101	1,047	1,133	1,098	1,039	959	873	853	563	499	7,405	6,651	14,056
ELGON	Bududa	146	92	117	67	71	54	56	57	38	31	32	34	15	13	475	348	823
	Bukwo	116	70	104	75	91	101	85	77	77	77	89	77	52	53	614	530	1,144
	Bulambuli	186	143	132	149	133	117	211	142	156	125	104	94	79	70	1,001	840	1,841
	Kapchorwa	64	51	92	75	79	64	80	67	65	58	35	44	49	38	464	397	861
	Kween	29	29	25	31	40	23	33	32	31	46	44	35	24	7	226	203	429
	Manafwa	203	142	125	118	134	87	130	109	96	85	94	91	43	43	825	675	1,500
	Mbale	239	210	206	198	296	270	296	276	208	211	176	166	91	91	1,512	1,422	2,934
	Sironko	161	134	122	114	152	133	169	151	125	105	110	81	66	49	905	767	1,672
ELGON Total		1,144	871	923	827	996	849	1,060	911	796	738	684	622	419	364	6,022	5,182	11,204
KARAMOJA	Abim	34	32	44	26	34	54	48	58	26	28	23	35	14	12	223	245	468
	Amudat	14	14	8	8	12	18	8	12	4	11	1	7	0	1	47	71	118
	Kaabong	40	28	41	19	34	29	29	19	23	15	16	15	24	8	207	133	340
	Kotido	44	37	43	29	34	19	18	5	16	7	11	9	8	7	174	113	287
	Moroto	16	11	15	7	15	9	8	4	7	6	9	5	9	7	79	49	128
	Nakapiripirit	30	16	16	12	19	12	12	8	15	4	7	1	10	2	109	55	164

Region	District	P1		P2		P3		P4		P5		P6		P7		Overall		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
KARAMOJA Total	Napak	18	11	6	6	14	10	6	3	8	7	5	3	7	2	64	42	106
		196	149	173	107	162	151	129	109	99	78	72	75	72	39	903	708	1,611
	Kabale	185	137	135	113	112	75	109	97	71	78	73	54	27	24	712	578	1,290
	Kanungu	100	83	71	55	76	59	48	38	39	60	34	31	9	10	377	336	713
	Kisoro	74	53	61	39	43	29	53	33	38	23	21	15	9	6	299	198	497
KIGEZI Total LANGO	Rukungiri	88	66	71	58	73	70	86	56	73	56	56	39	16	24	463	369	832
		447	339	338	265	304	233	296	224	221	217	184	139	61	64	1,851	1,481	3,332
	Alebtong	146	109	118	85	123	109	146	157	134	86	55	77	61	19	783	642	1,425
	Amolatar	120	85	69	68	92	86	120	120	91	70	85	64	43	41	620	534	1,154
	Apac	232	237	171	172	230	229	244	252	260	239	188	154	71	84	1,396	1,367	2,763
	Dokolo	69	81	52	45	63	59	71	80	75	58	57	46	33	16	420	385	805
	Kole	134	124	148	146	165	178	194	204	163	188	109	135	74	81	987	1,056	2,043
	Lira	157	134	170	174	243	244	241	215	190	169	145	156	76	88	1,222	1,180	2,402
	Otuke	133	115	80	65	66	74	68	74	60	58	48	40	39	27	494	453	947
	Oyam	317	295	278	272	334	329	352	396	278	293	236	198	111	97	1,906	1,880	3,786
LANGO Total		1,308	1,180	1,086	1,027	1,316	1,308	1,436	1,498	1,251	1,161	923	870	508	453	7,828	7,497	15,325
TESO	Amuria	259	223	260	203	247	304	254	249	212	181	143	115	77	64	1,452	1,339	2,791
	Bukedea	322	278	304	270	345	323	432	388	287	225	153	164	85	54	1,928	1,702	3,630
	Kaberamaido	166	85	118	101	144	146	172	169	113	145	84	94	35	43	832	783	1,615
	Katakwi	211	161	119	144	170	175	152	159	100	89	60	65	28	47	840	840	1,680
	Kumi	259	174	196	134	243	220	259	253	192	164	161	120	75	64	1,385	1,129	2,514
	Ngora	183	130	128	124	137	116	119	135	122	105	109	102	84	73	882	785	1,667
	Serere	193	162	126	110	165	120	124	137	161	106	106	102	76	62	951	799	1,750
	Soroti	196	154	161	155	213	184	254	241	195	223	144	150	86	94	1,249	1,201	2,450
		1,789	1,367	1,412	1,241	1,664	1,588	1,766	1,731	1,382	1,238	960	912	546	501	9,519	8,578	18,097
	Bundibugyo	160	116	128	103	90	93	80	69	48	34	45	27	24	20	575	462	1,037
TESO Total TORO	Kabarole	300	206	205	148	196	159	224	201	157	157	136	148	93	85	1,311	1,104	2,415
	Kamwenge	200	173	149	124	136	110	109	115	103	97	95	64	38	37	830	720	1,550
	Kasese	463	353	322	286	352	305	298	255	257	221	216	192	103	82	2,011	1,694	3,705
	Kyegegwa	110	91	91	88	80	61	67	48	80	89	56	47	25	27	509	451	960
	Kyenjojo	217	177	172	129	145	104	126	91	104	94	59	65	40	37	863	697	1,560
TORO Total WEST_NILE	Ntoroko	15	16	15	15	8	14	11	11	3	5	3	1	2	1	57	63	120
		1,465	1,132	1,082	893	1,007	846	915	790	752	697	610	544	325	289	6,156	5,191	11,347
	Adjumani	85	69	80	75	90	95	83	76	81	40	44	45	17	15	480	415	895
	Arua	911	729	543	522	483	482	484	415	335	325	269	244	181	140	3,206	2,857	6,063
	Koboko	285	242	172	158	149	125	149	123	92	82	55	44	37	34	939	808	1,747
	Maracha	259	194	191	146	141	126	145	108	102	85	88	64	60	37	986	760	1,746
	Moyo	99	89	83	86	104	105	105	113	64	65	37	35	19	22	511	515	1,026
	Nebbi	401	339	275	280	345	297	242	222	208	189	146	99	68	37	1,685	1,463	3,148
	Yumbe	164	120	144	88	101	85	80	74	50	48	26	33	25	10	590	458	1,048
	Zombo	201	153	117	117	128	145	122	117	88	69	68	53	28	17	752	671	1,423
WEST_NILE Total		2,405	1,935	1,605	1,472	1,541	1,460	1,410	1,248	1,020	903	733	617	435	312	9,149	7,947	17,096
Grand Total		18,009	14,329	13,351	11,861	14,165	13,019	14,062	13,134	11,741	10,818	9,221	8,461	5,453	4,893	86,002	76,515	162,517

## Annex XII: Primary Teachers by Qualification

Region	District	Not indicated		Licensed Teacher		Grade II Teacher		Grade III Teacher		Grade IV Teacher		Grade V Teacher including DSE, DSE, DTE		DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Graduate Teacher		Other Training		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
ACHOLI	Agago	36	12	27	10	6	1	551	134	25	7	45	15	140	23	10	2			1,044
	Amuru	63	27	64	17	1	2	373	125	1		30	16	57	14	13	3	8	5	819
	Gulu	105	88	5	3	5	5	1,030	657	37	24	112	94	254	219	67	55	10	7	2,777
	Kitgum	12	3	3		2	2	629	268	2	1	57	35	87	50	16	13	2		1,182
	Lamwo	4	1	2		2	1	365	92	3		27	2	77	26	15	5	1		623
ACHOLI Total ANKOLE	Nwoya	38	19	29	11	7	4	253	98	8	3	19	8	33	12	5	8	10	7	572
	Pader	55	16	15	10	2	1	443	150	14	4	41	20	104	23	3	1		1	903
		313	166	145	51	25	16	3,644	1,524	90	39	331	190	752	367	129	87	31	20	7,920
	Buhweju	19	12	18	10	5	1	277	127	10	10	35	13	77	27	11	2	13	9	676
	Bushenyi	31	41	12	17	6	10	449	509	11	18	50	62	256	315	61	55	8	13	1,924
	Ibada	92	63	46	27	12	13	724	486	24	25	54	19	152	63	21	9	19	12	1,861
	Isingiro	115	79	62	30	13	10	755	556	17	20	86	39	169	86	44	18	8	12	2,119
	Kiruhura	77	62	33	25	7	6	564	428	10	5	35	12	123	52	25	7	7	9	1,487
	Mbarara	90	89	28	20	11	13	954	954	33	23	83	86	271	245	75	46	12	15	3,048
	Mitoona	71	75	17	18	2	14	410	443	10	15	55	41	197	145	36	17	9	21	1,596
	Ntungamo	66	51	9	3	5	8	773	725	49	27	122	49	233	133	64	20	5	5	2,347
	Rubirizi	51	37	17	5	2	2	238	169	14	3	23	11	59	33	2	2	7	13	707
	Sheema	51	55	6	1	3	6	333	386	9	6	44	38	208	243	52	31	1	4	1,477
		663	564	248	156	66	83	5,477	4,783	187	152	587	370	1,745	1,342	410	207	89	113	17,242
	ANKOLE Total	67	88	32	25	12	27	454	563	25	29	66	43	167	146	44	27	3	7	1,825
BUGANDA	Bukwe	18	25	13	18	5	9	277	343	3	10	24	28	77	65	28	9	7	10	969
	Bukomansimbi	45	56	27	33	6	9	191	314	6	8	13	18	47	50	10	10	4	7	854
	Butambala	35	24	23	11	4	2	58	39	5	2	5	1	11		7		5	5	237
	Buvuma	69	57	38	26	2	3	282	282	2	7	12	5	70	47	24	10	2	4	942
	Gomba	8	8	5	5	1		60	49			8	7	10	8	2	1			172
	Kalangala	62	58	22	26	6	16	371	491	5	13	45	58	112	129	45	25	13	16	1,513
	Kalungu	250	289	54	58	25	58	2,240	2,622	69	74	363	345	385	522	215	238	35	37	7,879
	Kampala	192	174	86	92	30	34	755	701	25	17	69	39	151	92	37	17	17	11	2,539
	Kayunga	65	53	36	39	18	14	483	349	15	8	35	30	43	41	14	14	5	15	1,277
	Kiboga	74	38	83	64	21	25	509	281	4	3	42	14	60	40	10	6	6	10	1,290
	Kyankwanzi	96	98	28	44	6	21	866	1,083	17	21	55	87	224	290	71	41	8	22	3,078
	Luwero	57	58	19	22	8	14	519	555	14	16	44	26	120	91	38	19	12	5	1,637
	Lwengo	13	9	40	23	8	8	294	209	5	5	27	13	40	16	2	5	8	11	736
	Lyantonde	59	74	55	76	23	37	565	687	17	14	67	58	97	141	34	26	19	28	2,077
	Masaka	60	62	38	29	8	16	538	643	17	15	78	52	102	121	35	29	1	20	1,864
	Mityana	59	93	28	29	11	9	327	514	5	7	30	30	92	151	55	37	9	9	1,495
	Mpigi	236	183	60	74	17	24	777	777	24	19	92	41	178	134	34	23	30	24	2,747
	Mubende	79	116	30	22	6	24	732	1,032	27	29	86	74	284	418	82	69	4	10	3,124

Region	District	Not indicated		Licensed Teacher		Grade II Teacher		Grade III Teacher		Grade IV Teacher		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE		DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Graduate Teacher		Other Training		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
	Nakaseke	38	50	28	50	10	19	370	402	19	22	40	28	90	60	31	6	5	4	1,272
	Nakasongola	76	68	66	45	12	16	480	383	9	1	55	27	96	61	26	18	3	8	1,450
	Rakai	53	50	22	28	25	20	1,129	1,115	12	23	93	58	224	119	59	21	22	27	3,100
	Sembabule	63	49	52	24	10	14	777	606	30	12	69	35	116	88	32	17	10	12	2,016
	Wakiso	455	543	179	202	53	138	2,421	3,081	80	110	231	239	496	839	237	195	73	159	9,731
BUGANDA Total		2,229	2,323	1,064	1,065	327	557	15,475	17,121	435	465	1,649	1,356	3,292	3,669	1,172	863	301	461	53,824
BUKEDI		30	15	30	23	7	11	463	416	3	3	30	8	83	48	22	8	9	7	1,216
	Budaka	45	18	65	35	1	5	612	470	12	10	79	38	261	114	51	22	7	7	1,852
	Busia	286	134	23	19	1	1	423	313	1		14	5	118	59	15	10	2	11	1,435
	Butaleja	88	55	76	43	1	3	603	393	18	8	36	16	79	34	10	5	12	13	1,493
	Kibuku	175	83	152	77	11	9	894	495	19	9	53	27	181	110	44	12	18	20	2,389
	Pallisa	52	39	16	6	12	19	854	672	12	8	87	51	305	241	62	47	1	6	2,490
	Tororo																			
BUKEDI Total		676	344	362	203	33	48	3,849	2,759	65	38	299	145	1,027	606	204	104	49	64	10,875
BUNYORO		12	4	1		4		203	105	8	2	12	2	17	5					375
	Holma	170	115	90	76	15	20	742	810	16	16	85	75	229	213	33	22	25	22	2,774
	Kibaale	459	268	394	252	66	43	1,423	668	85	33	121	72	301	148	51	27	95	100	4,606
	Kiryandongo	21	28	51	21	4	4	573	298	18	2	49	27	86	37	11	9	2	5	1,246
	Masindi	192	189	36	47	4	13	393	393	9	24	32	39	85	128	14	41	13	9	1,661
BUNYORO Total		854	604	572	396	93	80	3,334	2,274	136	77	299	215	718	531	109	99	135	136	10,662
BUSOGA		40	35	37	24	7	11	523	449	25	25	72	39	220	158	38	38	3	1	1,745
	Bugiri	86	37	67	36	34	12	633	270	7		44	4	113	20	15	5	10	2	1,395
	Buyende	175	128	76	55	34	32	1,101	1,114	35	37	98	87	235	252	100	83	29	22	3,693
	Iganga	103	67	13	12	10	16	565	770	28	34	74	97	225	281	76	62	6	10	2,449
	Jinja	57	33	54	33	8	4	531	317	4	6	24	12	144	73	15	3	13	5	1,336
	Kaliro																			
	Kamuli	111	63	41	45	17	16	900	738	7	5	80	34	314	233	57	30	28	14	2,733
	Luuka	170	123	137	82	33	18	682	473	10	5	97	35	155	51	46	9	22	17	2,165
	Mayuge	42	48	84	51	21	22	776	591	32	20	67	52	152	113	69	23	11	13	2,187
	Namayingo	48	22	59	16	2	3	415	172	2		53	9	125	21	25	5	9	4	990
	Namutumba	493	269	37	31	5	6	515	355	7	4	75	41	121	54	33	13	7	2	2,068
BUSOGA Total		1,325	825	605	385	171	140	6,641	5,249	157	136	684	410	1,804	1,256	474	271	138	90	20,761
ELGON		91	72	46	39	13	8	409	251	11	6	22	11	135	41	18	2	2	7	1,184
	Bududa	18	8	63	30	3	2	258	134	3		23	9	77	34	17	3	14	10	706
	Bukwo																			
	Bulambuli	25	12	50	28	1	4	392	211	2	2	21	2	92	35	13	3	5	6	904
	Kapchorwa	30	16	13	7	4	6	271	236			1	25	66	48	25	10	8	4	790
	Kween	83	74	9	13	2		144	102	3	4	24	21	81	32	17	5	5	2	621
	Manafwa	91	54	55	36	9	5	899	599	31	24	40	33	230	103	29	3	4	4	2,249
	Mbale	79	70	11	13	8	8	868	1,078	3	3	64	70	183	273	64	54	4	2	2,855
	Sironko	61	28	23	24	9	12	496	488	11	7	24	28	125	131	27	11	3	4	1,512
ELGON Total		478	334	270	190	49	45	3,737	3,099	64	47	243	134	989	697	210	91	45	39	10,821
KARAMOJA		25	8	5	1	5	1	285	104	5	3	12	1	59	21	13	3			551
	Amudat	2	1					55	38	1			1	5	3	3	2			111



Region	District	Not indicated		Licensed Teacher		Grade II Teacher		Grade III Teacher		Grade IV Teacher		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE/DTE		DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Graduate Teacher		Other Training		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
	Kaabong	18	2	16	3	4		256	47			31	2	41	6	7	3	5		441
	Kotido	13	5	3		2	1	99	43	6	1	16	15	11	9	4	13	2		243
	Moroto	5	5	2		2	1	248	116	17	10	6	5	13	13	5	5	1		454
	Nakapiripirit	4	2	1			1	304	134	6	5	22	13	16	11	3	3		1	526
	Napak	18	4	12	1	2	1	106	59	4		13	8	13	21	7	5		1	275
KARAMOJA Total		85	27	39	5	15	5	1,353	541	39	19	100	45	158	84	42	34	8	2	2,601
KIGEZI	Kabale	96	58	11	5	21	20	1,513	868	66	37	169	57	628	273	100	41	5	7	3,975
	Kanungu	102	81	75	63	18	25	794	476	28	21	79	26	150	49	42	8	18	28	2,083
	Kisoro	41	24	15	7	5	5	759	323	3	1	76	18	239	61	43	17	4	7	1,648
	Rukungiri	59	55	29	6	8	20	791	716	27	14	64	37	194	101	51	12	1	4	2,189
	KIGEZI Total	298	218	130	81	52	70	3,857	2,383	124	73	388	138	1,211	484	236	78	28	46	9,895
LANGO	Alebtong	68	20	21	8	8		642	200	10	4	52	9	140	23	18	6	5	4	1,238
	Amolatar	35	27	20	12	19	8	405	104	6		47	10	79	14	26	4	4	2	822
	Apac	24	5	8	4		3	878	338	9	3	86	16	253	54	37	7			1,725
	Dokolo	35	13	15	5	7	5	398	124	16	1	26	3	165	43	12	4	7	1	880
	Kole	9	4	2		3	1	715	290	3		41	7	130	23	25	7	4		1,264
	Lira	130	53	3	2	8	5	851	503	25	8	90	58	286	204	50	40		1	2,317
	Otuke	11	6	11	3	2	1	265	93	4		46	4	80	12	15				553
	Oyam	40	22	38	10	5	2	1,057	356	19	4	86	19	208	46	39	7	11	2	1,971
	LANGO Total	352	150	118	44	52	25	5,211	2,008	92	20	474	126	1,341	419	222	75	31	10	10,770
	TESO	32	9	33	9	6	1	628	231	12	4	41	10	168	35	34	10			1,263
	Bukedea	31	23	15	8	3		649	493	17	11	44	22	96	72	21	12	8	1	1,526
	Kaberaimaido	61	19	27	13	5	2	455	151	13	5	30	8	164	55	17	5	4		1,034
	Katakwi	15	8				1	371	163	3	1	36	18	101	31	19	12	5	2	786
	Kumi	1	1		1	1	1	404	231	4	5	27	21	165	106	18	18			1,004
	Ngora	22	20	21	17	5	9	366	231	8	3	27	30	110	54	22	10	2	1	958
	Serere	51	31	60	33	13	15	860	409	20	11	55	21	121	41	23	8	10	5	1,787
	Soroti	29	19	29	10	4	4	619	419	17	8	55	33	153	157	41	35	1	6	1,639
	TESO Total	242	130	185	91	37	33	4,352	2,328	94	48	315	163	1,078	551	195	110	30	15	9,997
	TORO	55	25	59	20	7	1	634	202	11	3	80	15	97	15	18	2	2	3	1,249
	Kabarole	94	158	22	14	4	2	718	699	8	7	47	67	128	150	27	25	8	10	2,188
	Kamwenge	61	41	79	25	20	10	762	420	8	9	35	14	171	47	31	5	27	22	1,787
	Kasese	204	120	104	53	15	19	1,952	1,379	30	20	121	54	420	215	83	25	31	44	4,889
	Kyegegwa	185	86	112	44	9	15	326	211	18	5	32	10	48	29	7	3	12	5	1,157
	Kyenjojo	103	85	56	42	11	8	639	433	14	9	51	24	105	82	5	5	15	14	1,701
	Ntoroko	36	23	3	4	2		191	92	4	3	14	3	15	3	1	1	3	1	399
TORO Total		738	538	435	202	68	55	5,222	3,436	93	56	380	187	984	541	172	66	98	99	13,370
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	19	6	10	9	1	1	359	192	5	8	33	21	55	34	16	5	1		775
	Arua	217	140	30	12	17	21	1,485	761	44	27	168	91	657	396	46	52	14	5	4,183
	Koboko	54	23	3	3	6	7	526	212	17	9	41	6	97	35	14	4	5	2	1,064



Region	District	Not indicated		Licensed Teacher		Grade II Teacher		Grade III Teacher		Grade IV Teacher		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE, DTE		DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Graduate Teacher		Other Training		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
	Maracha	12	5	7	2	3	2	588	218	5	3	22	6	199	62	7	1	2		1,144
	Moyo	9	7	7	2		1	352	218	13	9	14	6	77	42	9	6			772
	Nebbi	116	63	29	5	6	3	979	293	23	5	54	14	160	58	18	9	7	5	1,847
	Yumbe	15	9	22	9	1	2	887	277	21	4	75	15	152	48	27	2			1,566
	Zombo	26	18	28	9	21	10	619	165	10	1	39	15	105	36	17	7	1	1	1,128
WEST_NILE Total		468	271	136	51	55	47	5,795	2,336	138	66	446	174	1,502	711	154	86	30	13	12,479
Grand Total		8,721	6,494	4,309	2,920	1,043	1,204	67,947	49,841	1,714	1,236	6,195	3,713	16,601	11,258	3,729	2,171	1,013	1,108	191,217

**Annex XIII: Primary Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR), Pupil Classroom Ratio (PCR) and Pupil Stance Ratio (PSR) by District**

Region	District	Pupil Teacher Ratio			Pupil Classroom Ratio			Pupil Stance Ratio		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	83	60	80	79	70	78	55	76	57
	Amuru	69	43	62	81	48	72	59	53	58
	Gulu	48	26	44	67	32	59	44	28	41
	Kiigum	55	36	52	75	41	69	50	42	49
	Lamwo	79	24	75	68	38	67	49	31	48
	Nwoya	62	40	56	69	58	67	43	44	44
	Pader	87	41	82	68	50	67	51	48	51
		<b>64</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>48</b>
		46	27	40	46	25	39	52	20	38
		38	27	35	41	28	37	32	25	30
ANKOLE	Buhweju	44	26	37	46	27	39	38	31	36
	Bushenyi	50	31	44	54	29	46	51	43	49
	Isingiro	50	32	44	61	30	50	53	34	48
	Kiruhura	37	33	36	43	27	37	34	33	34
	Mbarara	40	24	34	42	26	36	37	25	33
	Mitooma	43	25	40	45	30	42	40	31	39
	Ntungamo	40	31	38	49	36	45	39	37	39
	Rubirizi	38	29	36	53	37	49	46	28	41
	Sheema	<b>42</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>38</b>
		50	37	46	51	35	45	45	57	48
BUGANDA	Buikwe	57	33	52	77	34	66	69	40	62
	Bukomansimbi	38	40	39	43	31	38	38	56	42
	Butambala	69	53	59	85	72	77	61	124	84
	Buvuma	49	32	44	64	32	53	48	43	47
	Gomba	28	22	27	30	23	29	24	23	24
	Kalangala	56	33	49	89	37	68	68	47	62
	Kalungu	45	26	30	72	35	41	54	36	39
	Kampala	49	27	41	67	32	53	62	42	56
	Kayunga	28	27	28	40	26	35	31	42	33
	Kiboga	38	30	35	51	35	45	38	54	42
	Kyankwanzi	45	37	44	56	34	50	53	47	52
	Luwero	54	45	52	73	39	62	62	60	62
	Lwengo									

Region	District	Pupil Teacher Ratio			Pupil Classroom Ratio			Pupil Stance Ratio		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
	Lyantonde	46	21	34	55	28	43	53	28	42
	Masaka	38	30	33	44	35	39	36	40	38
	Mityana	38	41	39	48	30	39	43	50	45
	Mpigi	46	28	40	58	27	46	49	36	45
	Mubende	49	37	45	67	37	54	47	48	47
	Mukono	48	37	44	65	33	51	62	47	57
	Nakaseke	53	43	50	60	28	46	60	66	62
	Nakasongola	34	25	31	42	24	36	32	49	35
	Rakai	43	28	41	64	35	59	47	34	45
	Sembabule	40	34	38	75	42	64	62	65	63
	Wakiso	36	22	26	56	31	39	37	32	34
BUGANDA Total		44	28	37	60	33	47	49	40	45
BUKEDI	Budaka	69	26	58	103	33	83	65	44	61
	Busia	64	30	56	80	32	68	63	48	60
	Butaleja	74	22	64	155	44	133	124	46	111
	Kibuku	52	25	42	118	30	72	78	39	64
	Pallisa	71	22	50	96	31	68	62	43	57
	Tororo	75	37	69	94	29	80	69	48	67
BUKEDI Total		69	26	57	100	32	79	72	44	66
BUNYORO	Bulisa	60	48	59	93	48	90	50	72	51
	Hoima	49	27	39	57	32	46	42	34	40
	Kibaale	58	27	42	72	28	46	44	37	41
	Kiryandongo	65	32	55	94	32	70	62	44	58
	Masindi	51	22	40	72	32	57	52	32	46
BUNYORO Total		56	27	43	72	30	51	48	36	44
BUSOGA	Bugiri	66	42	62	82	35	71	56	52	55
	Buyende	67	43	59	94	32	66	102	71	93
	Iganga	43	31	39	80	32	59	65	45	59
	Jinja	44	31	40	59	38	53	41	37	40
	Kaliro	54	28	47	89	32	70	71	57	69
	Kamuli	51	34	47	73	39	64	61	56	60
	Luuka	46	29	39	97	48	75	78	71	76
	Mayuge	67	44	61	82	29	62	68	62	67
	Namayingo	64	24	53	76	40	68	58	43	56

Region	District	Pupil Teacher Ratio			Pupil Classroom Ratio			Pupil Stance Ratio		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
	Namutumba	54	28	43	99	48	76	77	59	71
<b>BUSOGA Total</b>		<b>54</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>ELGON</b>	Bududa	53	24	46	90	29	70	88	36	74
	Bukwo	58	26	50	131	39	101	108	57	97
	Bulambuli	64	21	50	89	23	63	89	34	72
	Kapchorwa	47	24	40	73	26	56	62	26	50
	Kween	56	20	45	93	32	74	99	33	78
	Manafwa	62	22	53	92	30	77	110	35	92
	Mbale	52	26	45	83	27	63	94	41	78
	Sironko	54	32	50	70	35	63	81	45	75
<b>ELGON Total</b>		<b>56</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>KARAMOJA</b>	Abim	43	44	43	71	80	74	57	58	57
	Amudat	50	88	51	60	44	59	27	176	27
	Kaabong	94	116	95	143	104	140	85	41	81
	Kotido	70	101	74	64	95	68	39	52	41
	Moroto	24	25	24	38	52	42	36	30	34
	Nakapiripirit	28	32	29	54	57	55	43	68	48
	Napak	70	72	70	67	190	72	49	131	53
<b>KARAMOJA Total</b>		<b>54</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>KIGEZI</b>	Kabale	40	25	38	51	24	47	51	27	48
	Kanungu	42	23	33	46	27	38	34	26	31
	Kisoro	51	29	48	54	23	48	44	34	43
	Rukungiri	37	33	36	39	25	34	33	31	32
<b>KIGEZI Total</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>LANGO</b>	Alebtong	66	37	60	112	55	99	77	75	77
	Amolatar	60	30	53	78	34	66	63	28	54
	Apac	67	64	67	90	57	89	72	63	72
	Dokolo	64	29	59	69	33	64	52	42	51
	Kole	57	26	53	128	35	108	95	48	89
	Lira	56	35	53	112	40	94	85	41	76
	Otuke	63	71	64	98	64	94	59	63	59
	Oyam	78	24	69	75	27	68	71	29	65
<b>LANGO Total</b>		<b>64</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>TESO</b>	Amuria	67	36	62	88	41	81	79	61	77

Region	District	Pupil Teacher Ratio			Pupil Classroom Ratio			Pupil Stance Ratio		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
	Bukedea	46	25	43	120	36	101	85	51	81
	Kaberaido	79	24	68	89	38	81	64	38	61
	Katakwi	69	33	65	88	41	82	52	48	52
	Kumi	76	19	74	102	18	97	70	22	69
	Ngora	61	19	48	88	24	66	64	39	59
	Serere	69	22	52	98	27	69	95	43	79
	Soroti	63	27	52	75	31	61	53	43	51
TESO Total		<b>65</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>65</b>
TORO	Bundibugyo	46	31	43	63	34	55	59	38	54
	Kabarole	51	33	48	71	36	62	57	39	53
	Kamwenge	57	32	49	59	32	51	39	37	38
	Kasese	46	27	40	77	33	60	80	37	64
	Kyegegywa	71	28	48	73	29	50	43	36	40
	Kyenjojo	65	31	52	68	39	58	53	40	50
	Ntoroko	39	35	38	58	38	53	55	52	54
TORO Total		<b>52</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>51</b>
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	64	42	59	63	52	61	63	84	66
	Arua	67	31	62	113	43	103	84	51	81
	Koboko	64	20	55	98	40	89	74	31	67
	Maracha	69	42	68	174	116	171	132	85	129
	Moyo	47	25	45	52	32	50	39	31	38
	Nebbi	67	29	64	106	37	98	72	44	71
	Yumbe	53	45	52	85	95	85	67	95	68
	Zombo	62	39	60	111	39	97	93	59	89
WEST_NILE Total		<b>63</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>75</b>
National Total		<b>54</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>53</b>

**Annex XIV: Primary GER, NER, GIR and NIR by Sex and District**

Region	District	GER			NER			GIR			NIR		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	132%	133%	132%	109%	112%	110%	143%	149%	146%	55%	56%	56%
	Amuru	134%	127%	130%	93%	94%	93%	136%	136%	136%	41%	42%	41%
	Gulu	146%	147%	146%	117%	121%	119%	139%	140%	139%	56%	59%	57%
	Kitgum	111%	114%	112%	88%	93%	91%	114%	115%	114%	44%	48%	46%
	Lamwo	127%	133%	130%	97%	104%	100%	129%	131%	130%	49%	49%	49%
	Nwoya	374%	358%	366%	280%	279%	279%	363%	305%	332%	112%	99%	105%
	Pader	147%	150%	148%	122%	129%	125%	159%	163%	161%	63%	68%	65%
ACHOLI Total		140%	141%	140%	111%	115%	113%	144%	145%	144%	54%	56%	55%
ANKOLE	Buhweju	113%	117%	115%	96%	98%	97%	220%	216%	218%	72%	67%	70%
	Bushenyi	114%	115%	115%	97%	98%	98%	194%	188%	191%	77%	77%	77%
	Ibanda	121%	128%	125%	101%	106%	103%	201%	194%	198%	85%	86%	86%
	Isingiro	105%	109%	107%	80%	84%	82%	175%	173%	174%	54%	55%	54%
	Kiruhura	103%	106%	105%	83%	86%	85%	192%	192%	192%	67%	72%	69%
	Mbarara	120%	121%	121%	100%	102%	101%	190%	186%	188%	71%	70%	70%
	Mitooma	111%	116%	114%	94%	97%	96%	213%	216%	215%	88%	89%	89%
	Ntungamo	87%	88%	88%	66%	68%	67%	150%	146%	148%	54%	57%	56%
	Rubirizi	101%	100%	101%	82%	82%	82%	171%	162%	167%	57%	55%	56%
	Sheema	104%	104%	104%	89%	88%	88%	182%	174%	178%	83%	81%	82%
ANKOLE Total		107%	109%	108%	87%	89%	88%	184%	180%	182%	69%	70%	69%
BUGANDA	Buikwe	84%	86%	85%	71%	73%	72%	98%	96%	97%	34%	33%	33%
	Bukomansimbi	126%	137%	131%	111%	121%	116%	175%	179%	177%	76%	84%	80%
	Butambala	122%	128%	125%	106%	111%	108%	183%	187%	185%	80%	86%	83%
	Buvuma	205%	192%	198%	177%	168%	172%	236%	228%	231%	95%	85%	89%
	Gomba	107%	115%	111%	93%	101%	97%	145%	148%	146%	63%	68%	66%
	Kalangala	79%	76%	78%	62%	61%	62%	108%	95%	102%	38%	35%	37%
	Kalungu	159%	177%	168%	135%	151%	143%	258%	272%	265%	108%	121%	115%
	Kampala	87%	79%	82%	73%	68%	71%	78%	73%	75%	37%	36%	36%
	Kayunga	118%	123%	120%	97%	102%	100%	147%	142%	144%	64%	64%	64%
	Kiboga	88%	91%	90%	70%	72%	71%	122%	121%	122%	41%	42%	42%
	Kyankwanzi	111%	117%	114%	88%	94%	91%	152%	154%	153%	51%	52%	51%
	Luwero	124%	126%	125%	103%	106%	105%	179%	175%	177%	78%	80%	79%
	Lwengo	135%	140%	137%	118%	123%	120%	212%	208%	210%	89%	87%	88%
	Lyantonde	146%	152%	149%	130%	135%	133%	213%	216%	215%	103%	106%	104%
	Masaka	126%	128%	127%	109%	111%	110%	164%	159%	161%	67%	68%	68%
	Mityana	96%	99%	98%	83%	85%	84%	127%	124%	126%	49%	51%	50%
	Mpigi	113%	118%	115%	93%	98%	96%	136%	134%	135%	60%	63%	62%
	Mubende	87%	89%	88%	69%	71%	70%	129%	125%	127%	44%	44%	44%

Region	District	GER		NER		GIR		NIR	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Mukono	107%	111%	109%	109%	88%	93%	124%	121%
	Nakaseke	135%	142%	138%	138%	114%	121%	202%	201%
	Nakasongola	128%	134%	131%	131%	101%	107%	154%	158%
	Rakai	114%	120%	117%	117%	95%	100%	167%	165%
	Sembabule	157%	165%	161%	161%	136%	143%	281%	291%
	Wakiso	91%	87%	89%	89%	76%	74%	91%	85%
BUGANDA Total		107%	107%	107%	107%	89%	91%	136%	132%
	Budaka	183%	176%	180%	180%	156%	153%	198%	191%
	Busia	165%	162%	163%	163%	136%	135%	177%	169%
	Butaleja	189%	191%	190%	190%	167%	169%	263%	259%
	Kibuku	156%	156%	156%	156%	130%	133%	177%	172%
	Pallisa	147%	149%	148%	148%	123%	129%	166%	161%
BUKEDI Total		165%	162%	164%	164%	138%	138%	165%	156%
	Tororo	165%	164%	165%	165%	139%	140%	184%	178%
BUNYORO		146%	128%	137%	137%	124%	112%	165%	145%
	Bulisa	92%	88%	90%	90%	75%	74%	93%	86%
	Hoima	123%	124%	124%	124%	98%	100%	162%	160%
	Kibaale	99%	96%	97%	97%	81%	80%	105%	100%
	Kiryandongo	89%	86%	88%	88%	71%	71%	95%	91%
	Masindi	106%	103%	104%	104%	85%	85%	123%	117%
BUNYORO Total		111%	112%	112%	112%	92%	94%	125%	125%
	Bugiri	135%	144%	139%	139%	117%	125%	169%	170%
BUSOGA		122%	126%	124%	124%	105%	109%	122%	120%
	Buyende	91%	90%	91%	91%	80%	80%	82%	79%
	Iganga	131%	134%	132%	132%	111%	115%	156%	154%
	Jinja	106%	109%	107%	107%	90%	93%	108%	108%
	Kaliro	131%	132%	131%	131%	111%	112%	140%	137%
	Kamuli	126%	126%	126%	126%	107%	107%	139%	133%
BUSOGA Total		111%	106%	108%	108%	90%	88%	128%	124%
	Mayuge	172%	175%	174%	174%	149%	154%	209%	210%
ELGON		120%	121%	120%	120%	102%	104%	130%	128%
	Namutumba	136%	129%	133%	133%	111%	107%	174%	161%
	Bududa	223%	233%	228%	228%	199%	207%	231%	244%
	Bukwo	173%	171%	172%	172%	150%	150%	178%	174%
	Bulambuli	122%	125%	123%	123%	105%	106%	119%	122%
	Kapchorwa	122%	121%	122%	122%	103%	102%	114%	113%
		150%	146%	148%	148%	126%	123%	182%	170%
	Manafwa	138%	142%	140%	140%	115%	118%	136%	135%
	Mbale	142%	143%	143%	143%	123%	123%	150%	148%
	Sironko	142%	143%	143%	143%	123%	123%	150%	148%

Region	District	GER		NER		GIR		NIR	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
ELGON Total		145%	145%	123%	123%	157%	153%	76%	77%
		234%	205%	192%	171%	234%	219%	93%	87%
KARAMOJA	Abim	19%	24%	17%	22%	28%	35%	10%	9%
	Amudat	56%	42%	48%	36%	123%	99%	45%	33%
	Kaabong	40%	37%	31%	30%	62%	62%	19%	18%
	Kotido	41%	36%	30%	28%	69%	69%	20%	21%
KARAMOJA Total	Moroto	45%	36%	33%	28%	86%	78%	24%	21%
	Nakapiripirit	50%	42%	40%	33%	95%	81%	27%	24%
	Napak	52%	45%	42%	37%	91%	84%	30%	27%
	Kabale	136%	138%	116%	117%	232%	214%	95%	91%
KIGEZI	Kanungu	123%	127%	99%	103%	183%	188%	75%	80%
	Kisoro	131%	135%	114%	117%	235%	227%	98%	97%
	Rukungiri	104%	105%	84%	85%	124%	113%	49%	47%
	KIGEZI Total	125%	127%	104%	106%	196%	186%	80%	79%
LANGO	Alebtong	153%	147%	124%	123%	159%	155%	49%	54%
	Amolatar	166%	162%	132%	130%	153%	148%	48%	51%
	Apac	150%	151%	123%	127%	143%	141%	42%	44%
	Dokolo	128%	123%	100%	99%	111%	111%	31%	32%
	Kole	126%	129%	102%	107%	128%	135%	40%	44%
	Lira	144%	140%	121%	120%	138%	131%	46%	47%
	Otuke	200%	190%	164%	161%	231%	211%	84%	78%
	Oyam	163%	162%	142%	145%	167%	168%	46%	50%
LANGO Total		150%	147%	124%	125%	148%	146%	45%	48%
	Amuria	87%	85%	65%	65%	106%	100%	38%	39%
	Bukedea	161%	169%	125%	134%	187%	194%	69%	73%
	Kabaramaido	158%	167%	125%	135%	185%	186%	84%	89%
	Katakwi	130%	138%	105%	114%	192%	198%	86%	86%
	Kumi	132%	136%	105%	111%	153%	154%	67%	73%
	Ngora	128%	137%	98%	106%	136%	140%	58%	65%
	Serere	140%	152%	120%	130%	159%	164%	71%	77%
TESO Total	Soroti	120%	125%	90%	96%	124%	123%	50%	54%
		127%	132%	100%	106%	148%	148%	62%	65%
	Bundibugyo	90%	83%	74%	69%	125%	113%	49%	45%
	Kabarole	107%	113%	87%	93%	126%	121%	49%	50%
	Kamwenge	126%	121%	96%	93%	207%	193%	65%	63%
	Kasese	113%	114%	95%	96%	160%	160%	64%	66%
	Kyegegwga	157%	157%	118%	122%	217%	202%	67%	65%
	Kyenjojo	99%	100%	79%	81%	127%	121%	44%	44%
	Ntoroko	83%	80%	68%	66%	112%	103%	41%	38%



Region	District	GER			NER			GIR			NIR		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
TORO Total		111%	110%	111%	89%	90%	90%	153%	147%	150%	56%	56%	56%
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	53%	53%	53%	32%	35%	34%	61%	65%	63%	11%	12%	12%
	Arua	164%	156%	160%	139%	134%	137%	260%	258%	259%	83%	83%	83%
	Koboko	116%	111%	114%	94%	92%	93%	188%	188%	188%	59%	58%	58%
	Maracha	187%	181%	184%	161%	159%	160%	341%	348%	345%	101%	102%	102%
	Moyo	35%	40%	37%	23%	28%	26%	43%	48%	45%	13%	16%	15%
	Nebbi	164%	151%	157%	129%	123%	126%	256%	257%	257%	76%	70%	73%
	Yumbe	60%	61%	60%	48%	50%	49%	114%	123%	118%	33%	36%	34%
	Zombo	151%	133%	142%	129%	117%	123%	269%	248%	259%	82%	81%	81%
WEST NILE Total		107%	107%	107%	87%	89%	88%	175%	183%	179%	53%	55%	54%
National Total		<b>117%</b>	<b>118%</b>	<b>117%</b>	<b>96%</b>	<b>98%</b>	<b>97%</b>	<b>149%</b>	<b>147%</b>	<b>148%</b>	<b>58%</b>	<b>60%</b>	<b>59%</b>

Annex XV: Primary League Table 2014

District	Net Intake Rate				Completion rate				PLE Performance Index				Average Rank	Overall Rank
	Boys	Girls	Total	Rank	Boys	Girls	Total	Rank	Boys	Girls	Total	Rank		
Abim	93%	87%	90%	13	132%	80%	106%	8	69%	60%	66%	17	12.7	1
Sheema	83%	81%	82%	23	88%	97%	93%	21	73%	65%	69%	10	18.0	2
Mbarara	71%	70%	70%	42	82%	86%	84%	36	78%	73%	75%	2	26.7	3
Lyantonde	103%	106%	104%	7	66%	69%	68%	66	74%	66%	70%	7	26.7	4
Kalungu	108%	121%	115%	2	68%	98%	83%	41	59%	57%	58%	40	27.7	5
Bushenyi	77%	77%	77%	34	74%	80%	77%	51	75%	72%	73%	5	30.0	6
Ibanda	85%	86%	86%	20	75%	91%	83%	39	65%	58%	61%	31	30.0	7
Busia	81%	78%	80%	29	92%	85%	89%	27	63%	57%	60%	34	30.0	8
Mitooma	88%	89%	89%	15	62%	71%	67%	70	73%	69%	71%	6	30.3	9
Masaka	67%	68%	68%	48	82%	97%	90%	23	66%	62%	64%	20	30.3	10
Nwoya	112%	99%	105%	6	273%	133%	203%	1	52%	44%	50%	85	30.7	11
Kabale	95%	91%	93%	12	68%	84%	76%	53	64%	56%	59%	36	33.7	12
Budaka	97%	90%	94%	11	116%	91%	103%	10	53%	48%	51%	80	33.7	13
Wakiso	44%	43%	44%	90	111%	113%	112%	5	72%	68%	70%	8	34.3	14
Kaberamaido	84%	89%	86%	18	91%	73%	82%	42	59%	52%	56%	48	36.0	15
Butambala	80%	86%	83%	21	79%	101%	90%	24	55%	53%	54%	64	36.3	16
Buvuma	95%	85%	89%	14	107%	87%	97%	13	52%	48%	50%	82	36.3	17
Luwero	78%	80%	79%	30	78%	97%	87%	29	58%	52%	55%	55	38.0	18
Lwengo	89%	87%	88%	16	67%	85%	76%	54	60%	54%	57%	45	38.3	19
Mukono	47%	48%	47%	83	88%	105%	97%	14	68%	63%	65%	19	38.7	20
Bukwo	108%	119%	114%	3	129%	156%	142%	2	37%	32%	34%	111	38.7	21
Sembabule	103%	109%	106%	5	69%	78%	73%	59	58%	52%	55%	53	39.0	22
Mpigi	60%	63%	62%	57	84%	105%	94%	19	60%	54%	57%	42	39.3	23
Namutumba	104%	109%	107%	4	93%	90%	92%	22	51%	44%	48%	94	40.0	24
Kanungu	75%	80%	77%	33	71%	77%	74%	58	65%	57%	61%	30	40.3	25
Bukedea	69%	73%	71%	41	83%	80%	81%	45	63%	56%	60%	35	40.3	26
Kiruhura	67%	72%	69%	45	65%	69%	67%	67	70%	65%	68%	12	41.3	27
Mbale	142	67%	68%	47	90%	99%	94%	18	58%	51%	54%	59	41.3	28

Bulambuli	91%	98%	94%	10	110%	114%	112%	4	42%	34%	38%	110	41.3	29
Tororo	88%	85%	86%	17	100%	91%	95%	17	50%	45%	48%	93	42.3	30
Nakasongola	63%	71%	67%	49	98%	117%	108%	7	56%	49%	52%	72	42.7	31
Gulu	56%	59%	57%	62	96%	74%	85%	35	63%	58%	61%	32	43.0	32
Kisoro	98%	97%	98%	9	65%	68%	66%	72	62%	50%	56%	49	43.3	33
Rubirizi	57%	55%	56%	64	68%	70%	69%	63	77%	71%	74%	4	43.7	34
Kibuku	75%	79%	77%	35	90%	82%	86%	31	57%	50%	53%	66	44.0	35
Lira	46%	47%	46%	85	98%	80%	89%	26	64%	60%	62%	26	45.7	36
Butaleja	141%	147%	144%	1	87%	74%	80%	46	52%	44%	49%	91	46.0	37
Ntungamo	54%	57%	56%	66	68%	75%	72%	60	71%	65%	68%	13	46.3	38
Kyegegwa	67%	65%	66%	51	78%	76%	77%	52	60%	53%	57%	41	48.0	39
Nakaseke	81%	81%	81%	27	70%	88%	79%	50	57%	50%	53%	67	48.0	40
Kampala	37%	36%	36%	102	89%	78%	83%	40	77%	73%	75%	3	48.3	41
Rukungiri	49%	47%	48%	81	71%	79%	75%	57	73%	67%	70%	9	49.0	42
Otuke	84%	78%	81%	26	92%	66%	80%	47	56%	47%	52%	74	49.0	43
Maracha	101%	102%	102%	8	60%	41%	51%	96	60%	51%	57%	44	49.3	44
Pallisa	75%	81%	78%	32	100%	93%	96%	15	48%	42%	45%	101	49.3	45
Kabarole	49%	50%	50%	78	60%	73%	66%	71	77%	76%	77%	1	50.0	46
Buhweju	72%	67%	70%	44	57%	61%	59%	85	67%	60%	63%	21	50.0	47
Kumi	67%	73%	70%	43	86%	78%	82%	43	55%	49%	52%	70	52.0	48
Kaliro	70%	72%	71%	40	100%	98%	99%	12	46%	41%	44%	104	52.0	49
Jinja	45%	44%	44%	87	85%	93%	89%	25	60%	53%	56%	46	52.7	50
Katakwi	86%	86%	86%	19	62%	58%	60%	83	57%	52%	55%	56	52.7	51
Rakai	67%	71%	69%	46	59%	74%	67%	68	60%	53%	56%	47	53.7	52
Soroti	50%	54%	52%	72	83%	84%	83%	38	59%	52%	55%	51	53.7	53
Kapchorwa	64%	70%	67%	50	108%	114%	111%	6	47%	36%	41%	106	54.0	54
Bukomansimbi	76%	84%	80%	28	53%	76%	65%	78	59%	51%	54%	57	54.3	55
Ngora	58%	65%	61%	58	91%	96%	94%	20	52%	47%	50%	86	54.7	56
Arua	83%	83%	83%	22	71%	48%	59%	84	56%	50%	54%	62	56.0	57
Serere	71%	77%	74%	36	85%	91%	88%	28	46%	40%	43%	105	56.3	58
Kamwenge	65%	63%	64%	55	62%	55%	58%	87	66%	56%	61%	28	56.7	59
Bulisa	54%	51%	53%	71	92%	68%	80%	49	61%	48%	56%	50	56.7	60

Isingiro	54%	55%	54%	67	62%	66%	64%	81	66%	58%	62%	23	57.0	61
Mityana	49%	51%	50%	77	77%	95%	86%	33	55%	53%	54%	63	57.7	62
Sironko	70%	73%	72%	39	77%	89%	83%	37	50%	43%	46%	98	58.0	63
Kween	58%	60%	59%	60	108%	123%	115%	3	36%	25%	30%	112	58.3	64
Kasese	64%	66%	65%	53	58%	56%	57%	88	61%	55%	58%	38	59.7	65
Luuka	59%	61%	60%	59	98%	108%	103%	11	43%	35%	39%	109	59.7	66
Iganga	51%	52%	52%	74	104%	107%	105%	9	49%	43%	46%	97	60.0	67
Buikwe	34%	33%	33%	104	81%	91%	86%	32	58%	52%	55%	52	62.7	68
Manafwa	85%	79%	81%	24	69%	68%	68%	64	46%	41%	44%	103	63.7	69
Gomba	63%	68%	66%	52	61%	81%	71%	61	53%	49%	51%	79	64.0	70
Zombo	82%	81%	81%	25	47%	28%	38%	103	55%	51%	54%	65	64.3	71
Kamuli	52%	54%	53%	69	82%	89%	86%	34	52%	45%	48%	92	65.0	72
Amolatar	48%	51%	50%	79	109%	82%	96%	16	49%	41%	45%	100	65.0	73
Bundibugyo	49%	45%	47%	84	61%	41%	51%	97	67%	65%	66%	15	65.3	74
Kayunga	64%	64%	64%	56	76%	88%	82%	44	50%	42%	46%	99	66.3	75
Buyende	70%	75%	73%	38	74%	77%	76%	56	46%	36%	41%	107	67.0	76
Kyenjojo	44%	44%	44%	88	50%	49%	49%	98	67%	64%	66%	16	67.3	77
Mayuge	53%	53%	53%	70	88%	85%	87%	30	47%	40%	44%	102	67.3	78
Koboko	59%	58%	58%	61	56%	40%	48%	99	61%	50%	57%	43	67.7	79
Nebbi	76%	70%	73%	37	72%	39%	56%	91	54%	48%	52%	76	68.0	80
Masindi	38%	40%	39%	97	52%	50%	51%	95	69%	64%	67%	14	68.7	81
Ntoroko	41%	38%	40%	95	45%	39%	42%	102	70%	66%	68%	11	69.3	82
Pader	63%	68%	65%	54	78%	51%	66%	74	54%	44%	50%	83	70.3	83
Bududa	80%	77%	78%	31	53%	59%	56%	90	51%	46%	49%	90	70.3	84
Kalangala	38%	35%	37%	101	38%	56%	46%	101	67%	64%	65%	18	73.3	85
Agago	55%	56%	56%	65	79%	49%	65%	79	56%	44%	52%	77	73.7	86
Kiryandongo	37%	38%	37%	99	51%	44%	47%	100	65%	57%	61%	27	75.3	87
Bugiri	57%	58%	57%	63	79%	73%	76%	55	42%	36%	39%	108	75.3	88
Oyam	46%	50%	48%	82	65%	45%	55%	92	58%	50%	55%	54	76.0	89
Amuru	41%	42%	41%	94	91%	42%	68%	65	56%	44%	52%	73	77.3	90
Hoima	37%	37%	37%	100	63%	68%	66%	73	58%	50%	54%	61	78.0	91
Kyankwanzi	51%	52%	51%	76	65%	74%	69%	62	51%	42%	46%	96	78.0	92

Lamwo	49%	49%	49%	80	70%	45%	58%	86	57%	46%	53%	69	78.3	93
Napak	27%	24%	25%	106	20%	17%	19%	106	68%	54%	62%	25	79.0	94
Apac	42%	44%	43%	91	73%	58%	65%	75	56%	48%	52%	71	79.0	95
Alebtong	49%	54%	52%	73	79%	54%	67%	69	51%	40%	47%	95	79.0	96
Kole	40%	44%	42%	92	65%	49%	57%	89	58%	49%	54%	58	79.7	97
Kibaale	53%	54%	54%	68	56%	52%	54%	93	54%	48%	51%	78	79.7	98
Namayingo	52%	51%	52%	75	73%	55%	64%	80	53%	46%	50%	84	79.7	99
Moroto	20%	21%	20%	108	18%	15%	17%	108	66%	58%	62%	24	80.0	100
Mubende	44%	44%	44%	89	61%	69%	65%	76	55%	49%	52%	75	80.0	101
Moyo	13%	16%	15%	110	18%	14%	17%	109	66%	59%	63%	22	80.3	102
Nakapiripirit	24%	21%	23%	107	25%	13%	20%	105	64%	56%	61%	29	80.3	103
Dokolo	31%	32%	31%	105	91%	69%	80%	48	51%	45%	49%	89	80.7	104
Kaabong	45%	33%	39%	96	13%	6%	10%	111	64%	48%	59%	37	81.3	105
Kotido	19%	18%	18%	109	20%	15%	18%	107	66%	51%	60%	33	83.0	106
Kitgum	44%	48%	46%	86	73%	56%	65%	77	51%	47%	50%	87	83.3	107
Adjumani	11%	12%	12%	111	28%	18%	23%	104	59%	56%	58%	39	84.7	108
Kiboga	41%	42%	42%	93	57%	65%	61%	82	54%	47%	50%	81	85.3	109
Amuria	38%	39%	38%	98	58%	45%	51%	94	56%	49%	53%	68	86.7	110
Amudat	10%	9%	10%	112	8%	7%	7%	112	53%	55%	54%	60	94.7	111
Yumbe	33%	36%	34%	103	18%	12%	15%	110	51%	46%	49%	88	100.3	112
National	58%	60%	59%		72%	72%	72%		60%	54%	57%			

## ***SECONDARY ANNEXES***

# Annex XVI: Secondary Enrollment by Ownership

Region	District	Government Schools			Private Schools			All Schools		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	2,251	938	3,189	978	393	1,371	3,229	1,331	4,560
	Amuru	1,674	949	2,623	427	161	588	2,101	1,110	3,211
	Gulu	6,143	3,551	9,694	3,454	2,651	6,105	9,597	6,202	15,799
	Kitgum	2,027	1,336	3,363	6,088	3,552	9,640	8,115	4,888	13,003
	Lamwo	1,119	549	1,668	-	-	-	1,119	549	1,668
	Nwoya	1,191	458	1,649	189	71	260	1,380	529	1,909
ACHOLI Total	Pader	1,644	780	2,424	524	486	1,010	2,168	1,266	3,434
		16,049	8,561	24,610	11,660	7,314	18,974	27,709	15,875	43,584
ANKOLE	Buhweju	722	669	1,391	731	649	1,380	1,453	1,318	2,771
	Bushenyi	3,502	5,211	8,713	5,325	6,019	11,344	8,827	11,230	20,057
	Ibanda	3,614	3,566	7,180	3,645	3,477	7,122	7,259	7,043	14,302
	Isingiro	2,698	2,851	5,549	2,338	3,187	5,525	5,036	6,038	11,074
	Kiruhura	2,576	1,920	4,496	1,177	1,048	2,225	3,753	2,968	6,721
	Mbarara	7,948	6,256	14,204	5,647	4,564	10,211	13,595	10,820	24,415
	Mitooma	3,175	3,547	6,722	2,694	2,941	5,635	5,869	6,488	12,357
	Ntungamo	5,026	4,307	9,333	5,112	5,342	10,454	10,138	9,649	19,787
	Rubirizi	948	866	1,814	1,977	1,988	3,965	2,925	2,854	5,779
	Sheema	4,861	4,646	9,507	3,656	4,083	7,739	8,517	8,729	17,246
		35,070	33,839	68,909	32,302	33,298	65,600	67,372	67,137	134,509
BUGANDA	Buikwe	3,156	2,871	6,027	6,060	6,490	12,550	9,216	9,361	18,577
	Bukomansimbi	1,814	1,937	3,751	1,205	1,417	2,622	3,019	3,354	6,373
	Butambala	4,298	4,508	8,806	2,227	2,636	4,863	6,525	7,144	13,669
	Buvuna	87	60	147	184	147	331	271	207	478
	Gomba	1,414	1,383	2,797	1,030	1,360	2,390	2,444	2,743	5,187
	Kalangala	272	253	525	-	-	-	272	253	525
	Kalungu	2,156	2,729	4,885	3,598	5,202	8,800	5,754	7,931	13,685
	Kampala	17,919	14,983	32,902	20,298	24,638	44,936	38,217	39,621	77,838
	Kayunga	3,333	2,990	6,323	4,945	4,804	9,749	8,278	7,794	16,072
	Kiboga	1,384	1,252	2,636	2,131	2,002	4,133	3,515	3,254	6,769
	Kyankwanzi	1,005	863	1,868	956	944	1,900	1,961	1,807	3,768
	Luwero	6,827	6,965	13,792	8,585	9,067	17,652	15,412	16,032	31,444
	Lwengo	2,106	1,962	4,068	2,743	3,271	6,014	4,849	5,233	10,082
	Lyantonde	1,346	1,237	2,583	469	518	987	1,815	1,755	3,570
	Masaka	5,368	3,858	9,226	5,813	6,786	12,599	11,181	10,644	21,825
	Mityana	2,821	2,639	5,460	5,333	6,909	12,242	8,154	9,548	17,702
	Mpigi	2,651	2,674	5,325	5,086	5,417	10,503	7,737	8,091	15,828

Region	District	Government Schools			Private Schools			All Schools		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Mubende	5,515	4,381	9,896	4,859	4,938	9,797	10,374	9,319	19,693
	Mukono	7,097	6,247	13,344	8,995	9,136	18,131	16,092	15,383	31,475
	Nakaseke	1,853	1,783	3,636	1,810	2,208	4,018	3,663	3,991	7,654
	Nakasongola	2,917	2,319	5,236	1,483	1,406	2,889	4,400	3,725	8,125
	Rakai	5,840	6,652	12,492	3,943	4,551	8,494	9,783	11,203	20,986
	Sembabule	1,746	1,635	3,381	1,605	1,670	3,275	3,351	3,305	6,656
	Wakiso	10,227	11,651	21,878	20,839	21,271	42,110	31,066	32,922	63,988
<b>BUGANDA Total</b>		<b>93,152</b>	<b>87,832</b>	<b>180,984</b>	<b>114,197</b>	<b>126,788</b>	<b>240,985</b>	<b>207,349</b>	<b>214,620</b>	<b>421,969</b>
<b>BUKEDI</b>	Budaka	2,650	2,181	4,831	3,865	3,179	7,044	6,515	5,360	11,875
	Busia	5,538	4,116	9,654	3,693	3,205	6,898	9,231	7,321	16,552
	Butaleja	3,450	2,380	5,830	1,539	1,015	2,554	4,989	3,395	8,384
	Kibuku	1,699	1,079	2,778	4,229	3,054	7,283	5,928	4,133	10,061
	Pallisa	4,331	2,773	7,104	5,201	4,015	9,216	9,532	6,788	16,320
	Tororo	8,771	6,490	15,261	5,963	4,887	10,850	14,734	11,377	26,111
<b>BUKEDI Total</b>		<b>26,439</b>	<b>19,019</b>	<b>45,458</b>	<b>24,490</b>	<b>19,355</b>	<b>43,845</b>	<b>50,929</b>	<b>38,374</b>	<b>89,303</b>
<b>BUNYORO</b>	Bulisa	730	299	1,029	406	297	703	1,136	596	1,732
	Hoima	5,156	3,933	9,089	5,401	5,118	10,519	10,557	9,051	19,608
	Kibaale	5,277	3,518	8,795	6,168	5,912	12,080	11,445	9,430	20,875
	Kiryandongo	1,523	862	2,385	4,086	3,093	7,179	5,609	3,955	9,564
	Masindi	3,142	2,822	5,964	2,500	2,289	4,789	5,642	5,111	10,753
<b>BUNYORO Total</b>		<b>15,828</b>	<b>11,434</b>	<b>27,262</b>	<b>18,561</b>	<b>16,709</b>	<b>35,270</b>	<b>34,389</b>	<b>28,143</b>	<b>62,532</b>
<b>BUSOGA</b>	Bugiri	3,944	2,341	6,285	4,490	3,698	8,188	8,434	6,039	14,473
	Buyende	1,458	833	2,291	3,800	2,876	6,676	5,258	3,709	8,967
	Iganga	6,303	5,903	12,206	12,286	11,965	24,251	18,589	17,868	36,457
	Jinja	9,910	6,757	16,667	7,661	8,517	16,178	17,571	15,274	32,845
	Kaliro	4,776	3,602	8,378	3,103	2,591	5,694	7,879	6,193	14,072
	Kamuli	5,189	4,645	9,834	7,462	6,854	14,316	12,651	11,499	24,150
	Luuka	2,345	2,117	4,462	4,520	4,079	8,599	6,865	6,196	13,061
	Mayuge	3,522	2,317	5,839	5,925	5,291	11,216	9,447	7,608	17,055
	Namayingo	1,600	834	2,434	1,426	976	2,402	3,026	1,810	4,836
	Namutumba	2,047	1,541	3,588	4,881	4,289	9,170	6,928	5,830	12,758
<b>BUSOGA Total</b>		<b>41,094</b>	<b>30,890</b>	<b>71,984</b>	<b>55,554</b>	<b>51,136</b>	<b>106,690</b>	<b>96,648</b>	<b>82,026</b>	<b>178,674</b>
<b>ELGON</b>	Bududa	2,451	2,192	4,643	721	736	1,457	3,172	2,928	6,100
	Bukwo	2,405	1,929	4,334	561	607	1,168	2,966	2,536	5,502
	Bulambuli	1,704	1,362	3,066	2,522	2,202	4,724	4,226	3,564	7,790
	Kapchorwa	2,927	2,739	5,666	1,646	1,715	3,361	4,573	4,454	9,027
	Kween	1,483	1,549	3,032	1,263	1,106	2,369	2,746	2,655	5,401
	Manafwa	4,961	4,488	9,449	4,052	4,146	8,198	9,013	8,634	17,647
	Mbale	10,096	8,006	18,102	13,344	12,862	26,206	23,440	20,868	44,308



Region	District	Government Schools			Private Schools			All Schools		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ELGON Total	Sironko	2,548	2,413	4,961	2,510	2,226	4,736	5,058	4,639	9,697
		28,575	24,678	53,253	26,619	25,600	52,219	55,194	50,278	105,472
KARAMOJA	Abim	1,215	1,190	2,405	394	221	615	1,609	1,411	3,020
	Amudat	177	74	251	-	-	-	177	74	251
	Kaabong	696	421	1,117	240	80	320	936	501	1,437
	Kotido	1,354	885	2,239	207	98	305	1,561	983	2,544
	Moroto	937	473	1,410	354	92	446	1,291	565	1,856
	Nakapiripirit	721	454	1,175	-	-	-	721	454	1,175
	Napak	143	762	905	278	141	419	421	903	1,324
		5,243	4,259	9,502	1,473	632	2,105	6,716	4,891	11,607
KARAMOJA Total										
KIGEZI	Kabale	8,961	9,364	18,325	6,382	5,476	11,858	15,343	14,840	30,183
	Kanungu	3,996	3,555	7,551	2,165	2,741	4,906	6,161	6,296	12,457
	Kisoro	3,068	2,928	5,996	1,858	1,801	3,659	4,926	4,729	9,655
	Rukungiri	5,933	7,520	13,453	3,200	3,021	6,221	9,133	10,541	19,674
KIGEZI Total		21,958	23,367	45,325	13,605	13,039	26,644	35,563	36,406	71,969
LANGO	Alebtong	1,074	1,136	2,210	659	366	1,025	1,733	1,502	3,235
	Amolatar	1,444	1,077	2,521	243	141	384	1,687	1,218	2,905
	Apac	2,245	1,727	3,972	210	175	385	2,455	1,902	4,357
	Dokolo	1,830	1,223	3,053	326	252	578	2,156	1,475	3,631
	Kole	2,595	1,448	4,043	1,881	1,725	3,606	4,476	3,173	7,649
	Lira	4,900	2,547	7,447	7,524	6,094	13,618	12,424	8,641	21,065
	Otuke	1,411	632	2,043	127	461	588	1,538	1,093	2,631
	Oyam	2,300	1,751	4,051	255	535	790	2,555	2,286	4,841
LANGO Total		17,799	11,541	29,340	11,225	9,749	20,974	29,024	21,290	50,314
TESO	Amuria	2,543	1,308	3,851	1,874	1,501	3,375	4,417	2,809	7,226
	Bukedea	1,868	1,430	3,298	1,524	1,293	2,817	3,392	2,723	6,115
	Kaberaimaido	2,157	1,328	3,485	1,390	1,228	2,618	3,547	2,556	6,103
	Katakwi	1,801	1,156	2,957	506	438	944	2,307	1,594	3,901
	Kumi	2,486	1,674	4,160	1,136	1,374	2,510	3,622	3,048	6,670
	Ngora	2,025	1,901	3,926	2,142	2,081	4,223	4,167	3,982	8,149
	Serere	3,031	2,564	5,595	1,881	1,382	3,263	4,912	3,946	8,858
	Soroti	4,851	2,748	7,599	7,870	6,270	14,140	12,721	9,018	21,739
TESO Total		20,762	14,109	34,871	18,323	15,567	33,890	39,085	29,676	68,761
TORO	Bundibugyo	2,117	1,161	3,278	1,063	607	1,670	3,180	1,768	4,948
	Kabarole	9,295	7,840	17,135	4,340	4,385	8,725	13,635	12,225	25,860
	Kamwenge	3,005	2,208	5,213	2,869	2,514	5,383	5,874	4,722	10,596
	Kasese	6,275	5,491	11,766	9,544	8,511	18,055	15,819	14,002	29,821
	Kyegegwa	1,738	1,135	2,873	973	852	1,825	2,711	1,987	4,698
	Kyenjojo	3,294	2,444	5,738	2,507	2,653	5,160	5,801	5,097	10,898

Region	District	Government Schools			Private Schools			All Schools		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Ntoroko	709	487	1,196	93	69	162	802	556	1,358
<b>TORO Total</b>		<b>26,433</b>	<b>20,766</b>	<b>47,199</b>	<b>21,389</b>	<b>19,591</b>	<b>40,980</b>	<b>47,822</b>	<b>40,357</b>	<b>88,179</b>
<b>WEST_NILE</b>	Adjumani	1,761	1,324	3,085	1,001	469	1,470	2,762	1,793	4,555
	Arua	7,814	5,875	13,689	5,450	3,417	8,867	13,264	9,292	22,556
	Koboko	1,981	646	2,627	2,398	1,525	3,923	4,379	2,171	6,550
	Maracha	1,779	1,003	2,782	1,182	724	1,906	2,961	1,727	4,688
	Moyo	1,354	638	1,992	1,832	1,120	2,952	3,186	1,758	4,944
	Nebbi	3,228	1,612	4,840	2,693	1,156	3,849	5,921	2,768	8,689
	Yumbe	2,232	1,267	3,499	3,452	1,836	5,288	5,684	3,103	8,787
	Zombo	1,241	675	1,916	1,193	499	1,692	2,434	1,174	3,608
<b>WEST_NILE Total</b>		<b>21,390</b>	<b>13,040</b>	<b>34,430</b>	<b>19,201</b>	<b>10,746</b>	<b>29,947</b>	<b>40,591</b>	<b>23,786</b>	<b>64,377</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>369,792</b>	<b>303,335</b>	<b>673,127</b>	<b>368,599</b>	<b>349,524</b>	<b>718,123</b>	<b>738,391</b>	<b>652,859</b>	<b>1,391,250</b>

# Annex XVII: Secondary Enrollment by Class

Region	District	S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		S.5		S.6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	897	346	838	457	745	270	603	221	64	17	82	20	3,229	1,331	4,560
	Amuru	572	326	539	317	468	253	355	184	73	20	94	10	2,101	1,110	3,211
	Gulu	2,327	1,662	2,332	1,589	2,102	1,444	1,808	1,121	522	172	506	214	9,597	6,202	15,799
	Kitgum	2,137	1,320	2,054	1,244	1,682	1,051	1,594	973	308	148	340	152	8,115	4,888	13,003
	Lamwo	323	177	284	129	224	117	240	111	28	6	20	9	1,119	549	1,668
	Nwoya	352	162	336	138	291	115	291	99	48	5	62	10	1,380	529	1,909
	Pader	653	448	534	368	511	262	408	179	24	4	38	5	2,168	1,266	3,434
ACHOLI Total		7,261	4,441	6,917	4,242	6,023	3,512	5,299	2,888	1,067	372	1,142	420	27,709	15,875	43,584
ANKOLE	Buhweju	386	376	352	333	308	305	268	245	73	28	66	31	1,453	1,318	2,771
	Bushenyi	1,746	2,310	1,741	2,426	1,785	2,301	1,683	1,990	900	1,074	972	1,129	8,827	11,230	20,057
	Ibanda	1,767	1,684	1,671	1,713	1,429	1,493	1,408	1,473	448	316	536	364	7,259	7,043	14,302
	Isingiro	1,321	1,644	1,188	1,520	1,058	1,277	1,029	1,191	180	212	260	194	5,036	6,038	11,074
	Kiruhura	808	674	871	682	767	630	821	711	244	123	242	148	3,753	2,968	6,721
	Mbarara	2,998	2,469	2,875	2,434	2,676	2,256	2,344	2,156	1,265	756	1,437	749	13,595	10,820	24,415
	Mitooma	1,499	1,645	1,412	1,585	1,170	1,421	1,177	1,380	331	232	280	225	5,869	6,488	12,357
Ntungamo	2,506	2,573	2,260	2,361	2,203	2,253	1,879	1,808	666	363	624	291	10,138	9,649	19,787	
	Rubirizi	845	831	703	765	585	606	534	495	117	72	141	85	2,925	2,854	5,779
	Sheema	1,855	1,933	1,976	2,069	1,704	1,983	1,640	1,694	626	549	716	501	8,517	8,729	17,246
ANKOLE Total		15,731	16,139	15,049	15,888	13,685	14,525	12,783	13,143	4,850	3,725	5,274	3,717	67,372	67,137	134,509
BUGANDA	Buikwe	2,136	2,354	2,147	2,186	1,925	2,080	1,785	1,788	625	499	598	454	9,216	9,361	18,577
	Bukomansimbi	844	1,009	749	941	675	717	530	516	106	84	115	87	3,019	3,354	6,373
	Butambala	1,502	1,752	1,367	1,577	1,198	1,374	1,208	1,352	619	510	631	579	6,525	7,144	13,669
	Buvuma	87	65	63	53	57	56	64	33	-	-	-	-	271	207	478
	Gomba	682	841	585	669	503	608	453	426	102	79	119	120	2,444	2,743	5,187
	Kalangala	57	61	62	52	50	54	60	57	23	15	20	14	272	253	525
	Kalungu	1,464	1,911	1,388	2,052	1,188	1,714	984	1,347	366	440	364	467	5,754	7,931	13,685
	Kampala	7,405	7,995	7,314	8,020	6,992	7,681	7,036	7,493	4,490	3,986	4,980	4,446	38,217	39,621	77,838
	Kayunga	1,986	2,002	1,916	1,875	1,633	1,632	1,514	1,404	571	388	658	493	8,278	7,794	16,072
	Kiboga	941	923	777	821	781	686	663	635	163	87	190	102	3,515	3,254	6,769
	Kyankwanzi	601	651	512	486	413	343	327	271	54	29	54	27	1,961	1,807	3,768
	Luwero	3,776	3,920	3,459	3,751	3,203	3,383	2,667	2,946	1,133	999	1,174	1,033	15,412	16,032	31,444
	Lwengo	1,395	1,568	1,174	1,359	998	1,187	815	898	223	123	244	98	4,849	5,233	10,082
	Lyantonde	447	444	488	449	356	408	330	300	86	68	108	86	1,815	1,755	3,570
	Masaka	2,360	2,526	2,394	2,379	2,248	2,302	2,013	1,978	1,020	697	1,146	762	11,181	10,644	21,825
Mityana	1,948	2,402	1,876	2,281	1,636	1,983	1,477	1,739	606	574	611	569	8,154	9,548	17,702	
	Mpigi	1,786	1,956	1,784	1,998	1,583	1,709	1,475	1,459	563	480	546	489	7,737	8,091	15,828

Region	District	S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		S.5		S.6		Overall			
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	
	Mubende	2,738	2,642	2,525	2,404	2,060	1,951	1,840	1,687	634	351	577	284	10,374	9,319	19,693	
	Mukono	3,416	3,370	3,408	3,285	2,892	3,034	2,831	2,749	1,695	1,425	1,850	1,520	16,092	15,383	31,475	
	Nakaseke	917	1,037	949	1,034	796	837	704	779	130	114	167	190	3,663	3,991	7,654	
	Nakasongola	1,118	1,024	1,022	986	991	833	868	761	172	53	229	68	4,400	3,725	8,125	
	Rakai	2,813	3,156	2,459	2,860	2,015	2,494	1,633	1,934	473	414	390	345	9,783	11,203	20,986	
	Sembabule	934	1,006	818	908	750	704	608	555	129	72	112	60	3,351	3,305	6,656	
	Wakiso	6,253	6,936	6,522	7,185	5,739	6,432	5,163	5,628	3,759	3,231	3,630	3,510	31,066	32,922	63,988	
	BUGANDA Total	47,606	51,551	45,758	49,611	40,682	44,202	37,048	38,735	17,742	14,718	18,513	15,803	207,349	214,620	421,969	
	BUKEDI	Budaka	1,676	1,420	1,537	1,242	1,325	1,244	1,358	1,063	367	210	252	181	6,515	5,360	11,875
		Busia	2,378	1,934	2,178	1,842	1,912	1,634	1,912	1,542	418	186	433	183	9,231	7,321	16,552
Butaleja		1,345	1,013	1,272	953	909	672	1,071	615	175	70	217	72	4,989	3,395	8,384	
Kibuku		1,504	1,199	1,408	1,104	1,162	821	1,161	816	348	90	345	103	5,928	4,133	10,061	
Pallisa		2,597	1,877	2,148	1,759	2,044	1,438	2,126	1,525	259	89	358	100	9,532	6,788	16,320	
	Tororo	3,558	2,939	3,306	2,644	3,111	2,495	2,984	2,289	892	475	883	535	14,734	11,377	26,111	
	BUKEDI Total	13,058	10,382	11,849	9,544	10,463	8,304	10,612	7,850	2,459	1,120	2,488	1,174	50,929	38,374	89,303	
	BUNYORO	Bulisa	322	189	335	165	221	139	203	90	14	4	41	9	1,136	596	1,732
		Hoima	2,494	2,297	2,467	2,188	2,174	2,023	1,990	1,690	747	459	685	394	10,557	9,051	19,608
		Kibaale	3,227	2,761	2,875	2,445	2,310	2,056	2,203	1,836	451	154	379	178	11,445	9,430	20,875
Kiryandongo		1,521	1,195	1,363	1,024	1,088	826	1,183	757	184	58	270	95	5,609	3,955	9,564	
Masindi		1,390	1,410	1,310	1,325	1,184	1,067	1,110	983	295	170	353	156	5,642	5,111	10,753	
	BUNYORO Total	8,954	7,852	8,350	7,147	6,977	6,111	6,689	5,356	1,691	845	1,728	832	34,389	28,143	62,532	
	BUSOGA	Bugiri	2,076	1,657	2,052	1,586	1,776	1,318	1,753	1,213	339	134	438	131	8,434	6,039	14,473
		Buyende	1,563	1,225	1,325	1,012	1,163	798	868	550	160	77	179	47	5,258	3,709	8,967
		Iganga	4,317	4,518	4,398	4,382	4,008	4,037	3,618	3,441	1,000	688	1,248	802	18,589	17,868	36,457
		Jinja	3,878	3,688	3,755	3,489	3,580	3,211	3,267	3,056	1,385	823	1,706	1,007	17,571	15,274	32,845
Kaliro		2,032	1,652	1,870	1,516	1,570	1,413	1,552	1,275	476	176	379	161	7,879	6,193	14,072	
	Kamuli	3,311	3,324	3,016	2,955	2,662	2,521	2,537	2,201	570	240	555	258	12,651	11,499	24,150	
	Luuka	2,015	1,875	1,911	1,671	1,407	1,421	1,177	1,111	133	53	222	65	6,865	6,196	13,061	
	Mayuge	2,775	2,429	2,334	1,990	1,892	1,536	1,721	1,277	330	162	395	214	9,447	7,608	17,055	
	Namayingo	957	627	749	491	624	331	519	309	86	25	91	27	3,026	1,810	4,836	
	Namutumba	1,827	1,704	1,632	1,496	1,542	1,300	1,182	964	412	220	333	146	6,928	5,830	12,758	
	BUSOGA Total	24,751	22,699	23,042	20,588	20,224	17,886	18,194	15,397	4,891	2,598	5,546	2,858	96,648	82,026	178,674	
	ELGON	Bududa	883	756	744	764	632	644	641	623	116	83	156	58	3,172	2,928	6,100
		Bukwo	651	708	637	619	586	539	633	500	240	77	219	93	2,966	2,536	5,502
		Bulambuli	1,469	1,210	1,012	912	824	732	663	583	135	77	123	50	4,226	3,564	7,790
		Kapchorwa	992	998	1,054	1,119	978	918	1,057	1,077	244	152	248	190	4,573	4,454	9,027
Kween		690	718	724	710	524	565	661	591	64	33	83	38	2,746	2,655	5,401	

Region	District	S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		S.5		S.6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
	Manafwa	2,367	2,301	2,236	2,203	1,877	1,856	1,683	1,656	430	326	420	292	9,013	8,634	17,647
	Mbale	4,792	4,633	4,584	4,545	4,508	4,282	4,911	4,463	2,144	1,375	2,501	1,570	23,440	20,868	44,308
	Sironko	1,284	1,193	1,256	1,196	1,040	1,073	1,078	929	202	151	198	97	5,058	4,639	9,697
ELGON Total		13,128	12,517	12,247	12,068	10,969	10,609	11,327	10,422	3,575	2,274	3,948	2,388	55,194	50,278	105,472
KARAMOJA	Abim	408	357	400	382	300	271	278	287	109	41	114	73	1,609	1,411	3,020
	Amudat	65	21	38	14	28	23	33	13	7	2	6	1	177	74	251
	Kaabong	276	112	201	134	177	92	174	124	40	23	68	16	936	501	1,437
	Kotido	468	312	304	211	280	170	258	201	82	43	169	46	1,561	983	2,544
	Moroto	370	160	261	137	234	110	230	112	106	22	90	24	1,291	565	1,856
	Nakapiripirit	227	130	164	121	164	123	151	77	8	1	7	2	721	454	1,175
	Napak	108	314	139	249	96	157	78	151	-	20	-	12	421	903	1,324
KARAMOJA Total		1,922	1,406	1,507	1,248	1,279	946	1,202	965	352	152	454	174	6,716	4,891	11,607
KIGEZI	Kabale	3,278	3,531	3,245	3,409	2,972	3,043	3,077	3,114	1,413	866	1,358	877	15,343	14,840	30,183
	Kanungu	1,511	1,598	1,449	1,617	1,231	1,271	1,255	1,278	355	306	360	226	6,161	6,296	12,457
	Kisoro	1,244	1,335	1,225	1,120	1,065	1,006	953	965	206	130	233	173	4,926	4,729	9,655
	Rukungiri	2,294	2,716	2,052	2,543	1,815	2,216	1,770	2,128	495	558	707	380	9,133	10,541	19,674
KIGEZI Total		8,327	9,180	7,971	8,689	7,083	7,536	7,055	7,485	2,469	1,860	2,658	1,656	35,563	36,406	71,969
LANGO	Alebtong	484	425	454	418	379	374	375	273	19	7	22	5	1,733	1,502	3,235
	Amolatar	405	287	400	294	347	274	398	296	68	34	69	33	1,687	1,218	2,905
	Apac	670	569	585	445	582	433	429	356	101	42	88	57	2,455	1,902	4,357
	Dokolo	542	473	522	353	522	346	461	264	39	10	70	29	2,156	1,475	3,631
	Kole	1,300	920	1,062	768	832	573	818	586	222	153	242	173	4,476	3,173	7,649
	Lira	2,779	2,283	2,883	1,913	2,781	2,149	2,393	1,807	733	245	855	244	12,424	8,641	21,065
	Otuke	424	308	399	298	345	282	248	169	63	17	59	19	1,538	1,093	2,631
	Oyam	568	572	602	651	525	505	605	459	132	51	123	48	2,555	2,286	4,841
LANGO Total		7,172	5,837	6,907	5,140	6,313	4,936	5,727	4,210	1,377	559	1,528	608	29,024	21,290	50,314
TESO	Amuria	1,110	810	1,152	752	985	633	922	569	105	26	143	19	4,417	2,809	7,226
	Bukedea	894	756	814	696	728	565	720	623	131	48	105	35	3,392	2,723	6,115
	Kaberaimaido	885	748	808	637	854	573	835	511	78	28	87	59	3,547	2,556	6,103
	Katakwi	602	499	590	417	545	339	488	320	43	12	39	7	2,307	1,594	3,901
	Kumi	924	822	968	862	733	686	798	628	94	28	105	22	3,622	3,048	6,670
	Ngora	1,034	1,014	964	989	847	852	849	831	215	140	258	156	4,167	3,982	8,149
	Serere	1,445	1,243	1,193	1,008	1,032	806	1,086	806	76	32	80	51	4,912	3,946	8,858
	Soroti	2,895	2,166	2,485	2,043	2,495	1,988	2,818	2,080	945	341	1,083	400	12,721	9,018	21,739
TESO Total		9,789	8,058	8,974	7,404	8,219	6,442	8,516	6,368	1,687	655	1,900	749	39,085	29,676	68,761
TORO	Bundibugyo	1,106	617	707	473	684	357	514	266	88	19	81	36	3,180	1,768	4,948
	Kabarole	3,082	3,179	2,982	3,013	2,946	2,611	2,748	2,452	877	434	1,000	536	13,635	12,225	25,860

Region	District	S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		S.5		S.6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
	Kamwenge	1,617	1,368	1,307	1,180	1,186	1,064	1,109	881	322	120	333	109	5,874	4,722	10,596
	Kasee	3,820	3,658	3,690	3,613	3,277	3,044	3,438	2,950	797	350	797	387	15,819	14,002	29,821
	Kyegegwa	847	698	643	525	516	367	509	326	111	31	85	40	2,711	1,987	4,698
	Kyenjojo	1,588	1,548	1,403	1,333	1,163	1,103	1,219	928	210	84	218	101	5,801	5,097	10,898
	Ntoroko	272	231	192	148	141	96	162	70	13	6	22	5	802	556	1,358
TORO Total		12,332	11,299	10,924	10,285	9,913	8,642	9,699	7,873	2,418	1,044	2,536	1,214	47,822	40,357	88,179
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	820	463	610	477	578	404	597	378	76	36	81	35	2,762	1,793	4,555
	Arua	3,187	2,429	3,052	2,180	2,655	1,971	2,969	2,133	685	301	716	278	13,264	9,292	22,556
	Koboko	1,176	684	1,047	555	891	473	906	414	173	25	186	20	4,379	2,171	6,550
	Maracha	758	483	685	441	619	393	627	368	130	24	142	18	2,961	1,727	4,688
	Moyo	893	607	740	382	609	369	735	351	115	29	94	20	3,186	1,758	4,944
	Nebbi	1,541	762	1,478	727	1,311	627	1,236	582	171	25	184	45	5,921	2,768	8,689
	Yumbe	1,449	920	1,540	819	1,294	716	1,017	514	220	77	164	57	5,684	3,103	8,787
	Zombo	779	358	610	324	559	269	385	198	45	17	56	8	2,434	1,174	3,608
WEST_NILE Total		10,603	6,706	9,762	5,905	8,516	5,222	8,472	4,938	1,615	534	1,623	481	40,591	23,786	64,377
National Total		180,634	168,067	169,257	157,759	150,346	138,873	142,623	125,630	46,193	30,456	49,338	32,074	738,391	652,859	1,391,250

Annex XVIII: Secondary Enrollment by Nationality

Region	District	Nationality								Overall			
		Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,560	3,229	1,331	4,560
	Amuru	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	3,204	2,101	1,110	3,211
	Gulu	-	1	4	3	-	-	245	3	15,543	9,597	6,202	15,799
	Kitgum	-	-	1	-	-	-	59	-	12,943	8,115	4,888	13,003
	Lamwo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,668	1,119	549	1,668
	Nwoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,909	1,380	529	1,909
	Pader	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,434	2,168	1,266	3,434
ACHOLI Total		-	1	5	3	-	-	305	9	43,261	27,709	15,875	43,584
ANKOLE	Buhweju	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,771	1,453	1,318	2,771
	Bushenyi	-	1	6	-	-	4	4	7	20,035	8,827	11,230	20,057
	Ibanda	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	14,299	7,259	7,043	14,302
	Isingiro	39	152	5	-	2	138	8	32	10,698	5,036	6,038	11,074
	Kiruhura	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6,719	3,753	2,968	6,721
	Mbarara	1	16	3	-	27	58	9	15	24,286	13,595	10,820	24,415
	Mitooma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,357	5,869	6,488	12,357
BUGANDA	Ntungamo	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	3	19,777	10,138	9,649	19,787
	Rubirizi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,779	2,925	2,854	5,779
	Sheema	-	3	-	-	-	5	1	2	17,235	8,517	8,729	17,246
	ANKOLE Total		40	172	14	-	29	214	24	133,956	67,372	67,137	134,509
	Buikwe	2	3	20	4	4	32	12	33	18,467	9,216	9,361	18,577
	Bukomansimbi	18	-	2	-	-	82	-	6	6,265	3,019	3,354	6,373
	Butambala	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	2	13,659	6,525	7,144	13,669
	Buvuma	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	477	271	207	478
	Gomba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,187	2,444	2,743	5,187
	Kalangala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525	272	253	525
	Kalungu	-	2	11	1	-	14	-	91	13,566	5,754	7,931	13,685
	Kampala	75	236	403	288	190	521	1,019	500	74,606	38,217	39,621	77,838
	Kayunga	-	-	4	1	-	15	40	1	16,011	8,278	7,794	16,072
	Kiboga	-	-	1	-	-	65	-	-	6,703	3,515	3,254	6,769
	Kyankwanzi	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3,766	1,961	1,807	3,768
	Luwero	15	6	79	1	5	63	65	161	31,049	15,412	16,032	31,444

Region	District	Nationality										Overall	
		Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	Male	Female	Total
	Lwengo	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	6	10,066	4,849	5,233	10,082
	Lyantonde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,570	1,815	1,755	3,570
	Masaka	2	-	32	-	-	21	7	210	21,553	11,181	10,644	21,825
	Mityana	-	-	1	-	-	8	7	1	17,685	8,154	9,548	17,702
	Mpigi	93	25	43	2	25	176	292	60	15,112	7,737	8,091	15,828
	Mubende	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	2	19,617	10,374	9,319	19,693
	Mukono	3	17	37	2	9	77	50	60	31,220	16,092	15,383	31,475
	Nakaseke	8	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	7,639	3,663	3,991	7,654
	Nakasongola	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	18	8,105	4,400	3,725	8,125
	Rakai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	234	20,752	9,783	11,203	20,986
	Sembabule	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,656	3,351	3,305	6,656
	Wakiso	31	32	162	9	20	221	583	235	62,695	31,066	32,922	63,988
BUGANDA Total		247	322	805	308	254	1,385	2,076	1,621	414,951	207,349	214,620	421,969
BUKEDI	Budaka	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	11,873	6,515	5,360	11,875
	Busia	-	-	209	25	-	-	-	-	16,318	9,231	7,321	16,552
	Butaleja	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8,382	4,989	3,395	8,384
	Kibuku	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,061	5,928	4,133	10,061
	Pallisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,320	9,532	6,788	16,320
	Tororo	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	18	25,953	14,734	11,377	26,111
BUKEDI Total		-	-	352	25	-	1	-	18	88,907	50,929	38,374	89,303
BUNYORO	Bulisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,732	1,136	596	1,732
	Hoima	-	229	1	-	-	7	209	-	19,162	10,557	9,051	19,608
	Kibaale	-	-	4	-	-	13	1	-	20,857	11,445	9,430	20,875
	Kiryandongo	-	-	7	-	-	10	75	1	9,471	5,609	3,955	9,564
	Masindi	-	4	2	1	-	14	104	1	10,627	5,642	5,111	10,753
BUNYORO Total		-	233	14	1	-	44	389	2	61,849	34,389	28,143	62,532
BUSOGA	Bugiri	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	5	14,423	8,434	6,039	14,473
	Buyende	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,967	5,258	3,709	8,967
	Iganga	-	-	10	3	-	1	-	10	36,433	18,589	17,868	36,457
	Jinja	2	3	58	31	16	3	48	64	32,620	17,571	15,274	32,845
	Kaliro	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	14,067	7,879	6,193	14,072
	Kamuli	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	24,148	12,651	11,499	24,150
	Luuka	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	13,038	6,865	6,196	13,061



Region	District	Nationality								Overall			
		Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	Male	Female	Total
BUSOGA Total	Mayuge	-	-	11	-	-	6	-	14	17,024	9,447	7,608	17,055
	Namayingo	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	4,824	3,026	1,810	4,836
	Namutumba	-	-	14	-	-	13	-	-	12,731	6,928	5,830	12,758
		2	3	175	34	16	23	49	97	178,275	96,648	82,026	178,674
ELGON	Bududa	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	6,096	3,172	2,928	6,100
	Bukwo	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	5,489	2,966	2,536	5,502
	Bulambuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,790	4,226	3,564	7,790
	Kapchorwa	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	9,012	4,573	4,454	9,027
	Kween	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	5,394	2,746	2,655	5,401
	Manafwa	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	2	17,560	9,013	8,634	17,647
	Mbale	-	2	415	5	17	12	1	28	43,828	23,440	20,868	44,308
	Sironko	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9,696	5,058	4,639	9,697
ELGON Total		-	2	540	5	17	12	1	30	104,865	55,194	50,278	105,472
KARAMOJA	Abim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,020	1,609	1,411	3,020
	Amudat	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	241	177	74	251
	Kaabong	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	1,424	936	501	1,437
	Kotido	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2,542	1,561	983	2,544
	Moroto	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	19	1,833	1,291	565	1,856
	Nakapiripirit	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,174	721	454	1,175
	Napak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,324	421	903	1,324
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARAMOJA Total		-	-	13	-	-	1	16	19	11,558	6,716	4,891	11,607
KIGEZI	Kabale	2	-	-	-	-	140	1	70	29,970	15,343	14,840	30,183
	Kanungu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,457	6,161	6,296	12,457
	Kisoro	5	-	2	-	-	61	-	-	9,587	4,926	4,729	9,655
	Rukungiri	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	19,672	9,133	10,541	19,674
KIGEZI Total		7	-	2	-	-	203	1	70	71,686	35,563	36,406	71,969
LANGO	Alebtong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,235	1,733	1,502	3,235
	Amolatar	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2,904	1,687	1,218	2,905
	Apac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,357	2,455	1,902	4,357
	Dokolo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,631	2,156	1,475	3,631
	Kole	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	7,643	4,476	3,173	7,649
	Lira	3	-	1	-	-	-	26	-	21,035	12,424	8,641	21,065

Region	District	Nationality									Overall		
		Burundians	Congolese	Kenyans	Others	Rest of Africa	Rwandese	Sudanese	Tanzanians	Ugandans	Male	Female	Total
	Otuke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,631	1,538	1,093	2,631
	Oyam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,841	2,555	2,286	4,841
LANGO Total		3	-	3	-	-	-	31	-	50,277	29,024	21,290	50,314
	TESO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,226	4,417	2,809	7,226
	Bukedea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,115	3,392	2,723	6,115
	Kaberaimaido	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,103	3,547	2,556	6,103
	Katakwi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,901	2,307	1,594	3,901
	Kumi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,670	3,622	3,048	6,670
	Ngora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,149	4,167	3,982	8,149
	Serere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,858	4,912	3,946	8,858
	Soroti	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	21,738	12,721	9,018	21,739
TESO Total		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	68,760	39,085	29,676	68,761
TORO	Bundibugyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,948	3,180	1,768	4,948
	Kabarole	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	25,855	13,635	12,225	25,860
	Kamwenge	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	10,591	5,874	4,722	10,596
	Kasese	-	12	-	3	-	-	-	-	29,806	15,819	14,002	29,821
	Kyegegwa	5	174	-	-	-	10	1	-	4,508	2,711	1,987	4,698
	Kyenjojo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,898	5,801	5,097	10,898
	Ntoroko	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,358	802	556	1,358
TORO Total		5	186	-	3	5	12	1	3	87,964	47,822	40,357	88,179
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	-	-	-	-	-	-	578	1	3,976	2,762	1,793	4,555
	Arua	-	22	7	9	-	-	1,259	1	21,258	13,264	9,292	22,556
	Koboko	-	112	2	-	-	-	703	-	5,733	4,379	2,171	6,550
	Maracha	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4,687	2,961	1,727	4,688
	Moyo	-	11	-	-	-	-	296	-	4,637	3,186	1,758	4,944
	Nebbi	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	8,686	5,921	2,768	8,689
	Yumbe	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	8,684	5,684	3,103	8,787
	Zombo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,608	2,434	1,174	3,608
WEST_NILE Total		-	147	9	9	-	1	2,940	2	61,269	40,591	23,786	64,377
National Total											738,391	652,859	1,391,250

**Annex XIX: Secondary Students with Adequate Sitting and Writing Space**

Region	District	Government						Private						Grand Total		
		S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	Total	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5		S6	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	774	845	755	568	61	90	3,093	420	399	259	240	3	4	1,325	4,418
	Amuru	677	572	611	450	46	62	2,418	133	145	110	86	47	42	563	2,981
	Gulu	2,483	2,379	2,086	1,615	378	425	9,366	1,411	1,426	1,406	1,250	306	289	6,088	15,454
	Kitgum	725	764	649	687	140	172	3,137	2,388	2,273	1,764	1,488	300	284	8,497	11,634
	Lamwo	398	334	296	306	18	10	1,362								1,362
ACHOLI Total	Nwoya	384	386	341	343	51	71	1,576	101	55	37	28	2	-	223	1,799
	Pader	652	547	493	407	25	36	2,160	337	240	204	121	-	-	902	3,062
		6,093	5,827	5,231	4,376	719	866	23,112	4,790	4,538	3,780	3,213	658	619	17,598	40,710
	Buhweju	334	269	277	301	101	97	1,379	402	376	317	194	-	-	1,289	2,668
	Bushenyi	1,812	1,872	1,741	1,454	726	725	8,330	1,856	1,898	2,046	1,967	1,184	1,326	10,277	18,607
ANKOLE	Ibanda	1,264	1,462	1,318	1,213	324	368	5,949	1,590	1,533	1,276	1,348	423	489	6,659	12,608
	Isingiro	1,082	1,041	936	966	192	237	4,454	1,115	1,045	910	955	162	165	4,352	8,806
	Kiruhura	696	685	613	692	215	227	3,128	468	507	435	444	98	82	2,034	5,162
	Mbarara	2,946	2,852	2,645	2,384	1,050	1,179	13,056	2,106	1,975	1,891	1,839	817	917	9,545	22,601
	Mitooma	1,175	1,098	828	937	344	297	4,679	1,556	1,354	1,277	1,177	48	50	5,462	10,141
ANKOLE Total	Ntungamo	2,043	1,947	1,838	1,618	466	435	8,347	2,715	2,380	2,313	1,894	508	458	10,268	18,615
	Rubirizi	506	333	275	286	16	74	1,490	1,071	988	849	661	159	152	3,880	5,370
	Sheema	2,005	1,987	1,623	1,550	732	745	8,642	1,644	1,714	1,708	1,605	328	364	7,363	16,005
		13,863	13,546	12,094	11,401	4,166	4,384	59,454	14,523	13,770	13,022	12,084	3,727	4,003	61,129	120,583
	Buikwe	910	873	655	953	270	259	3,920	2,566	2,515	2,383	2,137	708	670	10,979	14,899
BUGANDA	Bukomansimbi	812	750	679	576	134	145	3,096	723	673	499	376	54	50	2,375	5,471
	Butambala	1,573	1,572	1,334	1,349	721	695	7,244	982	777	886	752	248	251	3,896	11,140
	Buvuma	45	32	32	35	-	-	144	104	84	81	58	-	-	327	471
	Gomba	646	618	511	404	56	55	2,290	735	469	428	348	64	60	2,104	4,394
	Kalangala	109	114	104	110	38	34	509								509
	Kalungu	1,046	1,035	867	739	275	309	4,271	2,025	2,033	1,795	1,475	482	487	8,297	12,568
	Kampala	6,270	6,070	5,600	5,014	4,115	3,884	30,953	7,826	7,761	7,741	8,094	3,930	4,889	40,241	71,194
	Kayunga	1,176	1,198	1,178	1,085	441	596	5,674	2,603	2,367	1,973	1,689	399	474	9,505	15,179
	Kiboga	590	524	516	497	96	106	2,329	1,100	956	801	711	139	184	3,891	6,220
	Kyankwanzi	423	356	266	231	59	54	1,389	422	278	206	120	8	4	1,038	2,427
	Luwero	2,945	2,709	2,534	2,082	960	1,039	12,269	4,122	3,582	3,338	2,861	834	911	15,648	27,917
	Lwengo	926	877	796	639	106	178	3,522	1,784	1,390	1,156	813	197	136	5,476	8,998
	Lyantonde	583	601	496	423	117	137	2,357	255	242	192	165	20	21	895	3,252
	Masaka	1,668	1,667	1,683	1,458	896	950	8,322	2,659	2,473	2,388	2,214	654	779	11,167	19,489
	Mityana	1,034	963	905	823	294	292	4,311	2,922	2,791	2,445	2,094	858	849	11,959	16,270
	Mpigi	1,165	1,223	1,030	982	382	362	5,144	2,207	2,183	1,946	1,751	596	622	9,305	14,449

Region	District	Government						Private						Grand Total		
		S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	Total	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5		S6	Total
	Mubende	2,261	2,063	1,759	1,612	422	329	8,446	2,478	2,394	1,967	1,625	495	445	9,404	17,850
	Mukono	2,597	2,602	2,366	2,113	1,042	923	11,643	2,904	2,838	2,650	2,531	1,579	1,771	14,273	25,916
	Nakaseke	807	849	672	625	58	70	3,081	1,010	881	813	566	148	240	3,658	6,739
	Nakasongola	1,090	1,035	1,025	1,038	120	122	4,430	792	677	594	474	97	94	2,728	7,158
	Rakai	2,858	2,687	2,341	1,936	585	539	10,946	2,393	2,057	1,745	1,366	155	106	7,822	18,768
	Sembabule	745	701	622	551	126	100	2,845	932	898	711	535	53	56	3,185	6,030
	Wakiso	4,868	4,851	4,204	3,861	1,879	1,879	21,542	7,289	7,539	6,886	6,131	4,444	4,645	36,934	58,476
BUGANDA Total		37,147	35,970	32,175	29,136	13,192	13,057	160,677	50,833	47,858	43,624	38,886	16,162	17,744	215,107	375,784
BUKEDI	Budaka	1,156	1,223	1,023	926	134	163	4,625	1,661	1,238	1,217	1,145	383	201	5,845	10,470
	Busia	2,154	1,999	1,868	1,746	355	336	8,458	1,581	1,501	1,499	1,493	239	279	6,592	15,050
	Butaleja	1,204	1,330	898	994	116	154	4,696	578	481	425	435	53	59	2,031	6,727
	Kibuku	500	524	294	282	48	57	1,705	1,562	1,450	1,367	1,304	367	362	6,412	8,117
	Pallisa	1,459	1,533	1,345	1,162	137	168	5,804	2,212	1,838	1,766	1,866	190	209	8,081	13,885
	Tororo	3,351	3,137	2,990	2,845	802	869	13,994	2,749	2,408	2,294	2,188	515	517	10,671	24,665
BUKEDI Total		9,824	9,746	8,418	7,955	1,592	1,747	39,282	10,343	8,916	8,568	8,431	1,747	1,627	39,632	78,914
BUNYORO	Bulisa	222	262	142	129	4	10	769	217	206	147	110	8	15	703	1,472
	Hoima	1,778	1,870	1,686	1,568	414	441	7,757	2,429	2,247	2,108	1,807	685	544	9,820	17,577
	Kibaale	1,697	1,695	1,413	1,622	234	342	7,003	3,349	2,744	2,259	1,907	313	173	10,745	17,748
	Kiryandongo	667	629	433	429	39	80	2,277	1,800	1,621	1,373	1,399	193	284	6,670	8,947
	Masindi	1,476	1,405	1,165	1,155	292	369	5,862	995	1,014	995	830	154	117	4,105	9,967
BUNYORO Total		5,840	5,861	4,839	4,903	983	1,242	23,668	8,790	7,832	6,882	6,053	1,353	1,133	32,043	55,711
BUSOGA	Bugiri	1,092	1,127	890	764	99	94	4,066	2,066	1,935	1,710	1,582	251	320	7,864	11,930
	Buyende	645	585	451	448	26	50	2,205	2,057	1,710	1,494	960	198	166	6,585	8,790
	Iganga	2,540	2,578	2,390	1,966	760	920	11,154	5,781	5,614	5,295	4,643	840	1,067	23,240	34,394
	Jinja	3,313	3,306	3,201	2,781	1,416	1,821	15,838	3,211	3,154	3,033	2,739	646	711	13,494	29,332
	Kaliro	1,996	1,864	1,634	1,530	508	405	7,937	1,106	1,072	1,014	1,026	108	93	4,419	12,356
	Kamuli	2,057	2,087	1,738	1,747	331	389	8,349	3,646	2,976	2,848	2,476	467	318	12,731	21,080
	Luuka	739	735	637	655	72	97	2,935	2,557	2,384	1,796	1,234	60	110	8,141	11,076
	Mayuge	1,416	1,251	1,033	1,128	199	207	5,234	3,330	2,698	2,160	1,685	254	296	10,423	15,657
	Namayingo	647	601	459	373	56	77	2,213	872	583	480	358	55	41	2,389	4,602
	Namutumba	919	879	658	581	214	170	3,421	2,384	2,101	2,045	1,478	402	279	8,689	12,110
BUSOGA Total		15,364	15,013	13,091	11,973	3,681	4,230	63,352	27,010	24,227	21,875	18,181	3,281	3,401	97,975	161,327
ELGON	Bududa	957	893	752	785	81	170	3,638	452	349	358	295	-	-	1,454	5,092
	Bukwo	756	795	694	744	288	295	3,572	242	192	197	151	-	-	782	4,354
	Bulambuli	763	592	528	519	104	64	2,570	1,402	1,002	727	600	104	101	3,936	6,506
	Kapchorwa	1,139	1,302	1,197	1,156	218	260	5,272	755	776	688	803	170	167	3,359	8,631
	Kween	573	647	473	567	87	121	2,468	571	495	401	414	10	-	1,891	4,359
	Manafwa	2,109	1,874	1,672	1,474	328	385	7,842	1,885	1,729	1,476	1,244	294	199	6,827	14,669

Region	District	Government						Private						Grand Total		
		S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	Total	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5		S6	Total
	Mbale	3,125	3,277	3,318	3,545	1,193	1,267	15,725	5,088	5,212	4,957	5,479	2,127	2,640	25,503	41,228
	Sironko	1,040	1,235	982	949	136	144	4,486	1,030	944	814	714	196	151	3,849	8,335
ELGON Total		10,462	10,615	9,616	9,739	2,435	2,706	45,573	11,425	10,699	9,618	9,700	2,901	3,258	47,601	93,174
KARAMOJA	Abim	328	362	422	440	137	147	1,836	6	6	4	1	1	1	19	1,855
	Amudat	76	52	50	40	8	7	233								233
	Kaabong	249	240	216	212	61	69	1,047	96	50	30	20	2	10	208	1,255
	Kotido	220	240	308	307	86	89	1,250	166	11	21	20	-	-	218	1,468
	Moroto	371	309	251	257	95	95	1,378	159	79	77	79	33	19	446	1,824
	Nakapiripirit	286	247	263	189	3	4	992								992
	Napak	234	172	138	173	20	12	749	149	127	76	56	-	-	408	1,157
KARAMOJA Total		1,764	1,622	1,648	1,618	410	423	7,485	576	273	208	176	36	30	1,299	8,784
KIGEZI	Kabale	3,075	3,392	3,050	3,305	958	1,003	14,783	2,411	2,293	2,086	2,204	903	971	10,868	25,651
	Kanungu	1,460	1,420	1,179	1,216	395	414	6,084	1,159	1,110	1,032	1,017	74	91	4,483	10,567
	Kisoro	1,321	1,221	1,164	1,124	201	219	5,250	979	786	743	742	123	178	3,551	8,801
	Rukungiri	3,104	2,991	2,557	2,469	738	774	12,633	1,595	1,424	1,272	1,369	246	276	6,182	18,815
KIGEZI Total		8,960	9,024	7,950	8,114	2,292	2,410	38,750	6,144	5,613	5,133	5,332	1,346	1,516	25,084	63,834
LANGO	Alebtong	381	459	438	452	26	27	1,783	190	200	178	130	-	-	698	2,481
	Amolatar	405	492	402	429	80	63	1,871	118	84	95	71	4	12	384	2,255
	Apac	1,004	764	817	562	141	144	3,432	76	91	76	121	-	-	364	3,796
	Dokolo	683	630	593	509	45	87	2,547	160	106	140	156	4	12	578	3,125
	Kole	909	892	697	671	107	112	3,388	932	759	586	659	266	298	3,500	6,888
	Lira	1,161	1,227	1,103	910	384	521	5,306	3,109	3,002	3,216	2,895	381	494	13,097	18,403
	Otuke	447	477	451	291	73	78	1,817	121	122	76	28	-	-	347	2,164
	Oyam	755	833	766	818	142	164	3,478	285	233	144	128	-	-	790	4,268
LANGO Total		5,745	5,774	5,267	4,642	998	1,196	23,622	4,991	4,597	4,511	4,188	655	816	19,758	43,380
TESO	Amuria	872	960	782	760	65	102	3,541	833	781	689	298	59	54	2,714	6,255
	Bukedea	773	709	637	579	89	97	2,884	761	667	603	559	76	29	2,695	5,579
	Kaberamaido	749	803	814	668	48	64	3,146	689	537	540	558	26	32	2,382	5,528
	Katakwi	612	618	585	574	27	44	2,460	325	234	177	191	-	-	927	3,387
	Kumi	963	973	761	971	122	127	3,917	719	827	539	391	-	-	2,476	6,393
	Ngora	738	875	724	870	162	186	3,555	1,123	981	894	807	184	224	4,213	7,768
	Serere	1,466	1,277	1,059	1,051	81	98	5,032	848	702	632	692	19	15	2,908	7,940
	Soroti	1,648	1,734	1,454	1,386	557	479	7,258	2,764	2,318	2,349	2,852	488	776	11,547	18,805
TESO Total		7,821	7,949	6,816	6,859	1,151	1,197	31,793	8,062	7,047	6,423	6,348	852	1,130	29,862	61,655
TORO	Bundibugyo	782	561	515	410	65	55	2,388	541	370	369	202	35	37	1,554	3,942
	Kabarole	3,900	3,707	3,373	3,188	864	1,031	16,063	1,978	1,890	1,809	1,801	377	461	8,316	24,379
	Kamwenge	1,076	848	898	760	261	295	4,138	1,318	1,217	1,073	984	113	111	4,816	8,954

Region	District	Government						Private						Grand Total		
		S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	Total	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5		S6	Total
	Kasese	2,236	2,580	2,208	2,442	694	741	10,901	4,634	4,398	3,720	3,584	338	403	17,077	27,978
	Kyegegwa	698	537	458	466	80	55	2,294	443	338	271	179	45	33	1,309	3,603
	Kyenjojo	1,459	1,336	1,056	1,152	185	194	5,382	1,387	1,262	1,069	958	103	115	4,894	10,276
	Ntoroko	367	272	216	161	19	27	1,062	66	27	21	48	-	-	162	1,224
TORO Total		10,518	9,841	8,724	8,579	2,168	2,398	42,228	10,367	9,502	8,332	7,756	1,011	1,160	38,128	80,356
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	679	592	524	442	96	102	2,435	392	303	306	409	13	10	1,433	3,868
	Arua	2,977	2,833	2,544	2,644	642	658	12,298	2,014	1,873	1,697	2,017	237	268	8,106	20,404
	Koboko	705	688	531	479	96	118	2,617	1,110	878	800	692	102	88	3,670	6,287
	Maracha	491	488	378	472	131	143	2,103	507	471	390	367	6	13	1,754	3,857
	Moyo	423	374	330	396	89	73	1,685	490	309	374	340	31	32	1,576	3,261
	Nebbi	1,093	1,194	982	769	136	188	4,362	908	821	711	751	1	-	3,192	7,554
	Yumbe	698	682	640	541	235	171	2,967	1,245	1,282	1,046	856	47	49	4,525	7,492
	Zombo	458	420	415	321	46	44	1,704	612	418	375	253	14	15	1,687	3,391
WEST_NILE Total		7,524	7,271	6,344	6,064	1,471	1,497	30,171	7,278	6,355	5,699	5,685	451	475	25,943	56,114
National Total		140,925	138,059	122,213	115,359	35,258	37,353	589,167	165,132	151,227	137,675	126,033	34,180	36,912	651,159	1,240,326

Annex XX: Secondary Repeaters by Class

Region	District	S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		S.5		S.6		Overall			
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	
ACHOLI	Agago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Amuru	-	-	2	2	6	3	11	4	-	-	1	-	20	9	29	
	Gulu	6	6	16	29	24	47	94	50	1	1	7	14	148	147	295	
	Kitgum	126	70	9	3	5	11	28	49	-	-	7	-	175	133	308	
	Lamwo	2	1	3	2	7	9	23	24	-	-	-	-	35	36	71	
	Nwoya	-	-	7	6	4	7	10	7	-	-	-	-	21	20	41	
	Pader	1	-	5	3	8	3	15	16	-	-	6	-	35	22	57	
ACHOLI Total	135	77	42	45	54	80	181	150	1	1	21	14	434	367	801		
ANKOLE	Buhweju	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	
	Bushenyi	14	20	2	7	17	17	43	41	6	2	21	15	103	102	205	
	Ibanda	1	2	11	20	18	31	23	23	-	1	4	7	57	84	141	
	Isingiro	-	-	8	8	7	7	7	7	1	1	3	-	26	23	49	
	Kiruhura	6	2	1	4	3	6	16	20	-	-	7	2	33	34	67	
	Mbarara	54	43	11	5	12	8	34	25	-	6	17	9	128	96	224	
	Mitooma	1	-	2	4	4	4	10	11	1	1	4	1	22	21	43	
ANKOLE Total	Ntungamo	1	-	4	6	8	12	9	14	-	1	1	-	23	33	56	
	Rubirizi	-	-	2	3	5	2	6	2	1	-	1	2	15	9	24	
	Sheema	3	-	1	3	5	11	32	35	2	1	2	7	45	57	102	
	ANKOLE Total	81	67	42	60	80	99	181	179	11	13	60	43	455	461	916	
	BUGANDA	Buikwe	95	108	14	11	17	19	12	10	8	7	1	1	147	156	303
		Bukomansimbi	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	4	5	9
		Butambala	-	-	2	1	2	3	16	10	-	2	6	3	26	19	45
Buvuma		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gomba		1	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	6	3	9	
Kalangala		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Kalungu		9	2	7	10	7	15	1	14	1	-	1	1	26	42	68	
BUGANDA Total	Kampala	159	180	66	115	130	175	96	100	92	66	70	41	613	677	1,290	
	Kayunga	-	-	13	23	20	23	35	26	1	-	6	3	75	75	150	
	Kiboga	78	42	6	3	6	4	10	9	1	-	1	-	102	58	160	
	Kyankwanzi	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
	Luwero	48	49	11	18	29	25	41	37	3	3	19	12	151	144	295	
	Lwengo	3	3	4	4	7	8	18	15	-	-	1	-	33	30	63	
	Lyantonde	-	-	5	3	9	9	4	3	1	-	1	-	20	15	35	
BUGANDA Total	Masaka	5	9	2	3	12	5	20	16	3	1	3	3	45	37	82	
	Mityana	-	-	10	16	32	45	-	5	1	-	2	-	45	66	111	

Region	District	S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		S.5		S.6		Overall	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Mpigi	40	41	38	60	58	52	35	49	3	3	3	-	177	205
	Mubende	85	120	8	10	15	14	27	24	2	2	3	3	140	173
	Mukono	76	102	49	48	37	26	69	43	31	9	25	12	287	240
	Nakaseke	4	9	4	11	8	17	13	18	1	1	11	6	41	62
	Nakasongola	3	1	4	7	5	7	46	42	-	3	1	-	59	60
	Rakai	6	5	18	14	19	28	30	29	2	5	5	3	80	84
	Sembabule	20	44	2	2	-	1	7	6	-	-	-	-	29	53
	Wakiso	9	3	35	24	73	78	29	25	24	14	18	12	188	156
BUGANDA Total		641	719	298	384	490	558	514	484	174	116	178	100	2,295	2,361
BUKEDI	Budaka	-	-	12	11	9	14	102	57	-	-	6	1	129	83
	Busia	-	2	6	8	15	13	104	77	-	-	19	2	144	102
	Butaleja	17	18	-	1	4	-	81	47	-	-	18	10	120	76
	Kibuku	-	-	6	4	11	8	106	65	1	-	5	2	129	79
	Pallisa	-	-	11	9	33	25	155	109	2	-	13	4	214	147
	Tororo	1	-	6	4	39	24	85	55	3	-	19	19	153	102
BUKEDI Total		18	20	41	37	111	84	633	410	6	-	80	38	889	589
BUNYORO	Bulisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Hoima	11	8	7	7	13	7	29	27	1	-	5	8	66	57
	Kibaale	2	-	7	7	20	22	61	39	-	-	6	2	96	70
	Kiryandongo	1	1	7	13	16	16	62	26	5	14	2	1	93	71
	Masindi	-	2	3	7	12	11	4	21	2	1	5	5	26	47
BUNYORO Total		14	11	24	34	61	56	156	113	8	15	18	16	281	245
BUSOGA	Bugiri	-	-	-	-	2	1	82	74	1	-	16	4	101	79
	Buyende	4	5	2	1	9	22	46	17	3	3	6	4	70	52
	Iganga	220	279	8	12	23	24	140	200	4	2	42	13	437	530
	Jinja	1	11	8	11	27	19	104	115	7	5	34	22	181	183
	Kaliro	1	-	7	5	14	11	73	48	3	2	10	4	108	70
	Kamuli	23	4	12	17	35	50	87	70	1	-	11	4	169	145
	Luuka	-	1	-	1	7	5	73	34	-	-	4	1	84	42
	Mayuge	2	-	7	8	10	13	56	58	4	2	5	-	84	81
	Namayingo	-	-	3	2	6	3	56	29	-	-	5	1	70	35
	Namutumba	2	-	2	3	7	8	34	31	1	5	6	3	52	50
BUSOGA Total		253	300	49	60	140	156	751	676	24	19	139	56	1,356	1,267
ELGON	Bududa	-	-	-	1	26	27	57	63	4	-	20	5	107	96
	Bukwo	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	34	-	-	1	2	45	36
	Bulambuli	-	-	-	-	3	1	23	15	-	-	4	1	30	17
	Kapchorwa	-	-	2	3	8	6	200	161	2	-	10	6	222	176
														398	



Region	District	S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		S.5		S.6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
	Kween	-	-	1	2	7	4	33	42	-	-	12	8	53	56	109
	Manafwa	-	-	2	2	10	6	116	117	4	2	17	13	149	140	289
	Mbale	288	197	36	39	50	55	305	263	19	14	266	54	964	622	1,586
	Sironko	-	-	10	8	6	11	51	51	-	-	8	1	75	71	146
ELGON Total		288	197	51	55	110	110	829	746	29	16	338	90	1,645	1,214	2,859
KARAMOJA	Abim	-	-	2	-	3	2	4	14	-	-	3	-	12	16	28
	Amudat	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Kaabong	-	-	9	5	2	3	6	8	-	-	4	13	21	29	50
	Kotido	30	152	1	3	6	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	38	162	200
	Moroto	1	-	4	3	13	9	16	26	-	12	1	43	35	93	128
	Nakapiripirit	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	7	6	13
	Napak	1	4	2	19	2	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	34	39
KARAMOJA Total		32	156	19	30	29	30	31	56	-	12	8	56	119	340	459
KIGEZI	Kabale	5	3	9	13	14	18	109	120	2	4	52	32	191	190	381
	Kanungu	-	2	1	2	2	9	7	6	1	-	2	-	13	19	32
	Kisoro	-	-	5	9	14	14	69	61	2	3	2	1	92	88	180
	Rukungiri	-	226	5	9	19	24	86	86	-	-	13	18	123	363	486
KIGEZI Total		5	231	20	33	49	65	271	273	5	7	69	51	419	660	1,079
LANGO	Alebtong	-	-	1	-	-	10	21	17	-	-	-	-	22	27	49
	Amolatar	-	-	1	1	1	-	18	8	-	-	3	2	23	11	34
	Apac	1	-	4	1	9	7	18	12	-	-	3	-	35	20	55
	Dokolo	-	1	-	3	2	3	36	12	-	-	-	-	38	19	57
	Kole	-	-	6	5	16	15	14	24	3	1	10	4	49	49	98
	Lira	76	76	23	35	41	33	125	117	2	29	54	36	321	326	647
	Otuke	-	1	1	6	3	9	4	4	-	-	-	-	8	20	28
	Oyam	-	-	2	2	-	1	28	25	-	-	4	-	34	28	62
LANGO Total		77	78	38	53	72	78	264	219	5	30	74	42	530	500	1,030
TESO	Amuria	-	4	13	14	19	36	117	72	3	4	2	4	154	134	288
	Bukedea	-	-	3	2	15	15	83	54	11	2	7	-	119	73	192
	Kaberaimaido	-	2	3	4	13	10	58	42	-	1	-	4	74	63	137
	Katakwi	-	-	5	7	6	8	31	39	-	-	2	3	44	57	101
	Kumi	10	10	9	4	13	11	84	68	-	-	9	2	125	95	220
	Ngora	-	-	6	23	27	40	79	74	2	-	16	10	130	147	277
	Serere	10	6	26	28	36	26	48	47	5	-	3	1	128	108	236
	Soroti	-	-	14	27	38	54	135	109	3	-	29	19	219	209	428
TESO Total		20	22	79	109	167	200	635	505	24	7	68	43	993	886	1,879
TORO	Bundibugyo	2	-	117	91	114	66	84	50	9	3	10	5	336	215	551

Region	District	S.1		S.2		S.3		S.4		S.5		S.6		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
	Kabarole	2	10	26	23	22	46	50	51	19	14	4	11	123	155	278
	Kamwenge	-	1	2	5	7	5	18	20	4	3	1	2	32	36	68
	Kasese	3	-	7	14	28	36	133	102	1	-	10	8	182	160	342
	Kyegegwa	-	-	4	2	2	2	18	18	-	-	4	2	28	24	52
	Kyenjojo	20	22	1	4	8	9	29	20	-	3	1	-	59	58	117
	Ntoroko	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	4	-	-	-	-	14	4	18
TORO Total		27	33	157	139	181	164	346	265	33	23	30	28	774	652	1,426
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	1	30	6	2	23	17	67	44	2	1	3	1	102	95	197
	Arua	1	3	24	33	54	48	245	162	4	2	15	3	343	251	594
	Koboko	-	-	16	11	20	12	57	33	-	-	7	3	100	59	159
	Maracha	2	1	3	5	15	12	42	32	3	1	21	1	86	52	138
	Moyo	9	1	4	6	9	11	74	51	1	-	6	1	103	70	173
	Nebbi	13	3	19	12	40	34	65	54	1	-	-	-	138	103	241
	Yumbe	26	13	37	22	103	32	187	123	89	3	21	5	463	198	661
	Zombo	1	1	11	6	18	8	19	2	7	2	-	-	56	19	75
WEST_NILE Total		53	52	120	97	282	174	756	501	107	9	73	14	1,391	847	2,238
National Total		1,644	1,963	980	1,136	1,826	1,854	5,548	4,577	427	268	1,156	591	11,581	10,389	21,970

**Annex XXI: Secondary Orphans by Orphanage type**

Region	District	Both Parents Deceased		Only Father Deceased		Only Mother Deceased		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	199	142	379	258	230	148	808	548	1,356
	Amuru	154	112	266	179	139	105	559	396	955
	Gulu	631	468	1,254	909	706	579	2,591	1,956	4,547
	Kitgum	736	635	851	672	508	462	2,095	1,769	3,864
	Lamwo	73	58	113	91	103	107	289	256	545
	Nwoya	131	68	167	97	164	88	462	253	715
	Pader	151	104	303	230	133	135	587	469	1,056
ACHOLI Total		2,075	1,587	3,333	2,436	1,983	1,624	7,391	5,647	13,038
ANKOLE	Buhweju	48	42	134	124	69	67	251	233	484
	Bushenyi	402	410	703	870	514	645	1,619	1,925	3,544
	Ibanda	338	331	569	583	407	380	1,314	1,294	2,608
	Isingiro	307	339	475	590	276	394	1,058	1,323	2,381
	Kiruhura	196	192	391	370	257	228	844	790	1,634
	Mbarara	486	432	1,014	894	604	541	2,104	1,867	3,971
	Mitooma	325	283	525	496	307	303	1,157	1,082	2,239
	Ntungamo	398	373	1,017	922	503	582	1,918	1,877	3,795
	Rubirizi	182	182	324	369	230	239	736	790	1,526
	Sheema	392	425	718	885	434	478	1,544	1,788	3,332
ANKOLE Total		3,074	3,009	5,870	6,103	3,601	3,857	12,545	12,969	25,514
BUGANDA	Buikwe	555	571	947	927	710	726	2,212	2,224	4,436
	Bukomansimbi	119	96	242	236	146	134	507	466	973
	Butambala	327	348	460	433	347	369	1,134	1,150	2,284
	Buvuma	10	5	17	14	16	15	43	34	77
	Gomba	152	192	261	252	180	170	593	614	1,207
	Kalangala	27	31	65	55	32	28	124	114	238
	Kalungu	471	545	586	737	476	555	1,533	1,837	3,370
	Kampala	1,874	2,028	2,899	3,101	1,873	2,193	6,646	7,322	13,968
	Kayunga	401	303	642	484	470	388	1,513	1,175	2,688
	Kiboga	250	197	337	332	249	269	836	798	1,634
	Kyankwanzi	115	84	175	163	123	113	413	360	773

Region	District	Both Parents Deceased		Only Father Deceased		Only Mother Deceased		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
	Luwero	983	961	1,537	1,530	1,099	1,137	3,619	3,628	7,247
	Lwengo	306	308	479	497	340	338	1,125	1,143	2,268
	Lyantonde	213	186	216	194	157	168	586	548	1,134
	Masaka	743	705	1,142	1,136	946	929	2,831	2,770	5,601
	Mityana	610	649	893	1,097	607	658	2,110	2,404	4,514
	Mpigi	1,036	683	743	807	557	546	2,336	2,036	4,372
	Mubende	522	491	899	819	681	622	2,102	1,932	4,034
	Mukono	788	697	1,223	1,166	834	815	2,845	2,678	5,523
	Nakaseke	213	259	362	405	238	244	813	908	1,721
	Nakasongola	269	256	465	371	251	262	985	889	1,874
	Rakai	1,030	971	1,438	1,423	1,029	1,149	3,497	3,543	7,040
	Sembabule	175	170	320	288	186	174	681	632	1,313
	Wakiso	1,623	1,599	2,510	2,465	1,840	2,096	5,973	6,160	12,133
BUGANDA Total		12,812	12,335	18,858	18,932	13,387	14,098	45,057	45,365	90,422
BUKEDI	Budaka	186	177	359	312	243	230	788	719	1,507
	Busia	532	470	957	734	590	472	2,079	1,676	3,755
	Butaleja	107	88	281	200	122	92	510	380	890
	Kibuku	351	284	557	418	399	323	1,307	1,025	2,332
	Pallisa	395	315	558	427	375	351	1,328	1,093	2,421
	Tororo	469	436	1,008	735	527	559	2,004	1,730	3,734
BUKEDI Total		2,040	1,770	3,720	2,826	2,256	2,027	8,016	6,623	14,639
BUNYORO	Bulisa	86	67	163	85	95	86	344	238	582
	Hoima	330	292	609	569	438	401	1,377	1,262	2,639
	Kibaale	339	369	690	642	442	470	1,471	1,481	2,952
	Kiryandongo	224	206	387	389	230	190	841	785	1,626
	Masindi	319	223	365	371	236	284	920	878	1,798
BUNYORO Total		1,298	1,157	2,214	2,056	1,441	1,431	4,953	4,644	9,597
BUSOGA	Bugiri	384	263	592	408	367	363	1,343	1,034	2,377
	Buyende	219	225	317	275	227	251	763	751	1,514
	Iganga	513	492	944	943	527	691	1,984	2,126	4,110
	Jinja	627	489	962	856	706	641	2,295	1,986	4,281
	Kaliro	264	253	397	316	273	273	934	842	1,776

Region	District	Both Parents Deceased		Only Father Deceased		Only Mother Deceased		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
	Kamuli	485	451	763	670	478	496	1,726	1,617	3,343
	Luuka	377	403	438	573	373	370	1,188	1,346	2,534
	Mayuge	271	289	629	556	373	354	1,273	1,199	2,472
	Namayingo	108	83	212	131	147	126	467	340	807
	Namutumba	298	279	434	379	286	301	1,018	959	1,977
BUSOGA Total		3,546	3,227	5,688	5,107	3,757	3,866	12,991	12,200	25,191
ELGON	Bududa	69	66	135	123	72	65	276	254	530
	Bukwo	31	37	113	125	49	53	193	215	408
	Bulambuli	105	126	247	212	133	111	485	449	934
	Kapchorwa	75	82	157	171	113	118	345	371	716
	Kween	57	68	161	133	98	104	316	305	621
	Manafwa	448	510	592	631	421	493	1,461	1,634	3,095
	Mbale	1,164	1,080	1,431	1,310	1,154	1,098	3,749	3,488	7,237
	Sironko	150	148	259	229	217	204	626	581	1,207
ELGON Total		2,099	2,117	3,095	2,934	2,257	2,246	7,451	7,297	14,748
KARAMOJA	Abim	54	94	108	196	43	68	205	358	563
	Amudat	8	8	10	9	4	5	22	22	44
	Kaabong	76	37	166	97	80	45	322	179	501
	Kotido	12	11	30	20	23	15	65	46	111
	Moroto	87	38	220	81	110	41	417	160	577
	Nakapiripirit	47	35	95	66	47	29	189	130	319
	Napak	27	62	67	162	52	55	146	279	425
KARAMOJA Total		311	285	696	631	359	258	1,366	1,174	2,540
KIGEZI	Kabale	681	697	1,465	1,533	893	912	3,039	3,142	6,181
	Kanungu	306	327	547	576	380	398	1,233	1,301	2,534
	Kisoro	176	188	562	535	225	262	963	985	1,948
	Rukungiri	709	604	996	1,052	555	744	2,260	2,400	4,660
KIGEZI Total		1,872	1,816	3,570	3,696	2,053	2,316	7,495	7,828	15,323
LANGO	Alebtong	60	86	187	215	101	137	348	438	786
	Amolatar	90	81	135	93	112	96	337	270	607
	Apac	73	65	196	210	114	98	383	373	756
	Dokolo	84	56	140	134	77	74	301	264	565

Region	District	Both Parents Deceased		Only Father Deceased		Only Mother Deceased		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
	Kole	237	247	386	340	215	205	838	792	1,630
	Lira	498	511	860	678	566	598	1,924	1,787	3,711
	Otuke	61	86	149	127	85	83	295	296	591
	Oyam	121	116	253	241	120	135	494	492	986
LANGO Total		1,224	1,248	2,306	2,038	1,390	1,426	4,920	4,712	9,632
TESO	Amuria	98	102	395	295	199	182	692	579	1,271
	Bukedea	183	152	290	259	177	178	650	589	1,239
	Kaberamaido	121	113	221	224	107	130	449	467	916
	Katakwi	138	114	233	182	141	132	512	428	940
	Kumi	109	85	246	235	134	109	489	429	918
	Ngora	142	126	264	320	217	232	623	678	1,301
	Serere	212	193	511	358	246	235	969	786	1,755
	Soroti	526	404	767	681	422	427	1,715	1,512	3,227
TESO Total		1,529	1,289	2,927	2,554	1,643	1,625	6,099	5,468	11,567
TORO	Bundibugyo	101	69	238	188	158	123	497	380	877
	Kabarole	905	865	1,422	1,261	1,049	997	3,376	3,123	6,499
	Kamwenge	302	312	459	452	298	348	1,059	1,112	2,171
	Kasese	357	338	966	976	573	565	1,896	1,879	3,775
	Kyegegwa	109	92	217	180	126	100	452	372	824
	Kyenjojo	369	351	648	618	468	401	1,485	1,370	2,855
	Ntoroko	17	19	69	61	51	62	137	142	279
TORO Total		2,160	2,046	4,019	3,736	2,723	2,596	8,902	8,378	17,280
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	176	160	246	182	154	164	576	506	1,082
	Arua	391	394	967	882	556	566	1,914	1,842	3,756
	Koboko	133	83	255	123	206	101	594	307	901
	Maracha	82	65	257	190	132	133	471	388	859
	Moyo	78	60	208	151	78	81	364	292	656
	Nebbi	132	100	459	281	183	154	774	535	1,309
	Yumbe	235	177	310	250	235	195	780	622	1,402
	Zombo	93	107	229	173	150	143	472	423	895
WEST_NILE Total		1,320	1,146	2,931	2,232	1,694	1,537	5,945	4,915	10,860
National Total		35,360	33,032	59,227	55,281	38,544	38,907	133,131	127,220	260,351

Annex XXII: Secondary Special Needs Students by Class

Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	8	6	13	6	7	5	2	4	1	-	-	-	31	21	52
	Amuru	4	-	-	1	4	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	11	3	14
	Gulu	20	8	19	40	43	20	28	15	6	-	3	-	119	83	202
	Kitgum	8	7	12	9	3	11	5	8	-	1	1	2	29	38	67
	Lamwo	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	9
	Nwoya	-	-	4	2	2	1	7	4	-	-	-	-	13	7	20
	Pader	10	7	9	5	7	1	8	6	-	-	1	-	35	19	54
ACHOLI Total		52	31	59	63	66	40	53	39	7	1	5	2	242	176	418
ANKOLE	Buhweju	1	1	-	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	4	9
	Bushenyi	1	2	1	2	5	1	2	4	1	2	-	-	10	11	21
	Ibanda	3	4	6	5	7	2	5	4	2	-	1	2	24	17	41
	Isingiro	7	8	5	5	6	6	3	3	1	-	1	-	23	22	45
	Kiruhura	26	27	17	9	17	10	14	12	1	3	2	-	77	61	138
	Mbarara	12	11	4	7	4	8	9	6	3	2	2	-	34	34	68
	Mitooma	2	6	3	1	7	4	5	2	-	1	1	-	18	14	32
	Ntungamo	7	11	14	10	14	14	9	1	-	-	-	-	44	36	80
	Rubirizi	3	6	9	5	8	2	5	2	3	1	1	-	29	16	45
	Sheema	16	13	8	8	6	7	8	4	3	1	2	2	43	35	78
ANKOLE Total		78	89	67	54	77	54	60	39	15	10	10	4	307	250	557
BUGANDA	Buikwe	17	5	9	12	5	6	5	8	2	2	4	2	42	35	77
	Bukomansimbi	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	5	-	1	3	1	23	21	44
	Butambala	1	6	5	3	4	5	5	2	-	1	4	1	19	18	37
	Buvuma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Gomba	5	7	1	4	3	4	2	2	-	1	1	-	12	18	30
	Kalangala	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	-	5	4	9
	Kalungu	7	11	2	3	3	5	4	2	1	3	1	2	18	26	44
	Kampala	69	73	60	72	67	84	52	75	59	55	52	62	359	421	780
	Kayunga	15	10	9	8	9	7	8	6	9	-	5	8	55	39	94
	Kiboga	3	1	8	5	3	4	3	6	-	2	-	-	17	18	35
	Kyankwanzi	5	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	11	8	19
	Luwero	13	13	7	18	13	9	12	19	-	4	3	4	48	67	115
	Lwengo	1	1	1	2	-	2	5	2	3	1	-	-	10	8	18

Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
	Lyantonde	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	7	3	10
	Masaka	4	7	8	11	9	7	6	8	2	8	12	9	41	50	91
	Mityana	8	8	3	6	14	11	7	5	4	-	-	3	36	33	69
	Mpigi	11	7	16	11	19	20	11	11	6	5	6	8	69	62	131
	Mubende	11	5	10	6	10	11	8	2	1	-	-	1	40	25	65
	Mukono	20	35	23	28	21	28	26	22	20	18	30	22	140	153	293
	Nakaseke	2	11	4	3	5	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	17	20	37
	Nakasongola	6	5	8	9	10	17	16	31	-	-	1	1	41	63	104
	Rakai	18	6	10	6	6	5	2	8	5	-	3	-	44	25	69
	Sembabule	6	-	4	-	4	4	5	6	-	-	-	-	19	10	29
	Wakiso	50	37	24	24	31	38	39	27	24	27	28	16	196	169	365
BUGANDA Total		287	259	221	238	244	270	225	259	137	129	155	141	1,269	1,296	2,565
BUKEDI	Budaka	1	4	4	1	6	2	3	1	-	1	1	-	15	9	24
	Busia	9	5	7	6	5	3	8	2	4	-	4	-	37	16	53
	Butaleja	11	2	5	1	2	4	6	4	-	1	-	-	24	12	36
	Kibuku	3	7	5	8	9	4	7	3	-	-	-	1	24	23	47
	Pallisa	11	9	11	7	18	9	7	5	2	-	-	1	49	31	80
	Tororo	26	11	29	13	32	15	29	7	8	2	24	1	148	49	197
BUKEDI Total		61	38	61	36	72	37	60	22	14	4	29	3	297	140	437
BUNYORO	Bulisa	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	7
	Hoima	13	9	12	10	10	8	14	13	1	-	1	1	51	41	92
	Kibaale	6	7	4	7	4	2	6	5	-	-	1	1	21	22	43
	Kiryandongo	1	1	2	-	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	7	5	12
	Masindi	7	-	3	3	4	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	18	7	25
BUNYORO Total		28	19	24	20	19	12	27	24	2	-	2	2	102	77	179
BUSOGA	Bugiri	8	7	4	5	7	4	4	5	1	1	1	-	25	22	47
	Buyende	7	3	24	22	11	3	18	4	-	-	-	-	60	32	92
	Iganga	21	15	20	17	17	8	21	21	9	5	10	8	98	74	172
	Jinja	52	39	37	23	20	18	43	36	16	4	14	5	182	125	307
	Kaliro	12	9	4	5	2	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	21	19	40
	Kamuli	19	14	12	15	14	13	9	12	1	-	2	1	57	55	112
	Luuka	13	3	9	12	4	10	10	8	1	-	-	-	37	33	70
	Mayuge	5	6	5	3	6	5	4	6	1	1	1	1	22	22	44
	Namayingo	7	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	14	5	19



Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
BUSOGA Total	Namutumba	7	5	7	11	6	9	7	-	7	3	6	3	40	31	71
		151	103	124	114	90	75	121	94	36	14	34	18	556	418	974
ELGON	Bududa	5	3	1	2	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	9	8	17
	Bukwo	9	13	10	10	6	16	9	11	-	-	-	-	34	50	84
	Bulambuli	8	2	6	4	6	9	5	4	1	-	-	-	26	19	45
	Kapchorwa	4	4	3	2	10	13	4	5	1	1	2	-	24	25	49
	Kween	3	5	3	4	4	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	14	16	30
	Manafwa	4	3	2	7	2	6	3	4	3	-	2	3	16	23	39
	Mbale	34	21	24	24	26	32	48	38	14	11	18	14	164	140	304
	Sironko	8	5	2	2	3	3	5	4	-	-	-	-	18	14	32
ELGON Total		75	56	51	55	57	85	80	70	20	12	22	17	305	295	600
KARAMOJA	Abim	-	3	1	2	2	1	2	4	3	-	-	-	8	10	18
	Amudat	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
	Kaabong	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
	Kotido	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
	Moroto	18	14	4	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	28	17	45
	Nakapiripirit	2	1	3	4	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	8	10	18
	Napak	2	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	4	9
KARAMOJA Total		26	19	8	9	10	7	10	7	3	-	-	-	57	42	99
KIGEZI	Kabale	13	4	6	3	3	6	9	10	3	1	5	4	39	28	67
	Kanungu	7	6	5	2	7	1	2	3	-	2	1	-	22	14	36
	Kisoro	4	1	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	6	14
	Rukungiri	-	12	3	10	9	8	4	7	-	8	4	6	20	51	71
KIGEZI Total		24	23	16	18	21	15	15	22	3	11	10	10	89	99	188
LANGO	Alebtong	3	4	-	2	-	2	1	6	-	-	-	-	4	14	18
	Amolatar	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	4	8
	Apac	5	8	8	12	14	34	5	18	1	5	4	4	37	81	118
	Dokolo	-	12	11	8	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	20	35
	Kole	2	2	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	9	2	11
	Lira	11	13	18	14	9	8	30	5	3	-	-	1	71	41	112
	Otuke	4	1	1	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	12	4	16
	Oyam	8	17	4	21	5	20	5	15	1	2	1	3	24	78	102
LANGO Total		37	57	43	60	37	66	44	46	6	7	9	8	176	244	420
TESO	Amuria	9	9	2	13	4	2	4	-	-	-	-	1	19	25	44

Region	District	S1		S2		S3		S4		S5		S6		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
	Bukedea	10	13	13	7	8	8	4	4	1	2	-	1	36	35	71
	Kaberamaido	6	-	2	1	1	4	5	4	-	-	-	-	14	9	23
	Katakwi	9	5	6	-	11	4	4	2	-	-	1	-	31	11	42
	Kumi	29	17	12	14	10	5	4	3	-	-	-	-	55	39	94
	Ngora	6	6	6	4	5	5	7	3	-	-	1	-	25	18	43
	Serere	8	8	5	9	8	6	10	11	-	-	-	2	31	36	67
	Soroti	18	13	27	22	20	13	18	15	6	3	5	3	94	69	163
TESO Total		95	71	73	70	67	47	56	42	7	5	7	7	305	242	547
TORO	Bundibugyo	11	2	9	7	4	2	9	10	1	1	1	-	35	22	57
	Kabarole	12	10	5	8	9	3	15	14	3	1	3	8	47	44	91
	Kamwenge	7	6	9	-	2	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	21	11	32
	Kasese	30	21	13	20	16	28	14	14	-	1	3	5	76	89	165
	Kyegegwa	4	7	7	6	5	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	21	15	36
	Kyenjojo	12	8	9	8	5	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	30	21	51
	Ntoroko	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
TORO Total		76	54	53	49	42	39	51	44	4	3	7	13	233	202	435
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	1	8	6	7	5	6	8	4	-	-	2	1	22	26	48
	Arua	18	19	33	25	17	17	17	14	4	2	10	1	99	78	177
	Koboko	11	4	1	1	5	3	4	1	1	-	1	-	23	9	32
	Maracha	4	3	5	-	3	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	15	7	22
	Moyo	7	6	5	3	2	5	4	4	-	-	1	-	19	18	37
	Nebbi	22	12	37	4	15	13	13	2	1	-	1	-	89	31	120
	Yumbe	13	1	6	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	24	7	31
	Zombo	12	3	7	8	3	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	26	18	44
WEST_NILE Total		88	56	100	50	52	56	53	28	6	2	18	2	317	194	511
Grand Total		1,078	875	900	836	854	803	855	736	260	198	308	227	4,255	3,675	7,930

### Annex XXIII: Secondary Teachers by Qualifications

Region	District	DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE		Graduate Teacher		Licensed Teacher		Other Training		Not indicated		Overall		
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	1	9	5	47	8	36	2	8			8	38	24	138	162
	Amuru			7	45	20	67	1	6		13	1	15	29	146	175
	Gulu		2	73	250	122	340	3	4	9	17	8	21	215	634	849
	Kitgum		6	37	173	32	94	9	13	1	2	24	68	103	356	459
	Lamwo			2	24	3	14			2	2	-	-	5	40	45
ACHOLI Total ANKOLE	Nwoya			9	46	8	46		2		2	-	1	17	97	114
	Pader			20	89	16	59	2	8	1	3	4	12	43	171	214
	Buhweju	1	17	153	674	209	656	17	41	11	39	45	155	436	1,582	2,018
	Bushenyi		1	81	257	169	485	1	1		11	24	54	275	809	1,084
	Ibanda	1		80	263	78	287	5	41	7	30	15	52	186	673	859
	Isingiro		1	56	242	49	176	13	21	6	18	11	68	135	526	661
	Kiruhura			32	129	29	121	5	15	3	26	6	32	75	323	398
	Mbarara	1	5	98	259	222	597	4	5	9	10	43	135	377	1,011	1,388
	Mitooma		1	73	195	38	177	3	12	4	14	26	93	144	492	636
	Ntungamo	1	1	92	368	92	310	3	12	14	52	10	50	212	793	1,005
	Rubirizi			28	123	37	90	2	6	1	5	11	20	79	244	323
	Sheema			71	227	114	318	2	14	1	11	32	73	220	643	863
	ANKOLE Total	4	22	622	2,130	842	2,626	42	139	51	194	180	587	1,741	5,698	7,439
BUGANDA	Bukwe			99	242	88	259	1	10	3	20	52	169	243	700	943
	Bukomansimbi			12	75	19	90	1	11	4	3	1	4	37	183	220
	Butambala			45	172	84	197	1	9	5	22	57	167	192	567	759
	Buvuma			3	11	3	15	2	2	1		1	4	10	32	42
	Gomba			23	99	22	89	2	7	3	16	7	29	57	240	297
	Kalangala			2	14	7	15	1		2	4	-	-	12	33	45
	Kalungu	1		47	166	71	202		1	7	24	22	109	148	502	650
	Kampala	9	12	254	507	1,048	1,791	6	37	25	89	99	254	1,441	2,690	4,131
	Kayunga			64	253	119	285	3	12	5	12	19	53	210	615	825
	Kiboga	1	8	32	82	42	127	2	22	1	6	11	51	89	296	385
	Kyankwanzi			22	69	24	83	1	9	6	12	7	16	60	189	249
	Luwero	1	2	148	333	245	596	3	12	9	31	67	144	473	1,118	1,591
	Lwengo	1	3	45	145	38	138	1	4	6	18	5	14	96	322	418
	Lyantonde			16	40	14	65		5		5	9	23	39	138	177
	Masaka	1	3	102	241	165	509	1	8	5	22	22	57	296	840	1,136

Region	District	DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE		Graduate Teacher		Licensed Teacher		Other Training		Not indicated		Overall		
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Total
	Mityana		2	82	211	111	318	1	4	2	14	47	107	243	656	899
	Mpigi		2	85	202	188	334	2	7	7	42	38	100	320	687	1,007
	Mubende	1	1	87	258	83	244	12	28	6	22	15	52	204	605	809
	Mukono	6	27	127	279	309	631		11	21	51	72	194	535	1,193	1,728
	Nakaseke		2	38	111	67	166	1	10	6	30	2	5	114	324	438
	Nakasongola			25	111	53	140	5	20	3	19	-	7	86	297	383
	Rakai		3	83	285	83	260	4	22	12	19	7	34	189	623	812
	Sembabule		1	30	109	33	76	3	23	6	20	16	36	88	265	353
	Wakiso	10	22	218	424	692	1,198	14	31	11	36	184	387	1,129	2,098	3,227
BUGANDA Total		31	88	1,689	4,439	3,608	7,828	67	305	156	537	760	2,016	6,311	15,213	21,524
BUKEDI	Budaka			25	106	44	142		3		1	20	68	89	320	409
	Busia			50	194	61	194	4	26		7	3	18	118	439	557
	Butaleja	1	13	15	118	29	108	4	14	2	13	-	19	51	285	336
	Kibuku		10	25	159	27	113	3	18	7	18	7	53	69	371	440
	Pallisa		2	54	260	52	168	1	8	3	19	4	12	114	469	583
	Tororo		2	92	293	123	391	2	7	3	27	14	32	234	752	986
BUKEDI Total		1	27	261	1,130	336	1,116	14	76	15	85	48	202	675	2,636	3,311
BUNYORO	Bulisa			5	34	2	21	1	15		2	1	7	9	79	88
	Hoima		1	72	279	80	229	5	14	2	8	11	53	170	584	754
	Kibaale		10	68	369	55	279	10	62	12	57	20	82	165	859	1,024
	Kiryandongo	3	6	43	178	22	76		10	2	8	8	18	78	296	374
	Masindi			55	139	58	136		8	2	8	20	53	135	344	479
BUNYORO Total		3	17	243	999	217	741	16	109	18	83	60	213	557	2,162	2,719
BUSOGA	Bugiri	1	2	45	203	38	164	1	8	1	20	3	36	89	433	522
	Buyende		2	23	127	16	85	3	17	3	4	12	25	57	260	317
	Iganga	3	4	140	474	106	364	4	8	12	42	33	128	298	1,020	1,318
	Jinja		1	105	289	210	458	1	9		10	62	182	378	949	1,327
	Kaliro			42	174	34	97	1	2		3	4	29	81	305	386
	Kamuli	1	10	77	313	76	237	3	20	2	25	17	89	176	694	870
	Luuka		2	41	240	27	87	7	13	6	18	21	78	102	438	540
	Mayuge			52	218	42	141	1	4	3	24	16	65	114	452	566
	Namayingo			16	50	7	56				6	3	9	26	121	147
	Namutumba	3	9	34	164	32	103	1	4	4	8	2	14	76	302	378
BUSOGA Total		8	30	575	2,252	588	1,792	22	85	31	160	173	655	1,397	4,974	6,371
ELGON	Bududa			14	62	15	67	4	5		1	4	20	37	155	192
	Bukwo			18	61	7	57	3	15			4	25	32	158	190
	Bulambuli	1	8	19	87	15	52	3	24	1	9	4	23	43	203	246

Region	District	DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE		Graduate Teacher		Licensed Teacher		Other Training		Not indicated		Overall	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kapchorwa			32	92	48	119	12	12	1	3	8	26	89	252
	Kween			27	93	19	59	6	25	1	5	2	8	55	190
	Manafwa		1	45	206	28	151	1	15	8	44	21	99	103	516
	Mbale	1	6	119	386	229	629	2	21	9	55	28	105	388	1,202
	Sironko		1	42	140	34	102	3	9	6	19	18	47	103	318
ELGON Total		2	16	316	1,127	395	1,236	22	126	26	136	89	353	850	2,994
KARAMOJA	Abim			17	20	10	32		1	2	23	2	3	31	78
	Amudat			1	3	2	7				1	-	-	3	12
	Kaabong			1	13	2	15				1	5	11	8	40
	Kotido			1	24	3	23	2	8	2	1	-	2	8	58
	Moroto			8	33	4	22	1	8		3	-	7	13	73
	Nakapinipirit	1	3	4	8	1	13		4	2	7	-	-	8	35
	Napak			4	35	7	8		5	1	6	-	-	12	54
KARAMOJA Total		1	3	36	136	29	120	3	26	7	42	7	23	83	350
KIGEZI	Kabale	4	20	130	509	146	562	5	29	4	28	30	118	319	1,266
	Kanungu			54	217	40	163	3	23	6	24	8	42	111	469
	Kisoro			26	216	31	146	4	23	2	13	6	26	69	424
	Rukungiri	3	6	85	316	66	281	2	1	12	22	12	67	180	693
KIGEZI Total		7	26	295	1,258	283	1,152	14	76	24	87	56	253	679	2,852
LANGO	Alebtong			11	94	13	37	2	5		3	5	17	31	156
	Amolatar			7	50	7	35	1	7	2	8	2	27	19	127
	Apac			13	105	21	103		8		7	2	14	36	237
	Dokolo			17	78	9	53	2	11	2	13	-	-	30	155
	Kole		1	29	120	30	118	1	9	3	8	6	28	69	284
	Lira			64	257	106	263	6	12	1	13	29	161	206	706
	Otuke			11	65	10	61		1		2	1	5	22	134
	Oyam			16	104	21	91	1	8	1	2	3	10	42	215
LANGO Total			1	168	873	217	761	13	61	9	56	48	262	455	2,014
TESO	Amuria			25	119	23	85		7	2	14	6	36	56	261
	Bukedea			24	106	31	82	2	11	1		-	14	58	213
	Kaberaido			13	99	14	60	3	13	1	11	4	27	35	210
	Katakwi		1	18	71	7	37	1	12		5	-	3	26	129
	Kumi			38	100	16	75		5		3	1	16	55	199
	Ngora			26	118	28	68	1	16	4	9	11	38	70	249
	Serere			24	162	25	83		1	2	10	5	24	56	280
	Soroti		1	62	279	70	226	3	10	4	25	28	138	167	679
TESO Total			2	230	1,054	214	716	10	75	14	77	55	296	523	2,220
															2,743

Region	District	DPE (Diploma in Primary Education)		Grade V Teacher including DSNE, DSE,DTE		Graduate Teacher		Licensed Teacher		Other Training		Not indicated		Overall	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
TORO	Bundibugyo	1	7	4	43	5	39	4	25	5	23	6	26	25	163
	Kabarole		2	83	260	130	366	6	30	7	34	11	37	237	729
	Kamwenge	1	8	48	217	47	150	2	38	6	13	-	4	104	430
	Kasese	4	9	130	591	76	416	14	81	8	66	32	195	264	1,358
	Kyegegwa			19	75	21	85	4	28	2	15	2	18	48	221
	Kyenjojo	4	8	37	166	32	134	1	20	7	24	6	51	87	403
	Ntoroko			1	17	4	19				2	-	1	5	39
TORO Total		10	34	322	1,369	315	1,209	31	222	35	177	57	332	770	3,343
WEST_NILE	Adjumani			26	94	16	56	2	8		4	1	16	45	178
	Arua	4	32	137	479	115	353	3	44	10	68	19	78	288	1,054
	Koboko			32	142	21	105		23	2	10	9	36	64	316
	Maracha			24	122	11	72		20		2	3	25	38	241
	Moyo		1	19	98	25	64		19	3	1	3	12	50	195
	Nebbi			47	170	32	93	2	46	1	9	2	8	84	326
	Yumbe			35	154	9	64	5	26	1	13	12	65	62	322
	Zombo			13	61	11	45	1	19	4	16	-	9	29	150
WEST_NILE Total		4	33	333	1,320	240	852	13	205	21	123	49	249	660	2,782
National Total		72	316	5,243	18,761	7,493	20,805	284	1,546	418	1,796	1,627	5,596	15,137	48,820
															63,957

**Annex XXIV: Secondary Student Teacher Ratio (STR), Student Classroom Ratio (SCR) and Student Stance Ratio by District.**

REGION	DISTRICT	STR			SCR			SSR		
		STR-OVERALL	GOV'T	PRIVATE	SCR-OVERALL	GOV'T	PRIVATE	SSR-OVERALL	GOV'T	PRIVATE
ACHOLI	Agago	28	35	20	58	54	69	36	40	29
	Amuru	18	29	7	32	55	11	32	66	10
	Gulu	19	21	16	43	50	34	25	33	18
	Kitgum	28	19	34	54	41	60	43	25	56
	Lamwo	37	37	-	58	58	-	83	83	-
ACHOLI Total	Nwoya	17	18	12	32	36	20	18	19	14
	Pader	16	17	15	43	53	30	23	25	19
	Buhweju	22	22	21	45	49	42	30	33	27
	Bushenyi	12	15	11	29	34	25	27	34	22
	Ibanda	19	24	16	46	53	42	24	42	18
ANKOLE	Ibanda	17	18	15	42	42	42	28	28	28
	Isingiro	17	20	14	44	50	40	29	30	29
	Kiruhura	17	19	14	36	42	27	23	25	19
	Mbarara	18	19	16	52	61	43	35	35	35
	Mitooma	19	23	16	43	51	36	31	43	24
ANKOLE Total	Ntungamo	20	21	18	47	44	51	43	37	50
	Rubirizi	18	16	19	36	37	35	29	42	26
	Sheema	20	20	21	45	38	56	23	24	23
	Buikwe	18	20	16	44	47	42	29	32	26
	Bukomansimbi	20	25	18	51	68	46	70	83	65
BUGANDA	Bukomansimbi	29	30	28	55	52	60	57	53	64
	Butambala	18	19	16	72	95	50	38	39	37
	Buvuma	11	9	13	20	18	21	23	37	19
	Gomba	17	21	15	33	44	26	28	35	23
	Kalangala	12	12	-	40	40	-	10	10	-
BUGANDA	Kalungu	21	26	19	41	56	36	26	35	22
	Kampala	19	25	16	49	71	40	45	56	40
	Kayunga	19	19	20	48	59	43	46	42	49
	Kiboga	18	19	17	50	60	45	53	54	53
	Kyankwanzi	15	17	13	37	35	38	28	28	28
BUGANDA	Luwero	20	22	18	44	55	38	40	40	39
	Lwengo	24	26	23	51	39	63	43	67	34
	Lyantonde	20	28	12	50	66	30	30	43	16
	Masaka	19	22	18	33	35	31	24	24	23
	Mityana	20	19	20	53	58	51	39	28	47
BUGANDA	Mpigi	16	16	15	39	66	32	30	35	28
	Mubende	24	26	23	47	48	47	44	44	44

REGION	DISTRICT	STR			SCR			SSR		
		STR-OVERALL	GOV'T	PRIVATE	SCR-OVERALL	GOV'T	PRIVATE	SSR-OVERALL	GOV'T	PRIVATE
	Mukono	18	21	17	43	67	34	47	56	42
	Nakaseke	17	22	15	47	52	44	22	28	19
	Nakasongola	21	30	14	46	63	31	28	29	27
	Rakai	26	30	21	47	48	46	29	35	23
	Sembabule	19	30	14	50	55	45	32	49	24
	Wakiso	20	21	19	52	59	49	27	34	24
BUGANDA Total		20	23	18	47	57	41	35	40	32
BUKEDI	Budaka	29	32	27	72	78	69	67	66	67
	Busia	30	41	21	55	56	53	48	45	53
	Butaleja	25	29	19	57	58	56	48	49	44
	Kibuku	23	32	21	73	56	83	68	84	63
	Pallisa	28	38	23	49	58	43	43	44	42
	Tororo	26	29	23	61	65	56	32	36	27
BUKEDI Total		27	33	23	59	61	57	44	45	43
BUNYORO	Bulisa	20	21	19	64	64	64	33	24	70
	Hoima	26	23	29	56	46	69	37	34	40
	Kibaale	20	24	18	48	47	48	29	31	28
	Kiryandongo	26	30	24	51	52	50	27	44	24
	Masindi	22	23	22	48	45	51	32	27	42
BUNYORO Total		23	24	22	51	47	54	31	31	31
BUSOGA	Bugiri	28	28	28	54	46	63	58	53	63
	Buyende	28	29	28	57	45	62	65	57	69
	Iganga	28	27	28	65	67	64	58	47	64
	Jinja	25	23	27	58	57	58	40	34	47
	Kaliro	36	46	28	64	71	55	54	51	57
	Kamuli	28	26	29	63	55	70	52	41	64
	Luuka	24	27	23	75	63	84	87	76	94
	Mayuge	30	36	28	63	83	56	50	112	39
	Namayingo	33	41	28	54	70	44	47	64	36
	Namutumba	34	28	37	70	68	71	62	36	87
BUSOGA Total		28	28	28	62	61	63	53	46	59
ELGON	Bududa	32	45	16	47	56	32	54	66	34
	Bukwo	29	31	24	56	58	49	48	45	65
	Bulambuli	32	31	32	74	53	101	76	81	74
	Kapchorwa	26	26	27	77	73	86	50	74	33
	Kween	22	23	21	54	52	56	39	42	35
	Manafwa	29	29	28	59	58	60	58	59	56
	Mbale	28	31	26	83	99	75	62	59	64
	Sironko	23	23	23	49	50	48	40	27	86



REGION	DISTRICT	STR			SCR			SSR		
		STR-OVERALL	GOV'T	PRIVATE	SCR-OVERALL	GOV'T	PRIVATE	SSR-OVERALL	GOV'T	PRIVATE
ELGON Total		27	29	26	67	67	67	55	53	58
	Abim	28	27	32	51	56	38	52	63	31
KARAMOJA	Amudat	17	17	-	28	28	-	17	17	-
	Kaabong	30	35	20	35	32	53	18	19	16
	Kotido	39	59	11	98	124	38	55	75	19
	Moroto	22	25	15	52	71	28	28	34	18
	Nakapiripirit	27	27	-	41	41	-	28	28	-
	Napak	20	19	22	51	50	52	43	43	42
KARAMOJA Total		27	30	19	51	55	39	35	39	23
KIGEZI	Kabale	19	23	15	40	45	34	31	35	26
	Kanungu	21	29	15	53	63	42	34	31	37
	Kisoro	20	24	15	37	39	34	31	28	37
	Rukungiri	23	25	18	44	40	55	32	30	38
KIGEZI Total		20	25	16	42	45	39	32	32	31
LANGO	Alebtong	17	18	17	54	50	64	26	30	20
	Amolatar	20	23	11	53	59	32	41	41	38
	Apac	16	16	15	31	32	23	15	15	23
	Dokolo	20	25	9	40	51	19	20	22	13
	Kole	22	25	19	56	55	58	36	40	33
	Lira	23	21	25	65	66	65	36	23	53
	Otuke	17	18	13	40	39	45	18	23	11
	Oyam	19	20	15	37	41	25	16	19	10
LANGO Total		20	20	21	50	48	54	27	23	34
TESO	Amuria	23	23	23	55	46	70	30	24	42
	Bukedea	23	26	19	61	62	60	39	41	38
	Kaberaimaido	25	30	21	46	48	42	36	33	43
	Katakwi	25	29	17	52	58	39	53	64	35
	Kumi	26	25	29	53	51	57	53	53	55
	Ngora	26	26	25	50	46	54	58	71	50
	Serere	26	30	22	70	71	68	30	36	24
	Soroti	26	26	25	74	76	73	48	35	60
TESO Total		25	27	24	60	58	62	42	39	45
TORO	Bundibugyo	26	25	29	52	50	54	39	29	128
	Kabarole	27	32	20	52	57	45	48	53	40
	Kamwenge	20	24	17	51	85	36	30	48	22
	Kasese	18	19	18	46	48	45	36	42	33
	Kyegegwa	17	27	11	35	41	29	27	32	22
	Kyenjojo	22	29	17	58	75	46	36	46	29
	Ntoroko	31	36	15	59	63	41	52	66	20

REGION	DISTRICT	STR			SCR			SSR		
		STR-OVERALL	GOV'T	PRIVATE	SCR-OVERALL	GOV'T	PRIVATE	SSR-OVERALL	GOV'T	PRIVATE
TORO Total		21	25	18	49	56	43	37	45	31
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	20	24	16	40	43	35	30	27	42
	Arua	17	20	14	41	47	34	32	31	33
	Koboko	17	18	17	44	42	46	40	32	48
	Maracha	17	21	13	33	34	31	23	23	23
	Moyo	20	16	25	35	25	48	25	16	42
	Nebbi	21	23	19	40	42	38	35	34	35
	Yumbe	23	26	21	55	49	60	50	40	60
	Zombo	20	22	19	37	32	46	26	22	33
WEST_NILE Total		19	21	17	41	41	41	32	29	38
Grand Total		22	24	20	50	54	47	37	38	36

Annex XXV: Secondary GER, NER, GIR and NIR by Region, District and Sex

Region	District	GER			NER			GIR			NIR		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI	Agago	16%	7%	11%	14%	6%	10%	28%	12%	20%	3%	2%	2%
	Amuru	19%	11%	15%	16%	10%	13%	29%	19%	24%	1%	1%	1%
	Gulu	36%	24%	30%	30%	22%	26%	53%	39%	46%	6%	6%	6%
	Kitgum	44%	28%	36%	39%	26%	33%	72%	48%	60%	7%	7%	7%
	Lamwo	9%	5%	7%	9%	5%	7%	17%	11%	14%	0%	1%	0%
	Nwoya	53%	20%	36%	41%	18%	29%	88%	41%	64%	7%	6%	6%
	Pader	13%	8%	11%	12%	7%	10%	25%	19%	22%	1%	1%	1%
ACHOLI Total		25%	15%	21%	22%	14%	18%	41%	28%	35%	4%	3%	4%
ANKOLE	Buhweju	21%	20%	20%	18%	18%	18%	30%	29%	29%	2%	3%	2%
	Bushenyi	46%	56%	51%	40%	51%	46%	52%	67%	60%	12%	16%	14%
	Ibanda	41%	40%	41%	33%	36%	35%	58%	54%	56%	5%	9%	7%
	Isingiro	18%	21%	20%	14%	19%	17%	27%	34%	30%	2%	4%	3%
	Kiruhura	18%	15%	16%	14%	13%	14%	22%	19%	21%	4%	3%	3%
	Mbarara	43%	33%	38%	37%	29%	33%	56%	44%	50%	16%	8%	11%
	Mitooma	39%	43%	41%	34%	39%	36%	55%	61%	58%	9%	11%	10%
	Ntungamo	29%	28%	29%	24%	25%	24%	42%	43%	43%	4%	5%	4%
	Rubirizi	37%	36%	36%	32%	32%	32%	60%	61%	61%	6%	10%	8%
	Sheema	50%	52%	51%	42%	47%	45%	64%	64%	64%	12%	18%	15%
ANKOLE Total		34%	34%	34%	28%	30%	29%	46%	46%	46%	7%	8%	8%
BUGANDA	Buikwe	31%	31%	31%	29%	30%	29%	40%	42%	41%	10%	13%	11%
	Bukomansimbi	26%	31%	28%	24%	29%	26%	35%	42%	38%	6%	7%	6%
	Butambala	81%	99%	89%	74%	94%	84%	94%	117%	105%	31%	40%	36%
	Buvuma	9%	10%	10%	8%	9%	9%	23%	24%	24%	0%	2%	1%
	Gomba	22%	28%	25%	20%	26%	23%	32%	43%	37%	3%	6%	4%
	Kalangala	7%	8%	7%	5%	7%	6%	14%	20%	17%	1%	2%	1%
	Kalungu	43%	61%	52%	38%	57%	48%	56%	76%	66%	12%	17%	14%
	Kampala	36%	26%	30%	31%	24%	27%	48%	38%	42%	17%	15%	16%
	Kayunga	35%	34%	35%	31%	32%	31%	45%	47%	46%	9%	12%	11%
	Kiboga	30%	31%	30%	27%	29%	28%	38%	44%	41%	5%	6%	6%
	Kyankwanzi	16%	16%	16%	14%	16%	15%	27%	31%	29%	4%	5%	4%
	Luwero	51%	55%	52%	45%	51%	48%	63%	68%	65%	14%	18%	16%
	Lwengo	25%	28%	26%	23%	27%	25%	39%	43%	41%	8%	11%	9%

Region	District	GER			NER			GIR			NIR		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Lyantonde	34%	34%	34%	30%	31%	30%	50%	49%	50%	6%	7%	6%
	Masaka	59%	54%	56%	53%	51%	52%	71%	74%	73%	27%	28%	27%
	Mityana	35%	43%	39%	32%	41%	36%	44%	55%	49%	11%	16%	14%
	Mpigi	46%	55%	50%	41%	51%	46%	58%	69%	63%	11%	16%	13%
	Mubende	25%	23%	24%	21%	22%	21%	34%	33%	34%	4%	5%	4%
	Mukono	42%	40%	41%	38%	37%	37%	46%	45%	45%	11%	14%	13%
	Nakaseke	30%	35%	32%	26%	33%	29%	37%	45%	40%	5%	9%	7%
	Nakasongola	44%	38%	41%	37%	36%	37%	66%	60%	63%	11%	12%	12%
	Rakai	29%	33%	31%	26%	31%	29%	45%	50%	47%	10%	12%	11%
	Sembabule	22%	23%	23%	20%	22%	21%	34%	36%	35%	8%	10%	9%
	Wakiso	32%	28%	30%	29%	26%	27%	38%	37%	37%	14%	15%	14%
<b>BUGANDA Total</b>		<b>35%</b>	<b>33%</b>	<b>34%</b>	<b>31%</b>	<b>31%</b>	<b>31%</b>	<b>45%</b>	<b>46%</b>	<b>45%</b>	<b>12%</b>	<b>14%</b>	<b>13%</b>
<b>BUKEDI</b>	Budaka	59%	48%	53%	51%	44%	47%	88%	71%	79%	9%	8%	9%
	Busia	49%	36%	42%	41%	32%	36%	75%	57%	65%	8%	7%	8%
	Butaleja	38%	26%	32%	32%	24%	28%	58%	43%	51%	4%	3%	4%
	Kibuku	55%	40%	48%	48%	38%	43%	75%	63%	69%	13%	16%	15%
	Pallisa	43%	31%	37%	38%	30%	34%	65%	49%	57%	6%	6%	6%
	Tororo	48%	37%	43%	40%	33%	37%	71%	58%	64%	7%	11%	9%
<b>BUKEDI Total</b>		<b>48%</b>	<b>36%</b>	<b>42%</b>	<b>41%</b>	<b>33%</b>	<b>37%</b>	<b>71%</b>	<b>56%</b>	<b>63%</b>	<b>8%</b>	<b>9%</b>	<b>8%</b>
<b>BUNYORO</b>	Bulisa	23%	11%	17%	22%	11%	16%	40%	24%	32%	6%	4%	5%
	Hoima	28%	25%	26%	23%	22%	23%	39%	36%	38%	5%	7%	6%
	Kibaale	24%	21%	23%	21%	19%	20%	39%	34%	36%	4%	5%	4%
	Kiryandongo	25%	18%	22%	23%	17%	20%	40%	34%	37%	9%	7%	8%
	Masindi	24%	21%	22%	20%	19%	20%	35%	34%	35%	7%	7%	7%
<b>BUNYORO Total</b>		<b>25%</b>	<b>21%</b>	<b>23%</b>	<b>22%</b>	<b>19%</b>	<b>21%</b>	<b>39%</b>	<b>34%</b>	<b>36%</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>6%</b>	<b>6%</b>
<b>BUSOGA</b>	Bugiri	32%	23%	27%	28%	21%	24%	44%	36%	40%	7%	7%	7%
	Buyende	32%	25%	29%	28%	23%	26%	52%	45%	49%	8%	8%	8%
	Iganga	59%	53%	56%	53%	50%	51%	71%	70%	70%	15%	17%	16%
	Jinja	54%	44%	49%	49%	41%	44%	70%	60%	65%	15%	12%	14%
	Kaliro	60%	48%	54%	52%	45%	48%	88%	72%	80%	5%	7%	6%
	Kamuli	39%	36%	37%	35%	34%	34%	54%	55%	54%	10%	13%	11%
	Luuka	42%	39%	41%	38%	37%	38%	68%	62%	65%	9%	9%	9%
	Mayuge	35%	28%	31%	31%	26%	29%	53%	46%	50%	8%	9%	9%
	Namayingo	22%	12%	17%	19%	11%	15%	42%	27%	34%	3%	2%	2%

Region	District	GER			NER			GIR			NIR		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
BUSOGA Total	Namutumba	52%	45%	49%	46%	42%	44%	76%	71%	74%	10%	10%	10%
		43%	36%	40%	39%	34%	36%	61%	55%	58%	10%	11%	10%
ELGON	Bududa	26%	24%	25%	21%	21%	21%	42%	34%	38%	3%	3%	3%
	Bukwo	62%	53%	57%	54%	49%	52%	81%	87%	84%	15%	17%	16%
	Bulambuli	55%	45%	50%	50%	43%	47%	113%	93%	103%	17%	19%	18%
	Kapchorwa	64%	56%	60%	57%	52%	54%	83%	71%	77%	14%	15%	15%
	Kween	43%	41%	42%	39%	39%	39%	63%	60%	61%	7%	8%	7%
	Manafwa	39%	35%	37%	34%	31%	33%	61%	55%	58%	6%	6%	6%
	Mbale	82%	66%	73%	69%	59%	64%	94%	87%	90%	18%	21%	20%
	Sironko	34%	30%	32%	30%	28%	29%	48%	43%	45%	6%	8%	7%
ELGON Total		53%	45%	49%	45%	41%	43%	72%	65%	68%	11%	12%	11%
KARAMOJA	Abim	47%	40%	44%	44%	39%	41%	82%	71%	77%	10%	4%	7%
	Amudat	2%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	4%	2%	3%	0%	0%	0%
	Kaabong	3%	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	5%	2%	3%	0%	0%	0%
	Kotido	9%	7%	8%	7%	6%	6%	17%	8%	13%	0%	0%	0%
	Moroto	12%	6%	9%	10%	5%	8%	22%	11%	17%	1%	0%	1%
	Nakapipirit	6%	4%	5%	5%	4%	4%	11%	7%	9%	2%	1%	1%
	Napak	3%	7%	5%	2%	6%	4%	4%	15%	9%	0%	1%	0%
KARAMOJA Total		7%	6%	6%	5%	5%	5%	11%	9%	10%	1%	1%	1%
KIGEZI	Kabale	43%	38%	40%	38%	35%	36%	51%	52%	52%	9%	10%	9%
	Kanungu	34%	36%	35%	30%	33%	32%	49%	53%	51%	6%	9%	8%
	Kisoro	28%	23%	25%	23%	21%	22%	38%	38%	38%	3%	6%	4%
	Rukungiri	38%	44%	41%	32%	40%	36%	55%	58%	56%	3%	7%	5%
KIGEZI Total		37%	36%	37%	32%	33%	33%	49%	51%	50%	6%	8%	7%
LANGO	Alebtong	12%	11%	11%	10%	10%	10%	19%	18%	18%	1%	1%	1%
	Amolatar	22%	16%	19%	19%	15%	17%	34%	24%	29%	5%	4%	4%
	Apac	11%	8%	10%	9%	8%	9%	18%	16%	17%	0%	0%	0%
	Dokolo	18%	13%	16%	16%	12%	14%	27%	24%	25%	1%	1%	1%
	Kole	29%	21%	25%	23%	18%	20%	50%	35%	43%	4%	4%	4%
	Lira	44%	30%	37%	38%	28%	33%	59%	48%	53%	6%	4%	5%
	Otuke	28%	22%	25%	25%	20%	23%	42%	34%	39%	10%	5%	7%
	Oyam	10%	9%	10%	8%	8%	8%	13%	14%	14%	1%	0%	0%
LANGO Total		22%	17%	19%	19%	15%	17%	32%	27%	30%	3%	2%	2%
TESO	Amuria	19%	11%	15%	16%	10%	13%	27%	19%	23%	1%	1%	1%

Region	District	GER			NER			GIR			NIR		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Bukedea	30%	25%	27%	24%	22%	23%	47%	40%	43%	6%	5%	6%
	Kaberaimaido	28%	21%	25%	24%	19%	22%	42%	37%	40%	6%	5%	6%
	Katakwi	21%	16%	18%	18%	15%	16%	32%	29%	31%	3%	3%	3%
	Kumi	23%	20%	22%	20%	19%	19%	34%	31%	33%	2%	4%	3%
	Ngora	39%	40%	40%	32%	36%	34%	61%	64%	62%	4%	7%	6%
	Serere	26%	22%	24%	21%	19%	21%	45%	41%	43%	2%	3%	3%
	Soroti	59%	42%	50%	49%	37%	43%	85%	65%	75%	18%	15%	16%
TESO Total		31%	24%	28%	26%	22%	24%	47%	40%	43%	6%	6%	6%
TORO	Bundibugyo	19%	10%	14%	15%	8%	12%	36%	20%	28%	2%	1%	2%
	Kabarole	43%	42%	43%	36%	38%	37%	57%	60%	58%	5%	8%	6%
	Kamwenge	26%	20%	23%	20%	18%	19%	41%	34%	37%	3%	4%	3%
	Kasese	29%	24%	27%	24%	21%	23%	38%	34%	36%	4%	4%	4%
	Kyegegwa	24%	20%	22%	21%	19%	20%	42%	39%	41%	3%	4%	4%
	Kyenjojo	21%	20%	20%	18%	18%	18%	31%	32%	32%	3%	4%	3%
	Ntoroko	14%	9%	12%	14%	9%	11%	27%	23%	25%	1%	1%	1%
TORO Total		28%	24%	26%	23%	21%	22%	41%	37%	39%	3%	4%	4%
WEST_NILE	Adjumani	9%	6%	7%	6%	5%	6%	16%	9%	13%	0%	0%	0%
	Arua	25%	17%	21%	22%	16%	19%	37%	28%	32%	5%	4%	4%
	Koboko	24%	13%	18%	21%	12%	16%	43%	27%	35%	4%	3%	4%
	Maracha	23%	13%	18%	20%	12%	16%	33%	22%	28%	6%	5%	6%
	Moyo	10%	7%	8%	8%	6%	7%	16%	14%	15%	1%	1%	1%
	Nebbi	27%	12%	19%	23%	11%	17%	40%	20%	30%	2%	1%	2%
	Yumbe	13%	8%	11%	11%	7%	9%	20%	17%	18%	2%	1%	2%
	Zombo	17%	8%	13%	15%	7%	11%	31%	15%	23%	1%	1%	1%
WEST_NILE Total		18%	11%	15%	15%	10%	13%	28%	20%	24%	3%	2%	2%
Grand Total		32%	28%	30%	27%	25%	26%	45%	41%	43%	7%	8%	8%

## ***POST PRIMARY ANNEXES***

Annex XXVI: Post-Primary Enrollment by Ownership and District

Region	District	Government				Private				Overall			
		No. of Institutions	Male	Female	Total	No. of Institutions	Male	Female	Total	No. of Institutions	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI		9	1,789	814	2,603	14	1,174	801	1,975	23	2,963	1,615	4,578
	Agago	1	122	2	124	3	133	432	565	4	255	434	689
	Amuru	1	152	9	161	3	282	161	443	4	434	170	604
	Gulu	3	582	621	1,203	2	343	16	359	5	925	637	1,562
	Kitgum	3	596	155	751				-	3	596	155	751
	Lamwo				-	1	14	15	29	1	14	15	29
	Pader	1	337	27	364	5	402	177	579	6	739	204	943
ANKOLE		20	3,168	1,804	4,972	31	2,434	3,829	6,263	51	5,602	5,633	11,235
	Bushenyi	5	557	462	1,019	3	177	274	451	8	734	736	1,470
	Ibanda	1	168	227	395	4	514	828	1,342	5	682	1,055	1,737
	Isingiro	2	318	277	595	3	103	92	195	5	421	369	790
	Mbarara	7	1,332	455	1,787	9	631	1,598	2,229	16	1,963	2,053	4,016
	Mitooma	1	177	39	216	4	64	244	308	5	241	283	524
	Ntungamo	2	258	221	479	3	536	502	1,038	5	794	723	1,517
	Rubirizi				-	2	183	91	274	2	183	91	274
	Sheema	2	358	123	481	3	226	200	426	5	584	323	907
		25	4,862	3,072	7,934	43	2,915	3,830	6,745	68	7,777	6,902	14,679
BUGANDA	Buikwe	1	-	300	300	4	877	744	1,621	5	877	1,044	1,921
	Bukomansimbi				-	1	5	125	130	1	5	125	130
	Butambala	1	225	57	282				-	1	225	57	282
	Gomba	2	308	337	645				-	2	308	337	645
	Kalangala	1	167	47	214	1	75	28	103	2	242	75	317
	Kalungu	1	102	223	325	9	588	666	1,254	10	690	889	1,579
	Kampala	3	1,037	437	1,474	2	2	55	57	5	1,039	492	1,531
	Kayunga	1	160	114	274				-	1	160	114	274
	Kiboga				-	2	90	115	205	2	90	115	205
	Luwero	1	160	54	214	2	49	140	189	3	209	194	403
	Lwengo				-	2	32	97	129	2	32	97	129



Region	District	Government				Private				Overall			
		No. of Institutions	Male	Female	Total	No. of Institutions	Male	Female	Total	No. of Institutions	Male	Female	Total
	Lyantonde				-	1	37	33	70	1	37	33	70
	Masaka	2	375	322	697	3	93	208	301	5	468	530	998
	Mityana	1	168	286	454	1	62	206	268	2	230	492	722
	Mpigi	1	113	37	150	1	28	45	73	2	141	82	223
	Mubende	2	334	40	374				-	2	334	40	374
	Mukono				-	7	672	1,078	1,750	7	672	1,078	1,750
	Nakaseke	1	165	248	413				-	1	165	248	413
	Rakai	2	285	113	398				-	2	285	113	398
	Sembabule	1	112	60	172				-	1	112	60	172
	Wakiso	4	1,151	397	1,548	7	305	290	595	11	1,456	687	2,143
	<b>BUKEDI</b>	8	1,771	713	2,484	2	284	89	373	10	2,055	802	2,857
	Busia	3	592	303	895	1	69	20	89	4	661	323	984
	Butaleja	1	228	44	272				-	1	228	44	272
	Tororo	4	951	366	1,317	1	215	69	284	5	1,166	435	1,601
	<b>BUNYORO</b>	4	547	850	1,397	13	775	771	1,546	17	1,322	1,621	2,943
	Hoima	2	326	643	969	6	618	459	1,077	8	944	1,102	2,046
	Kibaale	1	89	30	119	5	91	287	378	6	180	317	497
	Kiryandongo				-	2	66	25	91	2	66	25	91
	Masindi	1	132	177	309				-	1	132	177	309
	<b>BUSOGA</b>	8	1,898	1,048	2,946	7	714	887	1,601	15	2,612	1,935	4,547
	Bugiri	1	191	66	257				-	1	191	66	257
	Iganga	2	703	375	1,078	4	473	243	716	6	1,176	618	1,794
	Jinja	2	517	296	813	3	241	644	885	5	758	940	1,698
	Kaliro	2	295	232	527				-	2	295	232	527
	Mayuge	1	192	79	271				-	1	192	79	271
	<b>ELGON</b>	4	1,116	551	1,667	4	115	168	283	8	1,231	719	1,950
	Bukwo				-	1	21	34	55	1	21	34	55
	Kapchorwa	2	384	274	658				-	2	384	274	658
	Kween				-	1	47	15	62	1	47	15	62
	Manafwa	1	161	71	232	1	4	44	48	2	165	115	280

Region	District	Government				Private				Overall			
		No. of Institutions	Male	Female	Total	No. of Institutions	Male	Female	Total	No. of Institutions	Male	Female	Total
	Mbale	1	571	206	777	1	43	75	118	2	614	281	895
<b>KARAMOJA</b>		7	833	362	1,195				-	7	833	362	1,195
	Abim	1	58	22	80				-	1	58	22	80
	Kaabong	1	193	54	247				-	1	193	54	247
	Kotido	2	264	109	373				-	2	264	109	373
	Moroto	1	214	136	350				-	1	214	136	350
	Nakapiripirit	1	72	36	108				-	1	72	36	108
	Napak	1	32	5	37				-	1	32	5	37
<b>KIGEZI</b>		12	1,851	700	2,551	14	1,465	1,584	3,049	26	3,316	2,284	5,600
	Kabale	3	455	85	540	6	811	963	1,774	9	1,266	1,048	2,314
	Kanungu	4	641	189	830	3	352	308	660	7	993	497	1,490
	Kisoro	2	311	183	494	3	23	136	159	5	334	319	653
	Rukungiri	3	444	243	687	2	279	177	456	5	723	420	1,143
<b>LANGO</b>		9	2,076	1,276	3,352	25	2,553	1,092	3,645	34	4,629	2,368	6,997
	Alebtong	1	181	95	276	9	568	252	820	10	749	347	1,096
	Amolatar	1	203	47	250	2	50	18	68	3	253	65	318
	Dokolo	1	619	212	831	3	880	482	1,362	4	1,499	694	2,193
	Kole				-	4	485	156	641	4	485	156	641
	Lira	3	463	588	1,051	2	234	66	300	5	697	654	1,351
	Oyam	3	610	334	944	5	336	118	454	8	946	452	1,398
<b>TESO</b>		10	1,715	1,064	2,779	11	1,233	372	1,605	21	2,948	1,436	4,384
	Amuria	1	203	43	246	2	55	50	105	3	258	93	351
	Bukedea	1	-	241	241				-	1	-	241	241
	Kaberamaido	1	198	96	294	1	108	56	164	2	306	152	458
	Katakwi	2	137	72	209	1	48	5	53	3	185	77	262
	Kumi	1	155	43	198				-	1	155	43	198
	Ngora	1	225	200	425	1	204	53	257	2	429	253	682
	Serere	1	265	115	380	2	232	36	268	3	497	151	648
	Soroti	2	532	254	786	4	586	172	758	6	1,118	426	1,544
<b>TORO</b>		6	887	611	1,498	11	957	1,212	2,169	17	1,844	1,823	3,667

Region	District	Government				Private				Overall			
		No. of Institutions	Male	Female	Total	No. of Institutions	Male	Female	Total	No. of Institutions	Male	Female	Total
	Kabarole	1	214	241	455	4	451	522	973	5	665	763	1,428
	Kamwenge	2	330	74	404	1	52	18	70	3	382	92	474
	Kasese	2	211	44	255	6	454	672	1,126	8	665	716	1,381
	Kyenjojo	1	132	252	384				-	1	132	252	384
	<b>WEST_NILE</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2,078</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>3,278</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2,882</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>4,687</b>
	Arua	5	1,144	723	1,867	4	287	403	690	9	1,431	1,126	2,557
	Koboko				-	1	146	35	181	1	146	35	181
	Maracha				-	4	178	134	312	4	178	134	312
	Moyo	1	204	181	385				-	1	204	181	385
	Nebbi	1	61	12	73				-	1	61	12	73
	Yumbe	1	292	141	433	2	130	32	162	3	422	173	595
	Zombo	2	377	143	520	1	63	1	64	3	440	144	584
	<b>National Total</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>24,591</b>	<b>14,065</b>	<b>38,656</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>15,423</b>	<b>15,240</b>	<b>30,663</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>40,014</b>	<b>29,305</b>	<b>69,319</b>

# Annex XXVII: Post-Primary Enrollment by Year of Study

Region	District	Year1			Year2			Year3			Overall		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ACHOLI		1,284	843	2,127	1,241	633	1,874	438	139	577	2,963	1,615	4,578
	Agago	130	268	398	78	92	170	47	74	121	255	434	689
	Amuru	157	67	224	160	53	213	117	50	167	434	170	604
	Gulu	357	250	607	473	384	857	95	3	98	925	637	1,562
	Kitgum	249	87	336	324	68	392	23	-	23	596	155	751
ANKOLE	Lamwo	5	10	15	3	4	7	6	1	7	14	15	29
	Pader	386	161	547	203	32	235	150	11	161	739	204	943
		2,741	2,663	5,404	2,388	2,764	5,152	473	206	679	5,602	5,633	11,235
	Bushenyi	377	373	750	308	354	662	49	9	58	734	736	1,470
	Ibanda	338	498	836	340	557	897	4	-	4	682	1,055	1,737
	Isingiro	185	163	348	183	184	367	53	22	75	421	369	790
	Mbarara	953	946	1,899	856	1,089	1,945	154	18	172	1,963	2,053	4,016
	Mitooma	116	153	269	97	122	219	28	8	36	241	283	524
	Ntungamo	361	318	679	273	280	553	160	125	285	794	723	1,517
	Rubirizi	129	62	191	54	29	83	-	-	-	183	91	274
BUGANDA	Sheema	282	150	432	277	149	426	25	24	49	584	323	907
		3,877	3,555	7,432	3,210	2,925	6,135	690	422	1,112	7,777	6,902	14,679
	Buikwe	512	521	1,033	287	493	780	78	30	108	877	1,044	1,921
	Bukomansimbi	3	82	85	2	37	39	-	6	6	5	125	130
	Butambala	102	26	128	119	30	149	4	1	5	225	57	282
	Gomba	124	182	306	175	154	329	9	1	10	308	337	645
	Kalangala	118	33	151	111	40	151	13	2	15	242	75	317
	Kalungu	314	410	724	196	287	483	180	192	372	690	889	1,579
	Kampala	466	264	730	517	228	745	56	-	56	1,039	492	1,531
	Kayunga	119	74	193	41	40	81	-	-	-	160	114	274
	Kiboga	77	60	137	4	21	25	9	34	43	90	115	205
	Luwero	95	109	204	75	78	153	39	7	46	209	194	403
	Lwengo	21	44	65	11	53	64	-	-	-	32	97	129
	Lyantonde	19	16	35	18	17	35	-	-	-	37	33	70
	Masaka	216	237	453	202	260	462	50	33	83	468	530	998
	Mityana	103	225	328	127	267	394	-	-	-	230	492	722
	Mpigi	78	45	123	63	37	100	-	-	-	141	82	223
	Mubende	130	19	149	149	15	164	55	6	61	334	40	374

Region	District	Year1			Year2			Year3			Overall		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Mukono	425	705	1,130	222	345	567	25	28	53	672	1,078	1,750
	Nakaseke	89	110	199	76	138	214	-	-	-	165	248	413
	Rakai	135	65	200	114	31	145	36	17	53	285	113	398
	Sembabule	57	33	90	45	17	62	10	10	20	112	60	172
	Wakiso	674	295	969	656	337	993	126	55	181	1,456	687	2,143
BUKEDI		966	417	1,383	922	335	1,257	167	50	217	2,055	802	2,857
	Busia	339	168	507	288	151	439	34	4	38	661	323	984
	Butaleja	92	30	122	133	13	146	3	1	4	228	44	272
	Tororo	535	219	754	501	171	672	130	45	175	1,166	435	1,601
BUNYORO		650	769	1,419	604	680	1,284	68	172	240	1,322	1,621	2,943
	Hoima	447	503	950	445	454	899	52	145	197	944	1,102	2,046
	Kibaale	97	171	268	67	119	186	16	27	43	180	317	497
	Kiryandongo	53	18	71	13	7	20	-	-	-	66	25	91
	Masindi	53	77	130	79	100	179	-	-	-	132	177	309
BUSOGA		1,234	1,137	2,371	1,031	658	1,689	347	140	487	2,612	1,935	4,547
	Bugiri	73	39	112	71	14	85	47	13	60	191	66	257
	Iganga	530	328	858	417	187	604	229	103	332	1,176	618	1,794
	Jinja	411	591	1,002	313	341	654	34	8	42	758	940	1,698
	Kaliro	141	138	279	152	93	245	2	1	3	295	232	527
	Mayuge	79	41	120	78	23	101	35	15	50	192	79	271
ELGON		658	416	1,074	449	271	720	124	32	156	1,231	719	1,950
	Bukwo	11	24	35	10	10	20	-	-	-	21	34	55
	Kapchorwa	212	132	344	146	135	281	26	7	33	384	274	658
	Kween	47	15	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	15	62
	Manafwa	59	60	119	47	34	81	59	21	80	165	115	280
	Mbale	329	185	514	246	92	338	39	4	43	614	281	895
KARAMOJA		402	197	599	431	165	596	-	-	-	833	362	1,195
	Abim	29	21	50	29	1	30	-	-	-	58	22	80
	Kaabong	42	7	49	151	47	198	-	-	-	193	54	247
	Kotido	157	69	226	107	40	147	-	-	-	264	109	373
	Moroto	124	81	205	90	55	145	-	-	-	214	136	350
	Nakapiripirit	40	19	59	32	17	49	-	-	-	72	36	108
	Napak	10	-	10	22	5	27	-	-	-	32	5	37
KIGEZI		1,722	1,272	2,994	1,368	951	2,319	226	61	287	3,316	2,284	5,600
	Kabale	781	653	1,434	429	383	812	56	12	68	1,266	1,048	2,314

Region	District	Year1			Year2			Year3			Overall		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kanungu	458	241	699	413	221	634	122	35	157	993	497	1,490
	Kisoro	165	162	327	163	157	320	6	-	6	334	319	653
	Rukungiri	318	216	534	363	190	553	42	14	56	723	420	1,143
LANGO		2,070	1,084	3,154	1,725	896	2,621	834	388	1,222	4,629	2,368	6,997
	Alebitong	378	196	574	293	129	422	78	22	100	749	347	1,096
	Amolatar	120	33	153	77	22	99	56	10	66	253	65	318
	Dokolo	623	289	912	563	247	810	313	158	471	1,499	694	2,193
	Kole	243	108	351	146	34	180	96	14	110	485	156	641
	Lira	315	258	573	249	249	498	133	147	280	697	654	1,351
	Oyam	391	200	591	397	215	612	158	37	195	946	452	1,398
TESO		1,383	746	2,129	1,095	598	1,693	470	92	562	2,948	1,436	4,384
	Amuria	136	69	205	66	16	82	56	8	64	258	93	351
	Bukedea	-	160	160	-	81	81	-	-	-	-	241	241
	Kaberaimaido	95	43	138	165	88	253	46	21	67	306	152	458
	Katakwi	89	53	142	51	15	66	45	9	54	185	77	262
	Kumi	73	21	94	44	14	58	38	8	46	155	43	198
	Ngora	216	117	333	180	132	312	33	4	37	429	253	682
	Serere	238	80	318	168	49	217	91	22	113	497	151	648
	Soroti	536	203	739	421	203	624	161	20	181	1,118	426	1,544
TORO		1,021	1,030	2,051	737	752	1,489	86	41	127	1,844	1,823	3,667
	Kabarole	388	421	809	263	311	574	14	31	45	665	763	1,428
	Kamwenge	180	43	223	130	39	169	72	10	82	382	92	474
	Kasese	398	423	821	267	293	560	-	-	-	665	716	1,381
	Kyenjojo	55	143	198	77	109	186	-	-	-	132	252	384
WEST_NILE		1,194	845	2,039	1,169	703	1,872	519	257	776	2,882	1,805	4,687
	Arua	516	472	988	526	427	953	389	227	616	1,431	1,126	2,557
	Koboko	69	24	93	50	4	54	27	7	34	146	35	181
	Maracha	68	77	145	56	41	97	54	16	70	178	134	312
	Moyo	106	91	197	98	90	188	-	-	-	204	181	385
	Nebbi	36	7	43	13	4	17	12	1	13	61	12	73
	Yumbe	214	94	308	191	75	266	17	4	21	422	173	595
	Zombo	185	80	265	235	62	297	20	2	22	440	144	584
National Total		19,202	14,974	34,176	16,370	12,331	28,701	4,442	2,000	6,442	40,014	29,305	69,319

## ***NON FORMAL ANNEXES***

# Annex XXIX: Non-formal Enrollment by Ownership and District

Region	District	Government			Private			Overall		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ANKOLE	Buhweju	16	13	29			-	16	13	29
	Bushenyi	110	106	216			-	110	106	216
	Mitooma	124	94	218	3	31	34	127	125	252
	Rubirizi	145	173	318	48	24	72	193	197	390
	Sheema	146	152	298			-	146	152	298
<b>ANKOLE Total</b>		<b>541</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1,079</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>1,185</b>
BUGANDA	Mubende	31	28	59			-	31	28	59
	Nakasongola	654	685	1,339			-	654	685	1,339
	Wakiso	35	42	77	36	31	67	71	73	144
<b>BUGANDA Total</b>		<b>720</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>1,475</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>1,542</b>
BUNYORO	Kiryandongo	410	484	894			-	410	484	894
<b>BUNYORO Total</b>		<b>410</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>894</b>			-	<b>410</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>894</b>
BUSOGA	Kamuli	615	537	1,152			-	615	537	1,152
<b>BUSOGA Total</b>		<b>615</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>1,152</b>			-	<b>615</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>1,152</b>
KARAMOJA	Kaabong	552	700	1,252			-	552	700	1,252
	Kotido	3,526	4,371	7,897	24	68	92	3,550	4,439	7,989
	Moroto	3,108	2,912	6,020			-	3,108	2,912	6,020
	Nakapiripirit	670	640	1,310			-	670	640	1,310
	Napak	1,434	1,220	2,654	526	89	615	1,960	1,309	3,269
<b>KARAMOJA Total</b>		<b>9,290</b>	<b>9,843</b>	<b>19,133</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>9,840</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>19,840</b>
KIGEZI	Kisoro	149	358	507			-	149	358	507
<b>KIGEZI Total</b>		<b>149</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>507</b>			-	<b>149</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>507</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>11,725</b>	<b>12,515</b>	<b>24,240</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>12,362</b>	<b>12,758</b>	<b>25,120</b>



### Annex XXVIII: Non-formal Enrollment by Group and District

Region	District	Group 1		Group 2		Group 3		Group 4		Group 5		Group 6		Group 7		Overall		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
ANKOLE	Buhweju	3	5	5	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	13	29
	Bushenyi	70	56	39	40	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	106	216
	Mitooma	54	54	43	39	30	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	125	252
	Rubirizi	79	73	62	95	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	24	193	197	390
ANKOLE Total	Sheema	53	53	77	78	16	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	152	298
	Mubende	259	241	226	260	59	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	24	592	593	1,185
	BUGANDA	27	25	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	28	59
	Nakasongola	272	270	219	220	70	80	44	51	22	41	20	15	7	8	654	685	1,339
BUGANDA Total	Wakiso	7	5	13	6	22	13	21	16	4	11	4	22	-	-	71	73	144
	Kiryandongo	107	145	113	143	95	106	50	47	18	18	20	16	7	9	410	484	894
	BUNYORO	107	145	113	143	95	106	50	47	18	18	20	16	7	9	410	484	894
	BUSOGA	219	171	132	151	115	97	79	59	36	39	24	20	10	-	615	537	1,152
BUSOGA Total	Kamuli	219	171	132	151	115	97	79	59	36	39	24	20	10	-	615	537	1,152
	Karamoja	517	652	35	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	552	700	1,252
	Kotido	2,230	2,678	971	1,376	159	173	63	76	62	48	50	62	15	26	3,550	4,439	7,989
	Moroto	2,746	2,621	362	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,108	2,912	6,020
KARAMOJA Total	Nakapiripirit	496	478	162	152	12	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670	640	1,310
	Napak	1,119	657	245	202	160	152	132	117	140	77	113	57	51	47	1,960	1,309	3,269
	Kisoro	67	200	34	86	30	45	18	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	358	507
	KIGEZI	67	200	34	86	30	45	18	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	358	507
National Total		8,066	8,143	2,516	2,938	722	744	407	393	282	234	231	192	138	114	12,362	12,758	25,120

## ***TERTIARY ANNEXES***

# Annex XXIX: Tertiary Enrollment by Region, Ownership, Institution and Nationality

Region	Ownership	Institution Name	Ugandans			Non-Ugandans		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central	Public	Butabika School of Psychiatric Clinical Officers	200	54	254	-	-	-
Central	Public	Bukalasa Agricultural College	953	357	1,310			-
Central	Public	Butabika Sch. of Psychiatric Nursing*	206	227	433	-	-	-
Central	Public	Fisheries Training Institute	76	71	147	-	-	-
Central	Public	Health Tutors College, Mulago	106	115	221	-	-	-
Central	Public	Kyambogo University*	10,593	9,394	19,987	15	11	26
Central	Public	Law Development Centre	829	498	1,327			-
Central	Public	Makerere University Business School*	4,539	5,722	10,261	399	306	705
Central	Public	Makerere University*	19,907	15,977	35,884	837	566	1,403
Central	Public	Management Training and Advisory Centre*	556	508	1,064	11	7	18
Central	Public	Masaka School of Comprehensive Nursing	71	121	192	-	-	-
Central	Public	Mulago School of Nursing & Midwifery	54	340	394	-	-	-
Central	Public	Mulago Paramedical Schools	403	251	654	-	-	-
Central	Public	National Meteorological Training School	64	32	96	-	-	-
Central	Public	National Teachers College, Mubende	697	402	1,099	-	-	-
Central	Public	Occupational Therapy School	44	9	53	-	-	-
Central	Public	Public Health Nurses College	28	62	90	-	-	-
Central	Public	Uganda Institute of Information & Communication Technology	831	544	1,375	-	-	-
Central	Public	Uganda Management Institute*	1,574	1,202	2,776	3	5	8
Central	Public	Uganda Military Academy	650	50	700			-
Central	Private	Agakhan University	20	86	106	8	45	53
Central	Private	Africa Institute of Music	33	12	45	3	-	3
Central	Private	Africa Renewal University	76	70	146	4	8	12
Central	Private	African Bible University*	37	14	51	41	22	63
Central	Private	All Nations Theological College*	18	3	21	27	3	30
Central	Private	APTECH Computer Education Centre	368	67	435	66	12	78

Region	Ownership	Institution Name	Ugandans			Non-Ugandans		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central	Private	Axial International College	10	9	19	8	5	13
Central	Private	Bridge Tutorial College	7	107	114	-	-	-
Central	Private	Buganda Royal Institute	877	273	1,150			-
Central	Private	Bugema University*	1,049	792	1,841	1,235	598	1,833
Central	Private	Cavendish University*	1,043	1,396	2,439	140	79	219
Central	Private	Centre for Procurement Management*	190	155	345	5	7	12
Central	Private	College of Business and Management Studies*	30	28	58	-	-	-
Central	Private	College of Business Studies Uganda*	15	56	71	-	-	-
Central	Private	College of Professional Development*	216	176	392	-	2	2
Central	Private	Datamine Technical & Business School	366	283	649	-	-	-
Central	Private	East African School of Taxation	75	51	126	-	-	-
Central	Private	Ernest Cook Ultrasound Research & Education Institute	76	60	136	35	7	42
Central	Private	Gaba Bible Institute*	40	1	41	3	1	4
Central	Private	Glad Tidings Bible College	129	35	164	8	2	10
Central	Private	Global Institute of Information Technology	350	400	750	-	-	-
Central	Private	Higher Learning Institute of Business Masaka*	27	65	92	-	1	1
Central	Private	Institute of Advanced Leadership	85	53	138	126	133	259
Central	Private	International College of Business and Computer Science*	11	56	67	-	-	-
Central	Private	International Health Sciences University	429	664	1,093	144	22	166
Central	Private	International Institute of Business and Media Studies*	79	92	171	5	10	15
Central	Private	International School of Business & Technology	85	35	120	42	16	58
Central	Private	International University of East Africa *	271	411	682	52	47	99
Central	Private	Kampala College of Commerce and Advanced Studies*	45	41	86	-	-	-
Central	Private	Kampala Evangelical School of Theology	6	1	7	-	-	-
Central	Private	Kampala Evangelical School of Theology*	16	8	24	-	-	-
Central	Private	Kampala International University*	7,714	3,002	10,716	6,583	5,281	11,864
Central	Private	Kampala University*	430	365	795	239	203	442
Central	Private	Katigondo National Major Seminary	275	-	275	-	-	-

Region	Ownership	Institution Name	Ugandans			Non-Ugandans		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central	Private	Kyotera College of Business Studies*	31	117	148	-	1	1
Central	Private	Lubaga Health Training Institute	50	141	191			-
Central	Private	Machsu School of Clinical Officers*	71	29	100	30	33	63
Central	Private	Maganjo Institute of Career Education*	551	357	908	-	-	-
Central	Private	Makerere Business Institute	289	378	667	20	22	42
Central	Private	Makerere Institute for Social Development	371	467	838	51	32	83
Central	Private	Makerere Institute of Administrative Management*	13	37	50	-	-	-
Central	Private	Makerere Institute of Business and Management	66	44	110	-	-	-
Central	Private	Management and Accountancy Training Centre *	1,059	1,043	2,102	-	-	-
Central	Private	Mbarara Institute for Social Development*	208	310	518	4	1	5
Central	Private	Medicare Health Professionals*	176	119	295	9	9	18
Central	Private	Mengo School of Nursing	41	427	468			-
Central	Private	Meritorious BIZTECH College	115	60	175			-
Central	Private	Michelangelo College of Creative Arts, Kisubi*	135	61	196	2	1	3
Central	Private	Mukono Diocese School of Nursing & Midwifery	-	71	71	-	-	-
Central	Private	Multi- Tech Management Accountancy Programme*	1,199	599	1,798	-	-	-
Central	Private	Multitech Business School	363	361	724	22	6	28
Central	Private	Mummy's Beauty Institute	109	540	649	-	-	-
Central	Private	Muteesa 1 Royal University*	1,039	810	1,849	8	8	16
Central	Private	Nakawa Institute of Business Studies	82	73	155	3	1	4
Central	Private	Nakawa Institute of Commercial Studies	145	270	415	-	-	-
Central	Private	Ndejje University	4,150	3,821	7,971	123	33	156
Central	Private	Nkokonjeru Institute of Commerce	72	53	125	-	-	-
Central	Private	Nkumba University*	3,283	3,375	6,658	91	24	115
Central	Private	Reformed Theological College	27	30	57	19	22	41
Central	Private	Sparkles Institute of Hair and Beauty	16	142	158	-	-	-
Central	Private	St. Augustine International University	25	7	32	4	1	5
Central	Private	St. Lawrence University*	770	610	1,380	267	-	267

Region	Ownership	Institution Name	Ugandans			Non-Ugandans		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central	Private	Team Institute of Business Management*	214	320	534	37	24	61
Central	Private	The Civil College of Professional Development	30	35	65			-
Central	Private	The college for Professional Development*	161	64	225	2	-	2
Central	Private	The College of Business Studies	15	10	25			-
Central	Private	Uganda Catholic Management and Training Institute	50	181	231	7	23	30
Central	Private	Uganda Christian University*	7,336	8,285	15,621	2,358	287	2,645
Central	Private	Uganda Institute of Banking and Finance*	204	222	426	2	1	3
Central	Private	Uganda Institute of Business	20	17	37	5	1	6
Central	Private	Uganda Institute of Business & Media Studies	39	42	81	5	1	6
Central	Private	Uganda Martyrs Seminary Namugongo*	110	29	139	3	-	3
Central	Private	Uganda Matyrs University Nkozi*	2,361	2,082	4,443	108	103	211
Central	Private	UMCAT School of Journalism & Mass Communication	202	148	350			-
Central	Private	Victoria University	4	2	6	10	6	16
Central	Private	Virtual University of Uganda	42	15	57	9	5	14
Central	Private	Vision for Africa International Christian College	18	32	50	-	1	1
Central	Private	Vision for Africa Vocational Training Institute	58	26	84			-
Central	Private	YMCA Comprehensive Institute	909	1,557	2,466	-	-	-
Central	Private	Young Women's Christian Association Institute	117	643	760	-	-	-
Central	Private	Zenith Business College	260	320	580			-
Eastern	Public	Busitema University	2,153	890	3,043	-	1	1
Eastern	Public	East African Civil Aviation Academy	102	15	117	2	1	3
Eastern	Public	Hotel and Tourism Training Institute	109	272	381	11	-	11
Eastern	Public	Jinja School of Nursing and Midwifery	193	653	846	1	2	3
Eastern	Public	Junior Command and Staff College	153	51	204	-	-	-
Eastern	Public	Mbale School of Clinical Officers	300	126	426	1	-	1
Eastern	Public	Medical Laboratory Training School	287	85	372	-	-	-
Eastern	Public	National Teachers College, Kaliro	878	473	1,351	-	-	-
Eastern	Public	Non Commissioned Academy	900	300	1,200	-	-	-

Region	Ownership	Institution Name	Ugandans			Non-Ugandans		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Eastern	Public	Opthalmic Clinical Officers Training School	17	13	30	-	-	-
Eastern	Public	School of Hygiene, Mbale	218	156	374	-	2	2
Eastern	Public	Soroti School of Comprehensive Nursing	180	156	336	1	-	1
Eastern	Public	The Crested Crane Hotel and Tourism Training Centre*	56	56	112	2	2	4
Eastern	Public	Uganda College of Commerce, Soroti	484	494	978	-	-	-
Eastern	Public	Uganda College of Commerce, Tororo	555	680	1,235	1	-	1
Eastern	Public	Uganda Technical College, Elgon	768	74	842	-	-	-
Eastern	Private	Africa Theological Seminary*	74	20	94	90	6	96
Eastern	Private	Bishop Usher Wilson College	60	15	75	-	-	-
Eastern	Private	Busoga University*	710	458	1,168	330	227	557
Eastern	Private	Fairland University	175	133	308	-	-	-
Eastern	Private	Institute Of Management Science and Technology	100	105	205	4	3	7
Eastern	Private	International Institute of Health science*	93	182	275	-	3	3
Eastern	Private	Islamic University in Uganda	4,447	2,918	7,365	268	398	666
Eastern	Private	Kumi University	492	296	788	-	3	3
Eastern	Private	Livingstone International University	74	37	111	2	2	4
Eastern	Private	Medical Laboratory Technician's School, Jinja*	278	73	351	-	-	-
Eastern	Private	Nsaka University	56	33	89	-	-	-
Eastern	Private	Pentecostal Theological College	47	1	48	1	-	1
Eastern	Private	Uganda Baptist Seminary	211	43	254	156	18	174
Northern	Public	Gulu School of Clinical Officers	213	83	296	-	-	-
Northern	Public	Gulu University*	2,663	1,589	4,252	4	4	8
Northern	Public	MUBS Arua Campus	265	240	505	6	4	10
Northern	Public	Muni University	69	21	90	-	-	-
Northern	Public	National Teachers College, Muni	982	429	1,411	15	2	17
Northern	Public	National Teachers College, Unyama	2,304	875	3,179	-	-	-
Northern	Public	Uganda College of Commerce, Aduku	564	535	1,099	-	-	-
Northern	Public	Uganda College of Commerce, Pakwach	376	307	683	-	-	-

Region	Ownership	Institution Name	Ugandans			Non-Ugandans		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Northern	Public	Uganda Technical College, Lira	794	81	875	-	-	-
Northern	Private	Uganda Christian Institute	140	260	400	-	-	-
Northern	Private	All Saints University, Lango	186	163	349	-	-	-
Northern	Private	Bugema University, Arua Campus	166	89	255	-	-	-
Northern	Private	Caritas Counselling and Training Institute	18	40	58	-	-	-
Northern	Private	East African Institute for Management Science	103	86	189	56	8	64
Northern	Private	Fountain Institute of Management & Technology	316	184	500	2	1	3
Northern	Private	Gulu Institute of Health Science	172	24	196	-	-	-
Northern	Private	Institute of Accountancy and Commerce*	69	62	131	76	54	130
Northern	Private	IUIU Arua Campus	186	87	273	-	-	-
Northern	Private	Nile Institute of Management Studies, Arua	167	298	465	178	62	240
Northern	Private	Nile University Campus of UMA	158	53	211	27	9	36
Western	Public	Fortportal School of Clinical Officers	279	93	372	-	-	-
Western	Public	Kabale School of Comprehensive Nursing	118	451	569	-	-	-
Western	Public	Mbarara University of Science & Technology	2,154	1,527	3,681	-	-	-
Western	Public	National Teachers College, Kabale	858	729	1,587	-	-	-
Western	Public	Nyabyeya Forestry College	362	211	573	1	-	1
Western	Public	Uganda College of Commerce, Kabale	564	323	887	-	-	-
Western	Public	Uganda Cooperative College, Kigumba	123	101	224	-	-	-
Western	Public	Uganda Petroleum Institute, Kigumba*	371	34	405	-	-	-
Western	Public	Uganda Technical College, Bushenyi	560	101	661	-	-	-
Western	Public	Uganda Technical College, Kichwamba	477	87	564	2	-	2
Western	Public	Uganda Technical College, Kyema	353	29	382	-	-	-
Western	Public	Uganda Wildlife Training Institute	164	68	232	-	-	-
Western	Private	Ankole Institute of Science & Technology	664	531	1,195	-	-	-
Western	Private	African College of Commerce*	362	464	826	35	6	41
Western	Private	AICM Vocational Training College	188	104	292	-	-	-
Western	Private	Bishop Barham University College	942	544	1,486	98	34	132



Region	Ownership	Institution Name	Ugandans			Non-Ugandans		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Western	Private	Bishop Magambo Counsellor Training Institute	6	34	40			-
Western	Private	Bishop Stuart University	2,449	1,978	4,427	8	5	13
Western	Private	Celak Vocational College	94	68	162	-	-	-
Western	Private	CHEMQUIP Medical Laboratory School	69	58	127	3	-	3
Western	Private	Fortportal Institute of Commerce	55	67	122	-	-	-
Western	Private	Great Lakes Institute	20	28	48	1	-	1
Western	Private	Great Lakes Regional College	233	246	479	-	-	-
Northern	Private	IACE Makerere University-Fortportal*	122	31	153	-	-	-
Western	Private	Ibanda University	55	21	76	-	-	-
Western	Private	Kabale Institute of Health sciences*	46	26	72	1	-	1
Western	Private	Kabale University	1,059	798	1,857	-	-	-
Western	Private	Kabalega College, Masindi	416	375	791	-	-	-
Western	Private	Kabarole College of Commerce*	78	84	162	-	-	-
Western	Private	Kakoba Institute of Commercial & Technical studies	92	295	387	-	-	-
Western	Private	Kiima College of Business Studies*	125	73	198	59	54	113
Western	Private	Kyera Agricultural Training College	140	41	181			-
Western	Private	Libety School of Management and Journalism	154	144	298	-	-	-
Western	Private	Makerere College of Business and Computer Studies	37	168	205	-	-	-
Western	Private	Makerere College of Business and Computer Studies Rukungiri*	67	269	336	-	-	-
Western	Private	Mbarara Business Institute	102	78	180	-	-	-
Western	Private	Mountains of the Moon University	1,007	713	1,720			-
Western	Private	Nyamitanga Business & Secretarial College	18	309	327	-	-	-
Western	Private	Nyamitanga College of Business Studies	11	107	118	-	-	-
Western	Private	Rosa Mystica Institute of Business & Voc Training	-	184	184	-	-	-
Western	Private	Royal Institute of Business and Technical Education*	100	134	234	-	-	-
Western	Private	Rukungiri Institute of Management	66	192	258	-	-	-
Western	Private	Rwenzori College of Commerce*	52	107	159	-	-	-
Western	Private	St. Paul National Seminary Kinyamasika*	100	-	100	-	-	-

Region	Ownership	Institution Name	Ugandans			Non-Ugandans		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Western	Private	Tourism and Hotel Training Institute	33	148	181	4	2	6
Western	Private	Uganda Bible Institute	78	38	116	5	-	5
Western	Private	Uganda Pentecostal University*	1,128	996	2,124	19	10	29
Western	Private	United College of Business Studies	10	105	115	-	-	-

**\* Institutions that had data gaps**